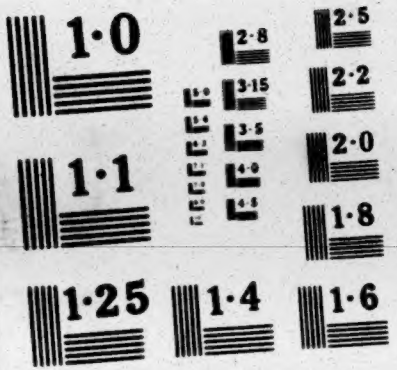




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

178

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 178

PENNSYLVANIA

Ninety-fifth Infantry
through
One Hundredth Infantry

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1964

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

51 H045-4138
52 H045-4139
53 H045-4140
54 H045-4141
55 H045-4142
56 H045-4143
57 H045-4144
58 H045-4145
59 H045-4146
60 H045-4147
61 H045-4148
62 H045-4149
63 H045-4150
64 H045-4151
65 H045-4152
66 H045-4153
67 H045-4154
68 H045-4155
69 H045-4156
70 H045-4157
71 H045-4158
72 H045-4159
73 H045-4160
74 H045-4161
75 H045-4162
76 H045-4163
77 [illegible]

Became 95 Pa. Infty.

Field & Staff Co.. 45 Reg't Penn Inft

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ The Field & Staff now Com Staff & Band

~~Company~~ (.....), in the 45 Regiment

(Infty ~~Brigade~~), of Penn Vols

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John

M Gosline called into

the service of the United States by the President

from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 Years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three Years unless sooner discharged

from this ..... day of ....., 186 .

C. F. Ruff

Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation: .....

Jacobson

(478) *Copyist.*

Field & Staff, 54 Reg't Penn Inf

+ Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 12 ^ 31, 1861,

shows station,

Fairfax County Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

(3575) Copyist.

65 Reg't Pa Inf'y

also known as Sickles's Brig't

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Franklin. Dated Fairfax Co Va

Nov 1 1861

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Westminster (Jones Woods)

near Philadelphia Oct 13-61. at 11 A.M.

arriving in Washington about 6 o'clock

on the morning of the 13th Oct: encamped

on Kendall Green same day by order from

Brig Gen Casey and attached to his provi-

sional Brigade. Stationed on Meridian Hill & Fort Corcoran

Oct 29. Detached from Gen Casey's Prov

Brigade & attached to 1st Brigade Genl C C

Howard Commanding

Oct 25 Reviewed by Maj Gen Geo B McClellan

Oct 29 Broke Camp and marched to Bladensburg

to join Gen Howard's Brigade arriving at

2 P.M. Pitching Tents &c

over

Geo J Dorr

(3512c) Copyist.

JUN.30 40454117 1898.

Continued

Oct-30 Bivouac camp[illegible] marched from Bradentown, Manatee County Fla near Fairfax Seminary having been detached from Gen' Hazard Commanding and attached to Brigade of Gen' Stanton, Division of Alexandria under Command of Gen' Hawkins where the regiment at present remains

95 Reg't Penn Inf't

also known as the 5th Penn [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Franklin, Upton's Farm, Fairfax County, Va. Dec 5/61

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. H. Oliver

Colonel.

(3580)

Field & Staff, 32d Reg't Pa. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861,

shows station,

Fairfax County Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Office

(2576)

Copyist.

'95 Reg'l Penn Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fairfax County Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J Drew

(352c) Captain.

95 Reg't Penn Infy —
also known as 54 Reg't N.Y.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fairfax County Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't Penn Inf

and Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1862,

shows station,

Fairfax County Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

Copyist.

95th Reg't Penn Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Franklin Fairfax Co Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J Allen

(352e) Copyist.

95 Reg't Penn Inft

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Franklin Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo D Leech

Capt 1st.

(352e)

Field & Staff, 7th Reg't Minn Inf

& Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2

shows station { Band & Regimental
State of Maine Off Chips Point
near Mouth York River Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Monday March 10. 1862 Regiment left Camp Franklin near Fairfax Seminary Va and marched a distance of 14 Miles encamping near Fairfax C. H. Remained there until Friday 14th When orders were received at 4 P.M. to strike tents & marched back 4 Miles and encamped for the Night. 15th Returned to Old Camping ground near Seminary. raining furiously Sunday April 6 Marched 2 Miles & to station on Orange & Alexandria R.R. near Camp Lamners former Head Quarters where we took the train at 4 P.M. for Warrenton Junction

over

Jacobson

E.P. 28. 21113104 892.

tion) the Division having been assigned to Department Rappahannock under Maj Gen Irwin McDowell. Train collided killing one man and severely injuring three more each of Manassas Junction at 2 A.M. & left Junction at 8 A.M. same day marched to Bristoes station 5 Miles where we encamped under shelter tents remained until morning of 11th Severe storm continuing during encampment heard of fall of Knox for the season 11th resumed our March and when within about one mile of Catlett's Station were suddenly halted & orders having been received detaching the Division of which this regt forms a part Genl W.B. Franklins from Dept of Rappahannock the regiment about faced marching same

Continued

no. 2.

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't Penn'a Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April 1862

shows station On board Steamer State of Maine off Ship Point near Mouth York River Va

Continued

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Night & Thirtieth 12 Regt left Yorktown at 8½ A.M. Marching via Manassas Gloucester Hill & Centreville to Fairfax C.H. a distance of 20 miles 13th Left at 7½ A.M. & by order of Genl Newton returned to Old Camp Franklin reaching there at 12½ P.M. 17th left Camp at 9 A.M. marched to Alexandria (4 Miles) embarked on board Steamer State of Maine dropped down 2 Miles & Anchored 18th weighed anchor at 8½ A.M. & with balance of Fleet (Franklins Division) steamed down the river reached Ship point present Hd Qrs at 9 A.M. 19th Regiment guarded alternately on board & on shore

Jacobson

(3575) Copyist

95 Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated- Wounded at Ship Point near mouth of [illegible] Mar 3 1862-

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(352e) Copyist.

95 Reg't Penn Vol

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ng Chalet-Below dated near New Bridge
Hanover County, Va, June 1 1862.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm J Mew

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Vt.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June, 1862,

shows station,

White Oak Swamp, inside Va.
June 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 26th Landed on right bank of York river below West Point. On May 5 were engaged in battle with the enemy in adjoining woods May 25 reached Chickahominy River and encamped June 1st Crossed Chickahominy River and engaged in battle with the enemy at Fair Oaks still retiring across the river At Midnight June 30 Supported batteries in action near White Oak Swamps

Lt Colonel

(3576) Copyist.

95 Reg'l Pa. Artl.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Harrison's Landing

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Lillie

Capt. Comd't.

(352c)

Band, 95th Regt Pa. Vols.

~~Company~~ Muster out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster out Roll of the Band of 95th Regt Pa. Vols, Col. Gust. W. Town Commdg, from the 3rd day of June 1862, when last mustered, to the 9th day of Aug. 1862.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I Certify on honor, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered out the Band the Condition of which is found to be as expressed in the remarks hereunto annexed.

John P. Baker, Lieut, 1st Cav. M.V.C.
Mustering Officer.

Aug. 9/62.

General Notation:

Mustered

(482) Copyist.

65 Reg't Pa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Harrison Landing Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. F. Drew

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 95 Reg't Va Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station,

Centreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Being attached to Gen Slocums Division Genl Franklins Corps de Armee this Regiment has participated in all its Movements from 1st day of July to 31st of August 1862 (inclusive)

Jacob Lane

Capt.

(3576)

95 Reg'l Penn. Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Centreville Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. Dixon

(3512)

Copyist.

95 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Bakersville Md

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo [illegible]

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't Pa Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station,

Crampton's Pass Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 4, 1862. The Regiment in line of Battle awaiting the approach of Enemy at Centreville was this morning mustered last Night marched to Fairfax C.H. and there bivouacked. Sept 2d marched to Camp near Alexandria and next morning were detailed for Picket duty between the Little River Turnpike and Fairfax and Alexandria Road. Sept 6 crossed the Long Bridge and Encamped near Georgetown D.C. Sept 7th marched to Tenallytown and bivouacked from the 8th until the 14th Sept performed Picket duties Marched and on that day (14) met the Enemy at Crampton's Pass and defeated

over

Creveson

(3576) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113108 1892.

him. This Regiment Capturing one piece of Artillery marked Minnie belonging to the First Georgia Regulars Artillery Encamped on Battle ground Sept 17th Broke Camp and marched to Battle ground of Antietam and took part in that Engagement from 7 to 30 performed various Marches from Oct. 2nd to 31st were encamped at various places in Washington Co Md doing occasional picket duty below Williamsport on the Potomac River Oct 31 Broke Camp and marched to Crampton Pass were then mustered and bivouacked for the night

95 Reg't Penn Inft

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Purcellville Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J Drew

(3572e) Copyist.

P[illegible] Reg'l [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Stafford C.H. Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't Penn'a Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

shows station,

Near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st 1862. The Regiment at Brandy Station Va Marched to Kingsville & Encamped Nov 2d crossed Potomac River at Berlin Marching beyond Snickersville Va & Encamped for Night. Nov 3d & 4th Marching Daily reaching White Plains Encamped there until the 9th when March resumed and New Baltimore reached Encamped on Big Run Mountain until 16 Nov 16 Marched to Warrenton Va 17, 18. on the march reaching Stafford C.H. when the Division Encamped until Dec 4 Nov 28 the 3d Brigade to which this Regiment is attached went on Picket duty over

Jacobson

(3576) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113109 1892.

near the intersection of the Warrenton and Falmouth roads and so remained until Dec 4 Dec 4 moved with the Div ision to the Neighborhood of White Oak Church Va Encamp ing near Fletchers Chapel Dec 11 March resumed reach ing the Rappahannock River Dec 12 Crossed the River and took position in line of Battle in support of Skirm ishers Held this position until Night of Dec 15 When de ails were ordered to withdraw to North side of River Dec 16 to 31st Encamped near White Oak church and Five Mus tered for payment

95th Reg't Penn Inft

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near White Oak Church Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Drew

(352c) Copyist.

95 Reg't Penn Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near White Oak Church Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo W Dean

(3526) (OPL.S).

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't Penn Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1863,

shows station,

Near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 Janry 1st to 19th The Regiment Encamped Near White Oak Church Va. 20th Broke Camp at Aquia Town 20th to 25th the Left grand Division Auxiliary to the Army of the Potomac Encamped Some Eight Miles up the left Bank of the Rappahannock intending to cross over & attack the Enemy The Evening of the 20th a violent Mid Day Rain storm set in which soon rendered the roads impassable and the contemplated movement was abandoned the troops ordered back to their old Cantonements, the 9th Reg Penn Vols reaching their

Camps

Jacobson

(3578) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113110 1892.

Old camp ground on the Evening of Sunday the 25th January 25th Feby 6th. Encamped near White Oak Church Feby 6th to 9th Performed a three days tour at Picket duty 10th 28 Remaining at White Oak Church and were there Mustered for payment

9th Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near White Oak Church Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Signature)

Copyist.

95 Reg't Penn Inft-

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

Show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near White Oak Church Va

exhibit as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Dow

Copyist.

Co., G 5 Reg't Va Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Oct 10, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pinckson

(3586) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't Penn Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station,

In the Field, Near Fredericksburgh Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 March 1st to April 27th
The Regiment Encamped at
White Oak Church Va doing
occasional Picket duty &
the meantime 28th Broke
Camp at 3. PM. and Marched
to the Banks of Rappahannock River at Daybreak
of 29th crossed the River
in Pontoon Boats surprising the Enemy on Picket to
the driving them from their
Rifle Pits 30th Remaining
on right bank of River and
there mustered for payment

Jacob Case
Capt.

(3576)

9th Reg't Penn Res

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field near Fredericksburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fr. L. Drew

(3552c) Copyist.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near White Sab Church Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. H. Allen

(3520) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Febry 28 To June 30, 1863,

shows station,

In the Field near Bealton Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 March 1 To Apl 27 - The Regiment encamped near White Oak Church Va doing occasional Picket duty in the meantime - Apl 28 Broke camp marching to banks of Rappahannock River at day break of 29th crossed the river on Pontoon boats surprising the enemies Pickets and drawing them from their Rifle pits - Skirmishing with the enemy until May 3rd when an engagement took place resulting in the death of the Colonel Lt. Col. Adjutant and two line officers and wounding the Major - May 4th Recrossed the river Encamped near White Oak church Va until June 6th crossed the river again and skirmished with the enemy returning 13th inst and took up the line of march with the Army of the

(over)

Kelly

(3578) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113113 1892.

Potomac- crossing the Potomac river 2 y inst. and mustered for pay for four months June 30 in the field near Bixlers Mills, Carroll Co. Md

95th Reg't Penn Inft

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Nr Bristoe Station Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. E. Green

(352c) Copyist.

..... 5th Reg't Penn Inft

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Murfreesboro Tenn

except as follows: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5th Penn Cav

(3526) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 2d Reg't Va Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station,

New Baltimore Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 July 1st Left camp near Centreville Va marching all night and on 2d arrived Gainesville taking 35 Miles distant Went into action about 4 P.M. Laid under cover in line of Battle on 4th the Brigade was pushed forward on a reconnoissance of the Enemys position. Enemy retreated July 5 took up the line of March and came upon the Enemys rear skirmished and the Enemy driven on 6th Marching reaching Emmittsburg Md on 7th Middletown on 8th and Funkstown on 10th Skirmishing until 14 when Enemy retreated across the Potomac

over

Jackson

(3576) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 1892.
21113114

on 19th crossed the Potomac at Berlin Marching every day until 25th Halted at Warrenton Va camping there until 31st when the Brigade returned to New Baltic for Picket Duty and is there mustered for payment

9th Reg't Penna Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near New Balto Pa

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3552e) Lindsay Murdock Copyist.

95 Reg'l Penna Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field near Culpeper C.H. Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdock

Adjt.

Capt. &c.

Field & Staff, 85th Reg't Penn'a Inf'y

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1, 1863. The Regiment at New Balta with Brigade Outlying Picket Duty, 4th The Hd Qrs of Gen'l Bartlett Com'd'g Brigade attacked at Night by Guerillas The Brigade turned Out under Arms & the Enemy driven off. 15 Rds Camp Struck Marched to Warrenton Bivouacked 16 Resumed March at Day break making Muddy Rain & Bivouacked 17 on the march reaching Stone house Mountain 18th & Sept 4th Encamped near Stone house Mountain Oct 5 Moved at Day Light & marched to Mitchells Station on the Rapidan 6th to 10 Encamped near Mitchells Station doing Picket Duty 10 Rds

over

Jacobson

(3578) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 1892.
21113115

Camp Falling back near
Culpeper C.H. + Bivouacked
11th all A.M. resumed the March
+ arrived at Rappahannock
station crossed River + Bivou
acked 12th reconnoissance in force
+ Brandy Station 13th Recrossed
Rappahannock + Bivouacked at
7 A.M. resumed March making
Bristow Station. 14th at Dusk
light on the March making
entrenchments at noon halted in
line of Battle outside for
fifteen at 5 P.M. resumed
March + reaching Chantilly By
noon rested 15 threw up Earth
work 16. 17. 18. in line of
Battle behind Earthworks 19th
broke Camp + Marched + Encamped
till Bivouacked the 20th resumed
March arriving at New Battle
Halted in line of Battle until
5 P.M. When again took up line
of March + proceeded to Harrey
ton + Bivouacked 21st + 31st in
Camp near Warrenton and there
mustered for pay

95 Reg'l Penna Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field near Warrenton Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Signed) Lindsay Murdock Copyist.

95 Reg'l Penna. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field near Brandy Station Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Mundorf

(3532)

Adjutant.

Field & Staff, 7th Reg't Penn'a Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Near Welfords Ford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Camp at Warrenton Va until Nov 7th Marched to Rappahannock Station on the 7th attacked the Enemy and drove him across the River with a Loss of 1200 Prisoners Small Arms &c in Camp near Brandy Station until Nov 26 Moved that day and Crossed the Rapid Ann River and Confronted the Enemy in his works at Mine Run in order of Battle until the Dec 1st when the Army recrossed the Rapid Ann River and returned to its former position in Camp where I date & Mustered for Pay

Jacobs

(3578) Copyist.

95 Reg't Penna Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Wellfords Ford Va —

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdoch

Copyist.

(3525)

95 Reg't Penna. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Woolfords Ford near Brandy Station Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdock
Capt. 1st.

(8512e)

Field & Staff, 7th Reg't Penn Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

shows station,

In the Field Mr Robinsons River Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 1, 1864 & Feb 26th Do Camp on the Hazel River Va performing picket duty and the ordinary routine of camp life. 27th The 6th Corps under marching orders at 8. A.M. left Camp marching thro Culpeper C.H. & the 15 Miles in the direction of Madison C.H. and bivouacked. 28th Resumed March at 8. A.M. Making Russells Ford on Robinsons River & bivouacked 29th at Russells Ford and then mustered for pay

Jacobson

(3576) Copyist.

95 Reg't Penna. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at In the Field Welfords Ford Va

except as follows: Comp'ys. B and E at Chester Penna

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdoch

(352e) (Copyist.)

95th Reg'l Penna. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilfords Ford near Brandy Station Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3572c) Lindsay Murdoch Capt.

Field & Staff, 7th Reg't Penn'a Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864,

shows station,

Millfords Ford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864 March 1st The Regiment at Russells Ford Rob[inson] River with 6 Corps supporting Cavalry on recon[noissance]. March 2d Returned to Camp March 3d to April 30 in Camp near Millfords Ford Va doing Picket duty and the ordinary routine of Camp Life and there mustered for pay

Jacobson

Asst.

(3576)

95 Reg't Penna Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Welfords Ford near Brandy Station Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c) Lindsay Murdoch Capt. 1st.

95 Reg't Penna Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdoch

Corporal.

(352c)

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't Penn'a Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station,

On the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864 May 1st The Regiment in Camp near Mt Hope Ford on the Hazel River Va doing Picket Duty and the ordinary routine of Camp Life. May 4th broke Camp and marched with Corps to Rapid Ann River crossed at Germania Ford and participated in all Engagements with 6 Corps Wilderness Spotsylvania Coal Harbor and in front of Petersburg Va until June 28th 29 with Corps on Reconnoisance to Reams Station on the Weldon and Petersburg R.R took an active part in destroying same Road and then Mustered for pay

Jacobson

(3575) Copyist.

9th Reg't [illegible] Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field near Petersburg, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(3572) Copyist.

95 Reg't Penna. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 93 Reg't Pa Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station,

In the field Va Aug 31, 64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/64 The Regt on Picket on return march from Rams Station on the Weldon and N C R R 2d Re occupied works and from 3d to 8th encamped before Petersburgh. On 9th received marching orders, and started immediately for City Point arriving there the following day and embarked on Transport for and reaching Washington D C on 12th 13th to Aug 30th Have since been with all the movements of the 6th Corps in the Field. Mil Dept. remained (OVER)

Bethel

(3575) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113120 1892.

by the recent invasion
of the loyal States by
the Enemy 31st Inf
line of Battle near
Charlestown Va and
there mustered for pay.

95 Reg't Penna Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In Pa. Pennsylvania Chapel, Penn, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3572e) Copyist.

15 Reg't Pennsylvania Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, Mount Crawford, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3526) Copyist.

Battn 96 Pa Inf temporarily attached to the
9 S^ Reg't Pa Inf^y

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept^r, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field Mount Crawford Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Phil Lucas

(3526) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 25 Reg't Md Vol

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Near Winchester Oct 31/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

Copyright.

95 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct 1 to 18, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field near Middletown Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Underwood

Corporal.

-95- Reg't Pennsylvania Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct 18 to 31, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field near Middletown Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3526) J. C. Underwood Copyist.

Battn. 46. Pa Infty temporarily attached to the 9th Reg't Pa Infty

Regimental Return

for the month of 1 to 18 Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at In the Field Nr Middletown Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

(852b) Copyist.

F & S Co., 75 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ The Field & Staff Non Com Staff

~~Company~~), in the 75 Regiment

of Penn Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~

Capt Francis J. Randall Commd

~~Commanded by Col John W Geary~~

called into the service of the United States by the

President thereof, at

Philadelphia Penn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of

October, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 16 day of October 1861,

(when Enrolled,) to the 2d day of

November, 1864 When Mustered Out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of .

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 28. 21113122 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Philadelphia Penn, on this 2d day of November, 1864 carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

James K. Reid
Lt 10. U.S. Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Philadelphia Pa
Date of November 2d/64

General Notation:

Jacobson

(479) *Copyist.*

95 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of November 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis Clark

(3572e) Capt'st.

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Petersburg Va Dec 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 to 8th In Camp near Middletown Va. from Nov 1st to 31st, encamped at Camp Russell Va. Dec 1st Recd Marching Orders and Immediately Marched for Stevensons Station B & O. R. R. Embarked on cars for Washington D. C. Arriving There on the 2 Inst. Embarked on board Transport for City Point Va. where we Arrived on the 6th Moved to the front, and relieved the 5th Corps, 6th to 31st encamped near Petersburg Va and there Mustered for Pay.

Bethel

(2576) Copyist.

95th Reg't Pennsylvania Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Before Petersburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis Clark

(3526) Copyist.

95 Reg't Pennsylvania Art

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Before Petersburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis Clark

(3552c) Captain.

Field & Staff, 75 Reg't Pa Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865;

shows station.

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

(3573) Copyist.

9th Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Signed) [illegible] Commd.

95 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Pa Va Fort Wadsworth

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

(8525) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 95 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 2 - Jul , 1865,

shows station.

Decatur Ga. Jul 30 65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

(3578) Copyist.

9th Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Danville Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8525) L. Jacobson Copyist.

95th Reg't Pennsylvania Vol

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, Va

except as follows:

Return dated In the Field, Va, June 12, 65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Side) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 95 Reg't Pa Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;

shows station,

Halls Farm Va June 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

(3578) Copyist.

95 Regt Pennsylvania Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hall's Farm Va

except as follows:

Returns dated Hall's Farm, Va, July 10, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wharton

(1862e) Capt.

~~Co.~~, 95 Reg't Penn'a Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ the Field and staff

~~Company~~ ( ), in the 95 ~~Regiment~~

of Penn Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John Harper

called into the service of the United States by Che

War Department, at

Middletown, Va

(the place of ~~general rendezvous~~ reorganization,) on the 18 day of

October, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered) to the 17 day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The ~~company~~ was organized by Captain John

Harper, at

Middletown Va

in the month of October, 1864 ~~and marched~~

~~thence to~~ pursuant to special

~~where it arrived the~~ order 352 W.D.,

~~a distance of~~ ~~miles~~. A.G.O. dated

October 15. 1864

(OVER)

SEP. 28 21113128 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Hall's Hill Va, on this 17 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States in amp Lance with Orders from the War Dept dated July 7 1865

A. M. Lyle
Mustering Officer.

Bvt Major & A C S W / Division Provl Corps

Muster: { Station Hall's Hill Va
Date of July 17 1865

General Notation:

Jacobson

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 95th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2111312 9	26	2111315 4
2	2111313 0	27	2111315 5
3	2111313 1	28	
4	2111313 2	29	
5	2111313 3	30	
6	2111313 4	31	
7	2111313 5	32	
8	2111313 6	33	
9	2111313 7	34	
10	2111313 8	35	
11	2111313 9	36	
12	2111314 0	37	
13	2111314 1	38	
14	2111314 2	39	
15	2111314 3	40	
16	2111314 4	41	
17	2111314 5	42	
18	2111314 6	43	
19	2111314 7	44	
20	2111314 8	45	
21	2111315 0	46	
22	2111314 9	47	
23	2111315 1	48	
24	2111315 2	49	
25	2111315 3	50	

See also

Trans Co'y 95th Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Thomas M. Hulings

Company (A), in the Regiment

(~~Infantry Brigade~~), of Pa Inf

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John W. Geary, called into

the service of the United States by the President

from the 9 day of Sept, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this 9 day of Sept, 1861.

J. B. McFarland Capt 5th Cav
Mustering Officer.

S. T. Starr
Capt & Cav
Date Sept 9, 1861
Station Camp da Pa

General Notation:

W. Ermuch
Copyist.

(478)

Co. K, 54 Reg't Va Inf

Co., 54 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Co. K, 54 Va. Inf., 186 .

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin, Fairfax Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586) Copyist.

Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin near Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Aug

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

shows station of company ~

Camp Franklin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M C Mack

(3586) Copyist.

A Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 2

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] marched to Franklin & encamped at Fairfax Court House, 15 miles & encamped there & left Fairfax & returned Camp Franklin & arriving there, 15th, Apl 6th Again left Camp Franklin for Manassas Gap Railroad & when Apl 7th marched from Manassas to Bristoe Station, 5 Miles. Snow storm lasting three days. Apl 11th, marched to Catlet Station, 7 Miles where we remained & returned to Alexandria, then marched back to Bristoe. Apl 12, Marched to Fairfax Court House 26 Miles. Apl 13 Marched to Camp Franklin near Alexandria about 15 Miles. Apl 17th marched to Alexandria & Embarked on a Steamer Tates, Maine, arriving at Ship Point 19th ultimo. Apl 23 Disembarked at Chesapeake Creek where we are now encamped.

W. Hamnett

(3586) Copyist.

A Co., 5th Reg't Va Vol

Company Muster Roll

for May Three 1862.

shows station of company,

White Castle Camp Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862

May 1. Encamped at Ship Point Va.

" 4 Left Ship Point in Sch Yorktown and Steamer State of Maine. May 6 left Yorktown for West Point & made a line evening on South side York River opposite West Point Va.

May 7 Engagement with Rebels under Whitney & Smith Company lost 4 Killed 2 Wounded & 1 Missing. May 9 March to Totopotomoy River 2 miles & Encamped

May 11 March to Cumberland Landing 10 " " "

" 13 " " Cumberland Landing, 10 " " "

" 15 " " White House 5 " " "

" 19 " " Tunstalls Station 5 " " "

" 20 " " Parsleys Plantation 6 " " "

" 21 " " Cole Harbor 7 " " "

" 25 " " Chickahominy 3 " " "

Regt sent to Mechanicsville Turnpike on picket. June 4 Regt sent to Chickahominy River

(over)

McCormick

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 1892.
21113134

June 27 Engagement with Rebels at Edwinsville, Chickahominy River. Company lost 1 Killed, 3 Wounded 3 missing.
June 28, Our troops outposting Genl Smiths Batteries.
June 29 Covered retrograde Movements Marched 10 miles 6 P.M. ordered on Picket.
June 30: Marched back 1 mile & Camp there Rebs shelling Battery until 12 or Midnight Battle of White Oak Swamp, 2 men Wounded in Regt.

A Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Centreville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment is attached to Genl Newton's Brigade, Genl Slocum's Division, 12th Army Corps, and has participated in all the movements of that Corps

H. C. Mulick

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 5 Reg't Md Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 1862

shows station of company,

Crampton's Pass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1. 62, the Regt in line of battle awaiting approach of enemy. The Regt was not mustered. That night marched to Fairfax C.H. & bivouacked. Sept 3 marched to Camp near Alexandria and next morning was detailed for picket duty, stretching Little River Turnpike & Balls X Roads. Sept 6 crossing Bridge & encamped near Georgetown DC. Sept 7 marched to Tenallytown & bivouacked. Sept 8 passed through Rockville Md & bivouacked. From 8th until 12th performed various marches on that date 12th met enemy at Crampton's Pass South Mountain and defeated him. This Regt captured one piece of Artillery marked "Lang" belonging to First Georgia Regt Artillery. Encamped on Battle Ground. Sept 17, broke Camp & marched to Battle Ground of Antietam & took part in that engagement.

Lieut

J W Emack

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113136 1892.

From 17 to 31 performed various Marches. From Oct. 1 to 31 were encamped at various places in Washington Co Md doing occasional picket duty below Williamsport on the Potomac River. Oct 31 broke camp & marched to Crampton's Gap Were mustered & Encamped for night

A Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November and December, 1862.

shows station of company,

White Oak Church, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has participated in all the movements of the Army for the last two months. Including the Battle of Fredericksburg. December 13th 1862

(3586) Copyist.

A Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1863.

shows station of company, Co. Va

Camp near White Oak Church, Stafford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jany 1st to 20th Encamped near White Oak Church, Va.
Jany 20. Moved with Army to Cross Rappahannock about five miles above Falmouth near Banks Ford. But a heavy rain Storm prevented the Army from Crossing.
Jan 24 Regiment was engaged in connection with balance of Division drawing pontoon train and Artillery out of the mud.
Jany 25 Returned to Camp near White Oak Church where we have remained to present date doing picket and fatigue duty as required.

Styres

(2585) Copyist.

A Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stymus

Capt.

(3586)

A Co., 9 6 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburgh, Va

1863 RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st to April 27th The Regt encamped at White Oak Church, Va doing occasional Picket duty in the meantime - 28th Broke Camp at 3 P.M. and marched to Banks of Rappahannock River at day break of 29th Crossed the river in Pontoon Boats surprising the Enemy's pickets and driving them from their Rifle Pits. 30th Remaining on right-bank of River and there mustered for payment.

Haynes

(3586) Copyist.

A Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

In the Field Carroll Co. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Haynes

(3586) Copyright

A Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863

shows station of company,

New Baltimore Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. 63 left Camp near Germantown, Md. Marching all night and on 2d arrived at Gettysburg 35 Miles Distant went into Action about 4 P.M. laid under Cover in line of Battle. On 4th the Brigade was pushed forward on a Reconnoissance of the Enemys position, Enemy retreated. July 5 took up line of march and Came upon the Enemys rear. Skirmished and the enemy driven. On 6th Marching reaching Emmettsburg, Md. on 7th Middletown 8th Funkstown, 10th Skirmishing until 14th when enemy retreated across the Potomac. On 19th (over)

Sbyers

(3584) Copyrid.

SEP 28. 21113142 1892.

crossed Potomac at Berlin
Marching every day until
25th halted at Warrenton,
Va. Camping there until
31st when the Brigade returned
to Near Baltimore for Picket
duty and is there mustered
for pay ment

A Co., 7th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September 2nd of October, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 Sept 1st The Regt at New Baltimore on outlying Picket duty - 4th the 1st Brs of Brig Genl Bartlett Commanding 2d Brig attacked at night by Guerillas. The Brigade turned out under Arms and the Enemy Repulsed. 15th broke Camp marched to Warrenton & Bivouacked. 16th returned March at daybreak making Muddy Run & Bivouacked. 17th On the March reaching Stonehouse Mountain 18th Oct. 4th Encamped near Stonehouse Mountain 5th moved at daybreak and marched to Mitchells Station on the Rapidan 6th to 10th encamped (over)

J Hynes

(8584) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113143 1892.

near Mitchells Station during Picket duty. 10th broke Camp falling back near Culpepper C.H. + Bivouacked. 11th at 3 a.m. resumed march and arrived at Rappahannock Station Crossed River and Bivouacked. 12th Reconnoisance in force to Brandy Station and Bivouacked. 13th Re-crossed Rappahannock River + Bivouacked 7 a.m. resumed March making Bristow Station + Bivouacked. 14 resumed march at Day light - reaching Centreville at noon - halted in line of Battle outside fortifications. At 5 P.M. resumed march reaching Chantilly and Bivouacked. 15th threw up Earth works. 16. 17. 18 In line of Battle behind Earthworks. 19th broke Camp and marched to Gainesville and Bivouacked. 20th resumed march arriving at New Baltimore halted in line of Battle until 5 P.M. when again took up a line of march and arrived at Warrenton + Bivouacked. 21 to 31 In Camp near Warrenton and there mustered for pay

A Co., 9S Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November and December, 1863.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st 63 In Camp at Warrenton, Va until Nov 7th marched on the 7th and attacked the enemy in his works at Rappahannock Station Va, and drove him from them accross the River, Encamped near Brandy Sta. Va until Nov. 26/63. Crossed the Rapidan River on the 27th and confronted the enemy in his works at Mine Run in order of battle. There until Dec. 2d when the Army re-crossed the River and returned to its old position at Brandy Station, Va. where we are in Camp to date and mustered for pay

Myers

Copyist.

A Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

In the field.
Nr. Robinson River, Va. } Feb. 29, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Surgeon

(2588) Copyist.

C Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Sta. Va. Apr. 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1, 1864. The Company with Regt. at Russell's Ford, Robertson River, Va. with 6 corps supporting Cavalry on reconnoissance.

March 2. Returned to camp.

March 3 to April 30. In camp near Welford's Ford, Va. doing picket duty and ordinary routine of camp life, and there mustered for pay.

Surgeon

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 1st Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Beam Sta. Va. June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1/64. In camp at Hazel River Va.

May 4. Broke camp and marched with Regiment and Corps across the Rapidan River at Germania Ford, and participated in all engagements with Regiment in the Wilderness, Spottsylvania C. H., Cold Harbor, and in front of Petersburg, Va. until June 28.

June 29. With Regiment and Corps on reconnaissance to Beam Station, Weldon and Petersburg, R. R.

June 30. Halted (Over)

Surgeon

(3588) Copyist.

SEP 28 21113147 1892.

to destroy R. R. and here
mustered (for pay.

A Co., 45 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va. Aug. 31/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1864. The Regt on picket on return march from Reams Station on the Weldon and N. C. R. R.

2d. Occupied works and from 3d to the 8th encamped before Petersburg

On the 9th received marching orders and started immediately for City Point, arriving there the following day and embarked on Transports for and reaching Washington D.C. on the 12th, 13th to Aug 30. have since taken part in all the movements of the 6 Corps in the Middle

(Over)

Surgeon

(2584) Captain.

SEP. 28. 21113148 1892.

Mil. Dept. occasioned by the recent invasion of the loyal States by the enemy.

31st. In line of battle near Charlestown, Va. and there mustered for pay.

(New) "A" Co., 95 Reg't Pa. V. V.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Middletown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. "A" was organized from the Veterans and Recruits of Cos. A. G. I & K. of the 95th Regt Pa Vols and transferred from the said companies per G.O No 33 Hd. Qrs 95 Regt P.V. Oct 15 1864 to be consolidated and known as Co A of the re organized 95 Regt P.V. Participated in all the marches and actions with 1st Div. 6th Army Corps since last muster 31st Oct. In camp and mustered for pay

P. Kirby

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alexander Boyd, formerly Capt. Thomas F. Gowen, Company (C), in the 15th Regiment of Penna. Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~ Capt. Francis J. Randall originally commanded by Col. John M. Gosline called into the service of the United States by the President thereof, at Phila. Pa. (the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve for the term of three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 4th day of Sept., 1861, (when mustered in,) to the 21 day of November, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain ....., at ..... in the month of , 186 , and marched thence to , where it arrived the of , a distance of miles.

(OVER)

1892. 21113149 128.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp Discharge, near Phila. Pa. on this 2d day of November, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

James R. Reid,
Lt. 10 U.S. Inf'y Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Camp Discharge, near Phila. Pa.
(Date of November 2, 1864.

General Notation:

Surgeon

 Copyright.

A [illegible] Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Peach Tree Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was organized from Companies A, B, K, of the Veterans & Recruits of the 95 Regt. Pa. Vols and Transfd. from the said Companies per S.O. 170, 3 A. H.Q. Army of the Pot. Regt. Pa. Vols. Oct. 15, 64. To be consolidated and known as Co. C. of the re-organized 95 Regt. Pa. Vols. and have participated in all the actions of the 1st Div. 6 Corps since last muster Dec. 31, 64.

over

Osborne

Capt.

(3586)

SEP. 28. 21113151 1892.

In camp and
mustered for pay.

(New) "A" Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank Kirby

Captain.

(3586)

(New) "K" Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Show station of company,

Near Danville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered for pay Nov 1st 65 moved in conjunction with the Regt and Brigade - participated in the action in front of Petersburg March 25th 65 in which one Corpl and one private was wounded, also moved in conjunction with the Regt and Brigade Apl 1st 65 participated in the action in front of Petersburg in which two Corporals was wounded moved with the Regt in subsequent marches participated in the action at Sailors Creek Va April 6th 1865 where the Captain and one Sergt. was killed and

(over)

Kirby

(3588) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113153 1892.

Two privates wounded
Have since moved with
the Regt. and Brigade in
all marches

Iowa Co., 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Hall's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company enlisted mustered April 30 1864 at Knowville Tenn and moved May 2d 1864 in conjunction with Regiment and Brigade on the Return to Burkville junction and Gettaway C. H. and participated in all subsequent marches of the Regiment and Brigade on the return to Washington D.C.

Muster

(3586) Copyist.

Unattached Co., 95 Reg't Pa Vols.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Joseph Vickery's

Company (A), in the 95 Regiment

of Pa. Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~ Lieut

John Harper

~~called~~ into the service of the United States by the

War Department, at

Middletown Va

(the place of ~~general rendezvous~~ reorganization) on the 18 day of

Oct, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 186 ·,

(when last mustered,) to the 17 day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut James

J Carroll, at

Middletown Va

in the month of October, 186 ·, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

Over.

(OVER)

SEP. 28. 21113155 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Hall's Hill Va, on this 17 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States in compliance with orders from the War Department Dated July 7" 1865

A. M. Tyler
Brevet Major U.S. A. & A.A.G. Mustering Officer.
1st Div. 6th Corps

Muster: { Station Hall's Hill Va
Date of July 17" 1865

General Notation:

W. Frank Kirby
Corporal.

(479)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13, 95 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2111315 6	26	2111318 1
2	2111315 8	27	
3	2111315 7	28	
4	2111315 9	29	
5	2111316 0	30	
6	2111316 1	31	
7	2111316 2	32	
8	2111316 3	33	
9	2111316 4	34	
10	2111316 5	35	
11	2111316 6	36	
12	2111316 7	37	
13	2111316 8	38	
14	2111316 9	39	
15	2111317 0	40	
16	2111317 1	41	
17	2111317 2	42	
18	2111317 3	43	
19	2111317 4	44	
20	2111317 5	45	
21	2111317 6	46	
22	2111317 7	47	
23	2111317 8	48	
24	2111317 9	49	
25	2111318 0	50	

See also

(Co. B 93 Pa Vol.)

B'd Capt Baldwins Co.. Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Enos Baldwin's

Company (B), in the Infantry Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Penn.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John

N. Goseline, called into

the service of the United States by The President

from the 11 day of Sept, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years unless sooner discharged

from this 11 day of Sept, 1861.

Asst. M. G. Div.
Capt. 1st Mo
1st Lt. 1st Mo
Capt. 2d Mo

1st Lieut. 1st Mo R.

C. C. Ruff
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 26. 1861

Station Phila Pa

General Notation:

Medary

(478) Copyist.

(Co B 93 Pa Inf.)

B Co., 54 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin. Fairfax C. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Medary

(2584) Copyist.

Co., 54 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin, Fairfax Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor

Copyist.

B Co., 95 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & July, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Medary

(3684) Copyist.

B Co., 95 Reg't Va

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1862, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Ship Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Medway

(3584) Copyist.

D Co., 95 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

shows station of company,

White Oak Swamp Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in Battle at West Point May 7/62. Engaged in Battle at Gaines Mills June 27/62 and in the subsequent movements and actions before Richmond

Medary

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 95 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Centreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co I 95 Regt Pa Vols is attached to Gen. Slocums Division Genl Franklins Corps Army of the Potomac and have participated in all the movements and engagements since the 1st of July to 31st August 1862

J Redwig

Copyist.

B Co., 95 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Brampton Cass Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2/62 The Regt in line of Battle awaiting the approach of the enemy at Centreville the Regt was there mustered. that night marched to Fairfax C.H and there bivouacked. Sept 3/62 marched to Camp near Alexandria and next morning was detailed for Picket duty between the Little River Turnpike and Leesburg Pike near Baileys Cross Roads. Sept 6/62 Crossed the Long Bridge and encamped near Georgetown D.C.

Sept 7 marched to Tennallytown and bivouacked.

Sept 18/62 passed through Rockville Md and bivouacked from the 8th to 14th performed various marches and

(over)

Medinger

(2586) Copyist.

SEP 28. 1892.
21113163

on that date the 14th met the
enemy at Crampton's Pass.
South Mt Md. and defeated them
the Regt charged through the Pass.
and captured one piece of Artillery
marked Jenny & belonged to the
1st Georgia Batt of artillery. and
encamped on the Battle Ground
Sept 17/62 Broke camp & marched
to the Battle Field of Antietam and
took part in that engagement
From 17th to 30th performed various
marches. From Oct 1st to 31 were
encamped at various places in
Washington Co Md. doing occasionally
Picket duty on the Potomac River
below Williamsport
Oct 31. broke camp & marched to
Crampton's Pass. was there mustered
and bivouacked for the night

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1862.

shows station of company,

... near White Oak Church ...
Dec 31 - 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has
been with the Regt
and participated
with it in all the
movements of the
Army of the Potomac
for the last two months
including the battle
of Fredericksburg Dec 13-
1862

Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Winter Park Church

Feb 28-1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 to 20 Encamped near Winter Park Church. On Jan 20 moved with Army to near the Confederate Camp at Hanover Junction. Remained five miles in Command until the 24th when moved to Fredericksburg. Jan 25 Regiment moved in Command with balance of the Brigade in advance. Pontoons and Artillery part of road. Jan 26 moved back to Camp near Hallowell

Secretary

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113165 1892.

Oak Church where we have remained to present time doing Picket duty and fatigue as required.

B Co., 7 Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company, [illegible]

[illegible]

30 April [illegible], 863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From March 1-1863
to April 27 the Regt
Encamped at White
Oak Church Va doing
occasional picket duty
April 28 Broke camp
at 3 o'clock P.M. marched
to near the Bridge of
the Rappahannock River
at daybreak of the 29
Crossed the river on
Pontoon Boats and
passing through
Rebels and Driving
them from their
rifle pits 2 o'clock
in the night back

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113167 1892.

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From March 1
until April 22 doing
ordinary Camp duty
April 22 broke Camp
and marched to the
Rappahannock River
below Fredericksburg
Crossed on the morning
of the 23 Slight skirmish
with the enemy until
noon 3 when a Genl
Engagement ensued
in which the Company
sustained a loss of three
men wounded One in the
5 Regt and Brigaded
the 2 Wounded in Regt

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 1892.
21113168

[illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible]
crossed the [illegible]
[illegible] crossing [illegible]
7 to the [illegible] participated
in all the movements
of the 6 corps in Virginia
and [illegible] on the 17
was mustered out in the
field in Carroll County
Md

B Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

shows station of company,

near Baltimore Md.

Aug 3 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July [illegible] Marched from Bixlers Mills to Gettysburg Arrived there at 6 P.M. on the 2d and took part in the Engagements at that place Remained there during [illegible] morning of the 5th until the morning of the 6th passing through Funkstown Emmetsburg Smithsburg and Leitersburg crossed the Catoctin Mts passed through Middletown and crossed the South Mtn Passed [illegible]

[illegible]

(3585) Copyist.

E.P. 28. 21113169 892.

Boonsboro Maryland
marched to Hagerstown
On the afternoon of the
12 had a skirmish
near Hagerstown
On the 14 the Rebels
evacuated Maryland
The regiment marched
with the [illegible] Corps
and [illegible] the Potomac
River on the 19 arrived
at Harpers Ferry on the
25 and encamped
Returned to New
Baltimore on the
31st crossing the 1st
until the 31st of Aug.
Encamped at New Baltimore
with the Brigade doing
occasional Picket duty
The Co was mustered
this day on the Picket
line by Lieut. Col.
Edward Everett

B Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3686) Copyist.

SEP 28
21113170
1892.

the [illegible] marched
to [illegible] the
[illegible] marched to Rappa-
hannock Station. On
the [illegible] the Corps
made a reconnoissance
in force to Brandy
Station returning
next morning & took up
the line of march to
Centreville Arrived there
on the [illegible] Went
Bivouac [illegible] began throwing
up earthworks and doing
picket duty. On the
[illegible] took up the line of march
from Centreville on
Tuesday there on the [illegible]
and encamped there
until Oct 3 - on that
day was mustered for
Pay by Brig Gen Sickles

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

SEP 28. 21113171 1892.

[illegible]

B Co., 95 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January to Feby, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chester Hospital Chester Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
about in Pennsylvania
from January 7th to March 7
1864 by virtue of Special
order No 3 Hd Qrs.
Army of the Potomac Three
fourths having re-enlisted
as Veteran Volunteers.

(3585) Copyist.

B. Co., 95 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Wolfpen Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lewis

(3581) Copyist.

B Co., 95 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Reams Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp May 4 '64 and Marched with Regiment and Corps to the Wilderness. Participated in all the movements of the Regiment with the Corps until June 30 1864 and was Mustered at Reams Station Dinwiddie Co Va.

Clem

B. Co., 95 Reg't Regt Pennsylvania

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Reams Station Va. with Regt & Corps June 30 '64 arriving in front of Petersburg July 2d were encamped there until July 9th when we broke camp, and marched to City Point Va. On the 10th went on board of Transport and arrived at Washington D.C. July 12 1864 Participated in all the movements of Regt & Corps in Md & Va. Was engaged skirmishing with the enemy Aug 21 at Summit Point having one Corporal wounded. Encamped at Bolivar Heights and near Charlestown Va. Until Aug 31. 64 when we were Mustered for pay.

Chas

(3585) Copyist.

(Spw) B Co., 95 Reg't Pa Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Middletown, Va. Oct 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company and Regiment was encamped near Charlestown Va. from Aug 31/64 until Sept 3/64 on which date they broke Camp, and have participated in all the movements of the 6 Corps from that time until the present date, were mustered for pay Oct 31/64 near Middletown Va by Capt. John Harper Com'd'g the Regiment

Copyist.

(3584)

(New)
D Co., 95 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va. to 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On camp near Middletown Va. from the 1st of Nov until the 9th & Broke camp at early dawn and marched to Kearnstown Va. Remained there doing Picket & the duties until Dec 5/64 when we broke camp and marched to Stevens Station & took the cars for Washington where we arrived on the 2nd and embarked on transports, arrived at City Point Va on the 4th, on the 5th took up a position on the line in front of Petersburg

Russell

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 2111 3177 1892.

vacated by a portion
of the 5th Corps and
have been there en-
camped from that
date until the 31
when we were mus-
tered for pay by
Maj. Harper

Recd

B Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Camp & Feby, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Fort Waasnworth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company and Regiment was last Mustered for pay Camp near Petersburg Va. Dec 31 1864 Where they remained doing picket and other duties until Feby 5. 1865 When they broke camp and took part in the advance on Hatchers run Va. on the 5th 6th & 7th On the 8th returned to their former camp, and on the 9th again moved into their present Camp near Fort Waasworth Va. Where they were mustered for pay by Lieut Col. John Harper Comdg Regt Feby 28 1865

Copyist.

(3588)

(New) B Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va., Apr 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company & Regt. were last mustered at Camp near Madsworth Va where they remained doing picket & other duties until 25 Apr 65 when they in Company with the 1st Div 6 Corps, attacked the enemy in front of Fort Fisher Va & returned to Camp at night where they remained until the morning of 29 Apr 65 when they again broke Camp & took part in charging & breaking the enemies line in front of Petersburg Va. at early dawn on the morning of 2 April. over

Russell

(8586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113179 1892.

They also took part in all the subsequent movements & engagements of the 6th Corps until the surrender of Gen Lee's army of Northern Va On the morning of April 11 1865 broke camp & took up the line of march for Burkeville Va arriving there on the evening of the 12/65 & remaining in Camp until the morning of the 23rd when we again broke camp & took up the line of march for Danville Va arriving at the latter named place on the 27th Remained here in camp until Apr 30th when we were mustered out of service by Lt. Col. Fisk of the U.S. N.Y. Vols

(Spw)
B Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Halls Hill Va. June 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company & Regiment was last mustered in Camp near Danville Va Apr 30/65. Broke Camp on May 2/65 and arrived at Burkeville Station on May 3/65. On May 4 Marched to Nottoway C.H. Va. where we encamped until May 17/65 when we broke camp and marched via Amelia Springs, Manchester Richmond & Fairfax Station and arrived at Halls Hill Va & encamped on June 2/65 where we remained during our

T Russell

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 1892.
21113180

guard and other duties
up to present date
Was mustered for pay
by Lt. Col. John Harper
June 30/65

B Co., 75 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William J. McCormick

Company (B), in the 75th Regiment

of Pa Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John Irwin Re-

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Camp near Middletown, Pa

(the place of ~~general rendezvous~~ Reorganization) on the 18 day of

Oct, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865;

(when last mustered to the 17 day of

July, 1865, When Mustered out

The company was organized by ~~Captain~~ First William

J. McConnell, at

Middletown Pa

in the month of Oct, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP 28 21113181 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Falls Hill Va, on this 17 day of July, 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States by order of the War Dept. Dated July 7 1865

D. W. Fuller
Mustering Officer.
Brevet Major and A. C. of M
1st Division 2nd Corps

Muster: { Station Falls Hill Va
Date of July 7 1865

General Notation:

Beall

(479) Copyist.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 95th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 1 1 1 3 1 8 2	26	2 1 1 1 3 2 0 7
2	2 1 1 1 3 1 8 3	27	2 1 1 1 3 2 0 8
3	2 1 1 1 3 1 8 4	28	
4	2 1 1 1 3 1 8 5	29	
5	2 1 1 1 3 1 8 6	30	
6	2 1 1 1 3 1 8 7	31	
7	2 1 1 1 3 1 8 8	32	
8	2 1 1 1 3 1 8 9	33	
9	2 1 1 1 3 1 9 0	34	
10	2 1 1 1 3 1 9 1	35	
11	2 1 1 1 3 1 9 2	36	
12	2 1 1 1 3 1 9 3	37	
13	2 1 1 1 3 1 9 4	38	
14	2 1 1 1 3 1 9 5	39	
15	2 1 1 1 3 1 9 6	40	
16	2 1 1 1 3 1 9 7	41	
17	2 1 1 1 3 1 9 8	42	
18	2 1 1 1 3 1 9 9	43	
19	2 1 1 1 3 2 0 0	44	
20	2 1 1 1 3 2 0 1	45	
21	2 1 1 1 3 2 0 3	46	
22	2 1 1 1 3 2 0 2	47	
23	2 1 1 1 3 2 0 4	48	
24	2 1 1 1 3 2 0 5	49	
25	2 1 1 1 3 2 0 6	50	

See also

capt. Hall

A Co. X Reg't Penn'a.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Nicholas Hall

Company (X), in the Regiment (Ist Brigade), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John M. Gosline, called into the service of the United States by the President from the 17th day of Sept., 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs., unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years

from this 17th day of Sept., 1861.

J. H. McArthur
Capt. 5th Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 17, 1861.

Station Philadelphia

General Notation:

---

(478)

Copyist.

C Co., 5th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 17 to Oct. 31, 1861.

shows station of company, Camp Franklin,
near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Lane

C. S. 54th Va. Inf. Became:

Co., C's Reg't N. ...

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

shows station of company,

Co. Louisa Virginia Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586) Copyrist.

Co., Reg't Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton,
Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

Co., 12 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

C Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 11. Lieutenant of Ship Point was March to York in ex. Apr. 23 & 24 he is exercised (company) & March to Shercamin Creek, April 26 Halted during night & embarked on steamer Yorktown, April 29 landed at Newmarket of Shercamin Creek and is encamped in the woods.

(3584)

Captain.

C Co., 12 Reg't Penn.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company, [illegible]

in [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6, 62, I united with eight [illegible] of York river below West-point and on May 7, 62, Co. were engaged in battle with the enemy in advancing towards Fort Magruder. May 25, 62, reached Chickahominy river and encamped near June 13, 62, Chickahominy river and encamped near Bottom's Bridge June 27, 62, crossed Chickahominy river and engaged in battle near

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113187 892.

with the ... army
at Savage Station,
... retiring ... river
... since at midnight
June 30, 62, sup-
ported batteries in
artillery contest at
White Oak Swamp.

C Co., 1. S. Reg't Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

shows station of company,

Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above Co. belongs to Genl. Newton's Brigade of Genl. Slocum's division, Army of the Potomac and have participated in all of the movements and engagements of the above Army from July 1st to August 31st, 1862.

(3586) Copyrist.

C Co., 1 T. Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Crampton Pass, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st The Regt. in line of battle awaiting the approach of enemy at Centreville, The Regt. was then mustered, that night marched to Fairfax C.H. and there bivouacked. Sept. 3d Marched to Camp near Alexandria and next morning were detailed for picket duty between the Little River Turnpike and Bailey's Cross Roads. Sept. 6 Crossed the long bridge and encamped near

A. Chamberlain

(3586) Copyist.

near Georgetown D.C.
Sept. 7, Marched to Leesburgtown and bivouacked. Sept. 8, passed through Rockville, Md. and bivouacked. From the 8th until the 14th performed various marches and on that date (the 14th) met the enemy at Crampton Pass South Mountain and defeated him, This Regt. capturing one piece of artillery marked Jenny belonging to the First Georgia Troop Artillery encamped on battle ground Sept. 17, broke camp and marched to battle ground of Antietam and took part in that engagement, from 17th until 30th performed various marches, from Oct. 1st to 31st were encamped at various places in Washington Co. Md doing occasional picket duty

G Co., 75 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 186 2

shows station of company,

Crampton Pass, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

below Williamsport on the Potomac River, Oct. 31, broke camp and marched to Crampton Pass, where there it mustered and bivouacked for the night.

(2584) Osborne

Copyrid.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Crampton Pass, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

below Williamsport on the Potomac River, Oct. 31, broke camp and marched to Crampton Pass, were there mustered and biwouacked for the night.

Osborne

(2586) Copyist.

C Co., 9th Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

shows station of company,

White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co has participated in all the movements of the Army during the past two months including the Battle of Fredericksburg Va. Dec. 11. 12. 13. 14. & 15.

Wm Peters

C Co., 9th Reg't Pa Res

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Janry 1st to 20. Encamped near White Oak Church Va
Janry 20th Moved with Army to Cross Rappahannock about five miles above Falmouth near Banks Ford. but a heavy rain Storm prevented the Army from Crossing.
Janry 21st Regt was Engaged in Corduroying the balance of the Division in drawing Pontoon Trains and Artillery out of the Mud.
Janry 22nd Moved back to Camp near White Oak church where we have (over)

Wm Porter

(3586) Copyist.

SEP 28. 21113191 1892.

remained to present.
date. doing Pickl.
and falsifie duly as
required

C Co., 9 S Reg't Pa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp near White Oak Church Va 10 days
Performed on Tour of Picket Duty from March 15 to 21. The usual Company and Battn Drills and Target Practice.
The Co participated in the review of the 6th Corps by the President of the US. April 8th 1863. near Fitz. Stoughs house. Va

M G Porter

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 9 S Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1863.

shows station of company, South Bank of Rappahannock River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863
Mch. 11 Since last Muster the Regt. encamped at White Oak Church Va during Occasional Picket duty, in the Meantime. 29th broke Camp at 3 PM. and Marched to the Bank of Rappahannock River at Kaufmans ford 29. Crossed the river in Pontoon Boats. Surprising the enemies Pickets and driving them from their Rifle Pits. 30th remaining on right Bank of River and there Mustered for Payment.

Wm Porter

(3585) Copyist.

C Co., 7 S Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

Carroll Camp Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Feb 1st until April 28th doing ordinary Camp duty April 28th broke Camp and marched to the Rappahannock below Fredericksburg. Crossed on the Morning of the 29. Slight Skirmishing with the enemy until May 3d when a general engagement ensued in which the Co. sustained a loss of 3 Men Killed and 6 Men wounded on the Morning of the 5 recrossed the river at Banks Ford & Bivouacked on the 8th returned to Camp near White Oak Church Broke Camp June 6th & on the 9 Crossed the Rappahannock River

Wm Parker

(2581) Copyist.

SEP 28 21113194 1892.

of Franklin's Crossing from the 7" to the 30" participated in all the movements of the 6th Corps in Va & Md. in the 30 months in the field in Carroll Co. Md.

C Co., 95 Reg't Va

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

New Baltimore Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Marched from Birlers Mills to Gettysburg arrived there at 6 O'clock P.M. on the 2nd and took part in the engagement at that place Pursued the enemy from the morning of the 5th until the morning of the 12th passing through Fairfield Emmettsburg. Mechanicstown & Leesburg. Crossed the Catoctin Mountains. passed through Boonsboro. Middletown and crossed the South Mountain. passed Boonsboro Matamora. & Funkstown on the afternoon of the 12th had a skirmish near Hagerstown on the 14th the Rebels evacuated Maryland. The Regiment marched with the Corps to Berlin and Crossed the Potomac River on the 19th arrived at Warrenton. on the 25th and

(over)

Medley

(8586) Copyist.

LE 28 21113195 892.

Co encamped. returned to New
Baltimore on the 31st
from the 1st until the 31st of August
Co encamped at New Baltimore
with the Brigade doing occasional
Picket Duty
The Company was mustered this
day on the Picket line

6 Co., 9th Reg't Ca

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at New Baltimore Sept 15th and marched to about 3 miles from Culpepper where we encamped until Oct 5th doing Occasional Picket duty. Broke camp on the 5th and marched to Mitchels station near the Rappahannock River doing Picket duty until the 10th when we broke camp and reached Rappahannock Station on the afternoon of the 11th Continued our march to Chantilly where we took up a position awaiting an attack until the 19th when we broke Camp and reached Warrenton on the 20th The Company has been detailed since the 25th as Guard of the Division Wagon Train

T Redwing

Capt.

(3584)

C Co., 95 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was detailed as Wagon Guard from the 1st until the 26th day of Nov. 1863 when the Company rejoined the Regiment and participated in all the movements of the 6th Corps up to the present time

Medwig

(8586) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to 27 June
until the 26 at which
the Reg't was encamped
near Welford's Ferry on
the Appl Riv doing
occasional picket duty
and the several inspections
of camp duties on the
27 marched to James
City on the 28 marched
to Yorktown Va. where
the regiment was quar-
tered on the 29.

Captain

(3585) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On morning of
near Bermuda Hundred
along Bartel Line, and
participating all Bri-
gade battalion and
company drill with
regimental review and
inspections

Caldwell

(3586) Copyist.

L Co., C Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company took
part in the various
actions of the regiment
at the seige of Yorktown
to the present time.

Captain

(2585) Copyist.

Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Chambersburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Hagerstown July 12th and marched to Williamsport July 13th and halted on the north side of the Potomac in Maryland & Virginia since that time.

(3584) Copyist.

(New) C Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Middletown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp with Regt. Oct. 15/64
Reorganized by Consolidation
of Cos I & K 95 P.V.
The Co. in Connection with
the Regt was engaged in the
action of Oct. 19/64 at
Cedar Creek, Va. loosing
3 enlisted men killed, 7
wounded and 1 missing in
action.

Daley

(3584) Copyist.

Co., 9th Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Transcriber Capt. Elisha Hall's Co. Band
Company ( ), in the 95 Regiment
of Pa. Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~ Captain
Francis J. Randall Originally
~~commanded by Col.~~ John M. Gosline
called into the service of the United States by the
President thereof, at
Philadelphia
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of , 186 ,
(when enrolled ,) to the 2 day of
Nov., 1864, When mustered out

The company was organized by Captain
, at
in the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 28 21113202 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp Discharge near Spring Hill Tn on this 2 day of Nov., 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

James R. Reid
Lt. 10 M. I. Infty
Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Cp. Discharge Tn.
(Date of Nov. 2/64

General Notation:

Caldwell

(5)

Copyist.

Near
C Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec.; 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was mustered for pay Oct. 31/64 near Middletown, Va. in "Middle Military Div." in which Department the Regt. was then serving. Joined the army of Potomac Dec. 4 Has been serving with this army since that date.

Daley

(2585) Copyist.

(New)

C Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was last mustered for pay Dec 31 '64. near Park Station Va. The Co. participates in the action at Hatchers Run, Va. Feb. 6 & 7. '65 in Conjunction with the Regt. & Brigade one man severely wounded

D Daley

(2582) Copyist.

New C. Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

shows station of company,

Danville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was last mustered Feb. 28/65 at Fort Wadsworth Va it has since participated with the Regt. & Corps in the following Engagements Front of Fort Fisher Mar. 25/65 Before Petersburg Va Apr. 2/65 & at Taylor's Run Va Apr. 6/65 and in all the marches and skirmishes thereto

Daley

(3584) Copyist.

Co., 9th Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Nalls Mill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was last mustered Apr. 30, 64 near Danville Va. since that time marched in conjunction with the corps & the present camp near Nalls Mill Va.

Caldwell

(2584) Copyist.

6 New Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Marshall 6 Hongé
(New) 1
Company (6), in the 95 Regiment
of Penna Volunteers, commanded by Colonel 1 Lieut
John Harper
called into the service of the United States by the
War Department, at
Middletown Va
(the place of ~~general rendezvous~~ organization) on the 18 day of
October, 1864, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,
(when last mustered) to the 17 day of
July, 1865, when discharged
The company was organized by Captain John
Harper, at
Middletown Va
in the month of October, 1864 and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP 28 21113203 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Halls Hill Va. , on this 17 day of July , 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States in compliance with order from War Dept. dated July 7 1865

A. A. Tyler
Brevet Maj. U.S.A. & A.C.M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Halls Hill Va
Date of July 17 1865

General Notation:

D. P. Webster

(67) Copyist.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 95th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	72111 3219	26	72111 3235
2	72111 3220	27	
3	72111 3221	28	
4	72111 3223	29	
5	72111 3224	30	
6	72111 3225	31	
7	72111 3226	32	
8	72111 3227	33	
9	72111 3228	34	
10	72111 3229	35	
11	72111 3220	36	
12	72111 3221	37	
13	72111 3222	38	
14	72111 3223	39	
15	72111 3224	40	
16	72111 3225	41	
17	72111 3226	42	
18	72111 3227	43	
19	72111 3228	44	
20	72111 3229	45	
21	72111 3230	46	
22	72111 3231	47	
23	72111 3232	48	
24	72111 3233	49	
25	72111 3234	50	

See also

Became 60 & 95 Pa. Inf.

Co.. Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jacob H. Beattie

Company ( ), in the 95th Regiment (~~Infantry, Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John M. Gosline, called into the service of the United States by President from the 19 day of Sept, 186 1, (date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs., unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged from this 19th day of Sept, 186 1.

Wm Arthur
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 19, 1861

Station Philada Pa

General Notation:

P F Allen
Copyist.

(Became Co H 103 Pa Inf)

Quarter

A Co., 5th Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] to [illegible], 186 .

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. D. Gilson

Copyist.

K Co., 90 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby 1862

shows station of company,

Fairfax County Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P L Allen

(3584) Copyist.

A Co., 9th Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 2

shows station of company,

Ship Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. L. Allen

Copyrid.

... Co., ... Reg't ...

Company Muster Roll

for ... May ... June, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Swamp Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company arrived at West Point May 1. 1862 from Yorktown engagement with the Enemy May 5. May 6th Marched to Eltham Va. Encamped there until 15th then marched to Cumberland & encamped there, 16th marched to White House 18th Encamped at White House until 19th marched from White House 19th May and after stopping at several places halted at Chickahominy (over)

P. W. Allen

Copyist.

SEP 28 21113214 1892.

River on 25th
Encamped there un-
til 18th June, then
marched across
Chickahominy
swamps near New
Bridge, encamped
there until June 27
when the company
was engaged in
the action at Gaines
Mills June 28th
marched to White
Oak swamp arrived
there 30th and sup-
ported a battery
in an artillery
contest

A Co., 5 th Reg't Ky

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above company is attached to Genl Sherman's Army Corps army of the Ohio, and from July 1st to August 1st 1862 has participated in all of its movements and engagements,

P. H. Allen

Copyist.

(2586)

& Co., [illegible] Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862

shows station of company,

Brampton Pass Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st moved at Fairfax C.H. from Centreville 2nd Sept 3 marched to old camping ground near Alexandria Va Regt detailed on picket duty Sept 3, Sept 4 on picket, Returned Sept 5 Sept 6th took up line of march, passed through Washington & encamped on Georgetown Heights and Rockville, Resumed march Sept 7 passed through Jamestown and encamped near

P. H. Allen

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113216 892.

outside Sept 8th
passed thro Rockville, Sept 9th thro
Darnestown continued the march
with Regt until
11th Co detailed on
11th Sept as guard
at Corps Head Quarters
(Genl Franklin)
Company relieved
from guard duty
at head quarters & joined
Regt Oct 4th encamped
near Bakersville Md
from Oct 4th until
Oct 18th Regt detailed
for picket that day
& relieved Oct 21
marched to Downsville
Md same night &
encamped until
Oct 29th Removed
camped on 29th to near
Bakersville Oct 30th Coop
up line of march &
arrived near Berlin
Md Oct 31, 62

"D" Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has participated with the Army of the Potomac in all its Movments & Marches during the Months of Nov. & Dec - including the Battle of Fredericksburg - Va, Dec. 12, 13, 14, 15 & 16, 1862.

Sachman

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., 93 Reg't Artillery

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2nd Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st & 20th, 1863.
Encamped near White
Oak Church Va -
Jan 20 Moved with
Army to Cross the Rappa-
hannock about 5 miles
above Falmouth, near
Bank's Ford, but a heavy
Rain Storm prevented the
Army from Crossing -
Jan 24 - Reg't was en-
gaged in Connection with
the balance of the Division
in drawing Pontoon Trains
and Artillery out of the
Mud -
Jan 25 - Marched back
to Camp Near White
Oak

J A Chapman

(3585) Copyist.

SEP. 28
21113218
892.

Oak Church Church
where we have re-
mained to present date
doing picket and fatigue
duty as required.

D Co., 93 Reg't Pa Vol.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church-Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Camp Near White Oak Church-Va-to date. Performed one tour of Picket duty from March 15 to 21st and the usual Company and Battalion drills, and Target Practice.

Sachman

(8586) Copyist.

D Co., 75 Reg't Pa. Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Mch thru Apl, 1863.

shows station of company,

In field near Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp near White Oak Church Va to Apl 28th Performed no tour of Picket duty during that time and received Marching Orders Apl 28, broke Camp and marched to the Rappahannock River, Crossed the River below Fredericksburg on the Morning of the 29th, surprised the enemies pickets and drove them from their rifle pits, with slight loss to the Regt and none to the Company.

Lachman

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., 75 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 2nd June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Germantown Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp near White Oak Church Va. to April 28/63 - performed one tour of Picket duty during that time and recd Marching orders April 28th - broke Camp and marched to the Rappahannock River crossed the river below Fredericksby on the Morn'g of 29th surprised the enemies Pickets and drove them from their rifle pits with the Regiment - 1 Sergt & 2 Privates of the Regt & None of the Co - May 3d Enemy evacuated the Heights advanced took possession and on the afternoon of same day had an

(over)

Sachman

(2584) Copyrid.

SEP. 28. 21113221 1892.

Engagement at Salem Heights -
in which the Co. lost one killed
and ten wounded - Left on position
before the enemy May 4 and re-
turned to our old camp on the North
side of the Rappahannock - May 12, the
Reg't was transferred to Bartlett's
3d Brigade, 2nd Division - rec'd
March orders June 4th and marched
June 6th - Crossed the Rappahannock
on the 7th and engaged in Construct'g
rifle pits &c - and on June 13
left our position there and
marched to Potomac Creek - on
the 14th to Stafford C.H. 15th to Dum-
fries, 16th to Fairfax Station - in
Camp near Fairfax C.H. until
June 26th, and marched that day
to Centreville - 27th reached
the Potomac River and crossed at
Edwards's ferry - June 28th to
Hyattstown 29th to Thurston,
and 30th to near Germantown -
Md. and Mustered there.

D Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July Tuesday, 1863.

shows station of company,

New Baltimore Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Left Camp Near Gettysburg Md at 8 O'clock P.M. Marched all Night and Next day 2d arrived at Gettysburg Pa after a March of Thirty five Miles and Reported for duty about 4 O'clock P.M. Laid under Arms in Rear of Battle on the 3d and with the Brigade was pushed forward on a Reconnoisance of the Enemy's position Enemy retreated July 5th took up the line of March and came upon his rear in the afternoon a Skirmish and the enemy driven - Took up the line of

(over)

Lochman

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 28
21113222
1892.

March on the 6th reached Emmettsburg - Md. on the 7th & Middletown on the 8th & Funkstown on the 10th Skirmishing until the 14th when the Enemy retreated across the Potomac. Marched on the 15th & crossed the Potomac at Berlin on the 19th March every day until the 25th July when we were halted at Warrenton - Va. and went into Camp there - July 31st Rec'd March Orders and Moved to New Baltimore - Va. Where the Reg't is in Camp to date, performing the usual routine of Camp duty and tours of picket.

6

Co., 95th Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & 2nd Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Camp Near New Baltimore Va. until Sept 15th Broke Camp and took up the line of March for Culpepper C.H. which point we reached on the 17th of Sept. in Camp there performing tours of picket &c. Until Oct 9th when the Corps (6th) marched to the Rapidan there we met the 2d Corps. On Camp at Mitchell's Station near the River until Oct 10th Marched the same night for Rappahannock Sta. & participated in a reconnoisance in force

Sachman

(3585) Copyist.

SEP. 23. 21113223 1892.

force on the 12th in
which the enemy were
driven back - Reached
Chantilly Va on the 16th
in order of battle for
three days and erecting
earthworks Marched on
the 19th for Warrenton Va
which place we reached
on the 28th - And in Camp
there to this date.

D Co., 95th Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Camp at Warrenton Va
until Nov 7 - marched
to Rappahannock Station
on the 7th attacked the enemy
& drove him across the river
with a loss of 1200 prisoners
small arms &c &c in Camp
Near Brandy Station until
Nov 26th moved that day
& crossed the Rapidan River
& confronted the enemy in his
works at Mine Run
the Battle of Battle until
Dec 1st when the army
recrossed the Rapidan
River & returned to its former
position - On Camp there
to date & Mustered for pay.

Lachman

Copyrid.

C Co., 25 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Robinson River, Madison Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp near Brandy Station Va. Turkey enlisted of the Co. on furlough in Petersburg from Jan 5th to Feb 8. Returning picket, guard and fatigue duty until Feb 28th when the Co. moved on a reconnoisance toward Madison C.H. & Charlottesville supporting Cavalry. In order to cattle at the 29th near Robinson River, Madison Co. and there mustered for payment

Merritt

(3585) Copyist.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In winter quarters near Brandy Station Va. to date fitting tents 7 picket with the usual [illegible] guard duty, company battalion and brigade drill with frequent inspections

[illegible]

(2583) Copyist.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Reams Station, Petersburg & Weldon R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Hellfords Ford Rapidan River Va. May 3rd 64 The company has participated in all the battles at the Wilderness, Spottsylvania C.H. Cold Harbor & Petersburg Va.

Merritt

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186—.

shows station of company,

Camp Chandler D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp near Alexandria until July 10th Embarked for Washington and landed that place July 12th Campaigning in Maryland and the valley of Virginia under Gens. Wright and Sheridan to date

Present

New Co., 95 Reg't Va. Vols

Company Muster Roll

for First 2d Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

near Middletown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. V. was organized from companies V. & E. of 7 Veterans & recruits of the 95 Regt. P.V. and transferred from the said companies per G.O. No 33. W.D. Gen. 95 Regt. P.V. Oct. 15/64. to be Consolidated and known as Company V. of the re-organized 95 Regt. P.V. They have participated in all the marches and actions with the 1st Div. 6 Corps since last muster 31 Oct. October in Camp & muster for pay

Capt

(2586) Copyist.

K Co., 95 Reg't Penn'a Vol.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL. N. Seattle

Of Captain Francis Randall Conyngham Company (K), in the 95 Regiment of Penn'a Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~ Captain Francis Randall originally commanded by Col. John M. Gantine called into the service of the United States by the President thereof, at Phila. Penn. (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16th day of Oct., 1861, to serve for the term of three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the — day of —, 186 , (when enrolled .) to the second day of Nov, 186 4, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain , at

in the month of , 186 , and marched thence to where it arrived the of a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 28. 21113229 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Phila Penn, on this 2" day of Nov, 186 4 carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

James R. Reid
Mustering Officer.
Lieut 10 U.S. Inf

Muster: (Station Phila Penn.
(Date of Nov. 2/64

General Notation:

Nesbitt

Copyright.

D Co., 95th Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Parke's Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 & 8 in camp near Middletown, Va. (Mid. Mil Dist. Nov. 9 to 31 encamped at Camp Russell, Va. 31st rec'd marching order and marched immediately to Stevenson Station, 3 o'clk. Entered Cars for Washington D.C. where we arrived the 2. Embarked on transports for City Point. where we arrived on the 5th moved to the front & relieved the 5th Corps. 6th to 31 in camp near Petersburg, Va. and then mustered for pay

Colvert.

(3583) Copyist.

Unit Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 64, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was last mustered Dec. 31/64. Moved in Conjunction with Regt & Brig. Feb. 5/65 participating in the action at Hatcher's Run Feb. 6th & 7th. One man wounded and taken prisoner.

E. D. Winston

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., 95 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 5.

shows station of company,

Dinwiddie Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered Feb 28/65. Moved in conjunction with the Regt. & Brig. participating in the action near Petersburg, Va. Mar 25/65 in which two Corporals & one private were wounded. Also moved in connection with the Regt. & Brig. April 2/65. participating in the action in front of Petersburg Va. in which one Sergeant was killed and one Private wounded. Moved with the Regt. in the subsequent marches participating in the action at Sayler Creek Va. Apr. 6/65 in which 3 privates were killed & one

Adjt.

(3584) Copyist.

CE P. 28
21113233
892.

one Regt. & two privates
wounded.
Brigade has moved
in conjunction with
the Regts & Brigs. in
all marches.

D Co., 95 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Halls Farm. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered ap'l 30/63 at Yarnells. Va: moved in Conjunction with the Regt. & Brig. May 2, and proceeded by rail to Burkesville, Va. Distance of 87 miles. Marched from Burkesville to Nottaway C. H. Va. distance of 10 miles at which place remained for the protection of the Rail road, until May 17. then moved in conjunction with the Regt. & Brig. en route for Washington, arriving at Halls Farm. Va. June 2 (distance 180 miles) at which place have since remained in Camp.

(858)

Copyist.

D (new) Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain David Gordons

Company (D), in the 95" Regiment

of Pa Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John Harper

called into the service of the United States by The

War Department, at

middletown Va.

(the place of ~~general rendezvous~~ Re organization) on the 18" day of

Oct., 1864, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered,) to the 17 day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by ~~Captain~~ Lt. John

A. Ward middletown Va., at

in the month of Oct., 1864, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 28 21113235 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Halls Hill, Va., on this 17 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States in compliance with orders from the War Dept. dated July 7, 1865 A. M. Tyler, Bvt Maj & A.A.G. of M.I. Div Provid. Corps.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Halls Hill Va. / Date of July 17, 1865.

General Notation: .....

.....

.....

Bogan

(479) *Copyist.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 95th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2111 3236	26	2111 3261
2	2111 3237	27	2111 3262
3	2111 3238	28	
4	2111 3239	29	
5	2111 3240	30	
6	2111 3241	31	
7	2111 3242	32	
8	2111 3243	33	
9	2111 3244	34	
10	2111 3245	35	
11	2111 3246	36	
12	2111 3247	37	
13	2111 3248	38	
14	2111 3249	39	
15	2111 3250	40	
16	2111 3251	41	
17	2111 3252	42	
18	2111 3253	43	
19	2111 3254	44	
20	2111 3255	45	
21	2111 3256	46	
22	2111 3257	47	
23	2111 3258	48	
24	2111 3259	49	
25	2111 3260	50	

See also

E Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Vol's

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George L. McCullough

Company (E), in the Regiment

Div. ~~Brigade~~, of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John M.

Gosline, called into

the service of the United States by The President

from the 25 day of Sept, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years unless sooner discharged

from this 25 day of Sept, 1861.

S. Smith, Capt 6 Inf

Wm McEgg Recruiting Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 25, 61.

Station Phila, Pa.

General Notation: Lt. McArthur, Capt 3rd Cav, Mustering Officer.

as shown on roll

Mustered

Copyist.

E Co. 95 regt Pa. Inf.

E Co., [illegible] Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 25th to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

mustered

Copyist.

E Co., 54 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company, Camp Franklin, Fairfax Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Osborne

Copyist.

E Co., 90 Reg't (Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Enrolled

(2584) Copyist.

E Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Ship Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muster.

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 90 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

White Oak Swamp, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6/62 Landed on right bank of York River below West Point and on May 7 were engaged with enemy in adjoining woods. May 25 Preached. Chickahominy R. and encamped. June 26th crossed Chickahominy R. Encamped near Fair Oaks June 27 Recrossed Chickahominy and engaged in battle with the enemy at Gaines Hill, retiring retiring across the river at night. June 30 supported batteries in artillery contest as at White Oak Swamp.

Mustered

(2585) Copyist.

E Co., 90 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Centreville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company is attached to Maj Gen Sedgwick's division 6th Army Corps, Army of the Potomac and from July 1st to Aug 31st 62 has participated in all its movements.

Enlisted

(3588) Copyist.

E Co., PV Reg't (Artillery)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Hampton Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 & 2 The regt in line of battle awaiting approach of enemy. Three musters for pay-roll, same night marched to Fairfax C.H. and bivouack. Sept 2 marched to camp near Alexandria and were next morning Sept 3 detailed for picket Between Little river turnpike and Fairfax cross roads Sept 6 crossed Long Bridge encamping near Georgetown D.C. Sept 7 Marched to Tenallytown and bivouaced. Sept 8 passed through Rockville Md and bivouaced. On line of march from Sept 6 to Sept 12 on which day engaged enemy at

Hunted

Copyright

SEP. 28. 21113243 1892.

Crampton's Pass, South Mt. where rebel forces were defeated and 95 regt Pa. captured six pieces artillery, belonging to Pa. troops early bearing the title "Sammie" same night encamped on battle ground, the action ended closing after nightfall, Sept 17 broke camp and marched to Antietam battleground taking part in that engagement. From Sept 19 to Sept 30 on line of march From Oct 1st to 31st the regt was encamped in various places in Washington D. C. doing occasional picket duty below Williamsport, on the line of Potomac River. Oct 3. broke camp marching to Crampton's Pass, where there mustered for payment, bivouacking for the night.

This Company (I) was in the above engagements and with the regt in all the various marches and duties above mentioned.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
Gap, Md. Encamped at Mt.
Pleasant upon the ground occupied
Nov 2d. Crossed March morning
Potomac River at Berlin Md.
expanded Potomac Bridge into
Va., marching about a mile
beyond & attacked and encamped
for the night. Nov 3d to
Nov 6th. Marching daily reaching
Wolf Gap Va. where the
Div. encamped until 12th inst.
when were ordered to
Baltimore were reached and
the brigade encamped upon
Pig Point Md. until 16th inst.
Nov. 16th marched to Hagerstown

(over)

C. J. Gardening

 Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113244 1892.

Oct. 2nd. Marched in the morning reaching Stafford Court House where the Div. encamped until Dec. 4th and then marched to White Oak Church Va. Nov. 25th the 3rd Brigade to which the Regt. is attached went on Picket duty at the intersection of the Warrenton & Fredericksburg Roads, remaining on that picket duty until the 30th Nov. to White Oak Church when the Brigade returned encamping near Fitzhugh Chapel until Dec. 11th when the Div. marched towards the Rappahannock River reaching Falmouth Dec. 12th crossing the river and took position in one of the battle, advancing in support of Gen. Bayard's Brigade, drawing fire from the enemy's artillery. Held that position until

Events Continued

2

I Co., 1st Reg't Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered into the U.S. service and went into camp near the city of Washington, D.C. on the 31st of December 1862. Remained in said camp until [illegible]

[illegible]

(3585) Copyist.

Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] Camped near White Oak Church, Va. [illegible] Jan 20th took up the line of march toward the right Wing of the army of the Potomac for the purpose of crossing the Rappahannock River to attack the Enemy, marched about seven miles and encamped for the night. Remained [illegible] in a Rain storm Machine Banks Ford Excavating in a Woods, Where we remained until Jan 24th when we left the 3d Brigade, to which

(over)

[illegible]

(2584) Copyrid.

SEP. 28. 1892.
21113246

Marched to Manchester and encamped on the south side of the Potomac Trains and Artillery Carriages and Caissons got stuck in the mud with Artillery. Sept 29th marched back to old Camp. Regiment Col Chas H. Morey the Regt. was from camp to camp to the present time for Guard Picket and Fatigue duty.

E Co., 75 Reg't Ind

Special Muster Roll

for ..... 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Mill Cave, Miss., La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 15 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 March 1st to April 27th, The Regiment encamped at White Oak Church, Va, doing ordinary Picket & Duty in the immediate front. On the 28th marched to Banks of Rappahannock River & Daybreak of 29th crossed the River in Pontoon Boats in finding the Enemys Pickets and driving them from their Rifle Pits. 30th Remaining on Right Bank of River, and then Mustered for Payment.

Chas Ewing

(3585) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

...

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113249 1892.

Private Co. C. 24th Mich. Inf.
was wounded in the Co.
May 4th in crossing the Rapidan
river near Ely's Ford
Chancellorsville, was sent to the 6th
Corps Hospital Georgetown
Washington D.C. from there
returned to the front with
the Army of the Potomac,
crossing the Potomac river,
27th inst, and mustered
for 4 months pay
June 30th in the field,
Culpeper Co. Va.

Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 3.

shows station of company,

Near ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(over)

SEP. 28. 21113250 1892.

[illegible] situated
across the Potomac on
the S.E. corner of the Potomac
et Jenkins survey
dated [illegible] 25th [illegible]
at [illegible] and
[illegible] [illegible] 31st
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

... Co., ... Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1863, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Near Harrisonburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept 12th to 15th encamped at New Baltimore Sept 15th broke Camp passed Warrenton and Jeffersonville and encamped near three miles from Culpepper remained there doing Picket duty until Oct 5th when we marched to Mitchell's Station near the Rapidan, remained there doing Picket duty until Oct 11th when we marched to the Rappahannock Oct 12th marched to Centreville where we remained for attack from the enemy

(over)

J Easterling

(3584) Copyist.

SEP.28 21113251 1892.

E Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 1865, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Chester Hospital Chester Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was absent on Furlough from January 7th to March 1st 1864 By virtue of Special Order No 3 Std. Res. Army of the Potomac three fourths having re-enlisted as Veteran Volunteers

Capt.

(2588) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

E. Co., [illegible] Reg't. [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(2584) Copyist.

E Co., 75 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Charlestown W Va aug 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

(3584.) Copyist.

Pen'l Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Middletown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

(2582) Copyist.

Genl S Co., 25 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va Dec 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feltonbach

(3582) Copyist.

Asst. Co., 95 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Fort Wadsworth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

Copyist.

E (late) Co., 45 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 31, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Danville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gilpin

Copyist.

New E Co., 95 Reg't Ca Vol

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Hall's Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schumach

(2584) Copyist.

E Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain [illegible] formerly Lieut. Col. 85th

Company (E), in the [illegible] 85th Regiment

of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John Hartranft

[illegible] called into the service of the United States by the

War Department, at

Middletown Pa.

(the place of ~~general rendezvous~~ reorganization) on the 18 day of

Oct., 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered,) to the 17 day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain James

Russell, at

Pottsville Pa.

in the month of Sept., 1861, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

Consolidated with 1st

Regiment and Co. joined to

Regt. under Gen. Order No. 7 Hd. Qrs.

A.G.O. Oct. 17 1864

(OVER)

SEP. 28. 21113262 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....
Falls Hill Va, on this 17 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States in compliance with
order from the War Dept dated July 7th 65
A. M. Tyler
Brevet Major & A.C. of M
1st Div. 2nd Corps.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Falls Hill Va.
(Date of July 17. 1865

General Notation: .....

Condra

 Copyright.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F, 95th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2111 3263	26	
2	2111 3264	27	
3	2111 3265	28	
4	2111 3266	29	
5	2111 3267	30	
6	2111 3268	31	
7	2111 3269	32	
8	2111 3270	33	
9	2111 3271	34	
10	2111 3272	35	
11	2111 3273	36	
12	2111 3274	37	
13	2111 3275	38	
14	2111 3276	39	
15	2111 3277	40	
16	2111 3278	41	
17	2111 3279	42	
18	2111 3280	43	
19	2111 3281	44	
20	2111 3282	45	
21	2111 3283	46	
22	2111 3284	47	
23	2111 3285	48	
24	2111 3286	49	
25	2111 3287	50	

See also

Co. — Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward Cassard

Company (G), in the Regiment (~~Infantry Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John F. Reynolds, called into the service of the United States by the President from the 24th day of September, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged

from this 24th day of September, 1861.

J. H. McClintock
Asst. Q. M. Vols.
Mustering Officer.

W. F. Smith
Capt. 6th Infty.
Mustering Officer.

C. F. Ruff
1st Lieut. U. S. A.
Mustering Officer.

Date Oct. 2, 1861.

Station Philadelphia

~~General Notation~~: Capt Starr is detailed - it is not practicable to obtain his signature.
C. F. Ruff 1st Lieut.

(478)

Copyist.

F Co., 2nd Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin, Fairfax C.H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2583) Copyist.

D Co., 37 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Brandywine Fairfax County Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

(3681) Copyist.

F Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. A. Lucas

Captain.

(3586)

F Co., 12 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Ship Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 6 1862 Marched to Fairfax March 15th 62 Returned to Camp Franklin. April 6 62 left Camp Franklin 1 O'clock A.M. and arrived next morning at 7 O'clock 62 Marched as Provost Guard at Alexandria and Encamped until April 11 62 received orders to March to Catletts Station before reaching there received orders to return to Alexandria April 17th Embarked on board Steamer State of Maine & proceed to Ship Point arrived at Ship Point April 19 62

Corporal

(3586) Copyist.

F Co., 95 Reg't Pa Vol Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

White Oak Swamp Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company embarked at Shirley Point on Board the Steamer State of Maine on the 4th of May 1862 and proceeded up the York River and Landed near West Point Va on the 6th of May, and took part in the Actions of the 7th of May 1862 near that point. We reached the banks of the Chickahominy River on the 20th of May, where we encamped. We crossed the Chickahominy River at the Woodbury Bridge and encamped near Fair Oaks. We crossed said River on the 27th June 1862 and took part in the action at Gaines Mill. We retired across the Chickahominy (over)

C. Lucas

(8586) Copyist.

SEP. 28
21113268
1892.

the same night and
marched to our present
Station.

F Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

shows station of company,

Centreville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above Company is attached to Major General Slocum's Division 6th Corps Army of the Potomac and from July 1st to Aug. 31, 1862 has participated in all of its movements and Engagements

C. Lucas.

Copyrid.

Co., Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpoint Va. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st The Regt in Line of Battle awaiting approach of Enemy. There mustered for payment three eight shares to Fairfax C.H. and bivouacked. Sept 2d Marched to Camp near Alexandria Va and were next morning (Sept 3d) detailed for picket between Little River Turnpike and Bailey's Cross Roads. Sept 6th Crossed Long Bridge, bivouacking near Georgetown D.C. Sept 7th Marched to Tennallytown and bivouacked. (over)

H. C. Arnold

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113270 1892.

Sep. 1st Passed through Knoxville & bivouacked. On line of march from Sep. 8th to Sep. 14th, on which day engaged the enemy at Cumberland Gap, South Mountains where rebel forces were defeated and 95 Right T.V. Captured one piece of Artillery, belonging to 1st Georgia Corps d'Elite, bearing the U.S. & Yankee Hand. night encamped on Battle Ground the action ceased at 9 P.M. Night fair. Sept 17th Broke camp & marched to Antietam Battle Ground taking part in that Engagement from Sept. 19th to Sep. 31, on line of march. From Oct. 1st to Oct. 31st the Regt was encamped in various places in Washington Co. Md. doing occasional picket duty at Williamsport Md, on the line of Potomac River. Oct. 31st Broke Camp, marching to Grantsville Md, where they remained for Reinforcements, and with the Regt. Commd. the various marches & duties above mentioned.

I Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has participated in all the movements of the army during the past two months including the battle of Fredericksburg Va. Dec 11, 12, 13.

(3581) Copyist.

J Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1 to 20 In camp near White Oak Church Va.
Jan 20 Moved with Brigade to cross Rappahannock about five miles above Falmouth near Banks Ford but on account of heavy rain storm rendered it impossible
Jany 24. Regiment engaged [illegible] construction with balance of Division in dragging Pontoon Train and Artillery out of the mud.
Jany 23. Returned to Camp near White Oak Church where we remained to present date doing picket and fatigue duty as required.

Lieut Colonel

(2586) Copyist.

I Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8581) Copyist.

F Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1st, 1863.

shows station of company,

In the Field near Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing occurred worth noticing with the Company since last muster Feb 28/63 until April 28/63 at which time the Regiment was ordered to march to the Rappahannock River near Fredericksburg Va. for the purpose of crossing the Regiment succeeded in crossing on Pontoon Boats on the morning of the 29 at daybreak in reaching the opposite shore we were attacked by the enemy & driven back with great loss of life & wounded [illegible]

Kattaway

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113274 1892.

1 Sergt. Wm. J. Macdonald
very slightly and Private
John McCluskey
severely but not dangerous.

L Co., 15 Reg't Md. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for June & July 30, 1863.

shows station of company, Hampstead

Carroll Co. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was doing ordinary
Camp duty from March 1st
Apr. 28, 1863 at which time
we marched to the Rappa-
hannock River below Fred-
ericksburg. Morning of the
29 crossed the river. On
reaching the opposite shore had
two men wounded, one se-
verely & one slightly. Skir-
mishing until the evening
of the 3 when a gen-
eral engagement ensued.
The Co. sustained a loss of
one Commissioned officer
and three enlisted men
killed and thirteen
wounded. Two of the
(over)

Collings

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113275 1892.

wounded. I have since died.
Regt. received morning of
the 5 at Banks Ford crossed
went into Camp at White
Oak Church, May 8. Broke
Camp June 6 and participated
in all the subsequent
movements of the Army of
the Potomac in Va. and
Md. up to the date of
muster.

F Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1863.

shows station of company,

New Baltimore, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/63. Left camp near Hagerstown Md. marching all night and on 2nd arrived at Gettysburg 35 miles distant went into action about 4 P.M. Laid under cover in line of battle. One of the Brigade was pushed forward on a reconnoissance of the enemy's position. Enemy retreated July 5th. Took up the line of march & came upon the Enemy near Hermitsburg & the enemy driven On the 6 marching marching Emmetsburg Md. on the 7th middletown on 8 Funkstown on 10th Hermitsburg until 14. When enemy retreated (over)

Nathaniel Hall

(8588) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113276 1892.

across the Potomac.
On 19 crossed Potomac at
Berlin marching every day
until 25. Halted at Knoxville
Va. camping there until July
31 when the Brigade
returned to New Baltimore
for picket duty and
there mustered for
payment.

F Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

In the Field, near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At date of last muster the Regt. was encamped at New Baltimore Va. where we remained doing occasional picket duty until 15 Sept '63. Marched to Warrenton. Bivouacked until the morning of 16. Marched to Stonehouse Mt. Va. and encamped doing camp & picket duty until Oct 5 marched to the Rapidan near Mitchell's Station & encamped. Did picket duty along the Rapidan until the evening of 10 marched to Culpeper. Took up the march at daylight 11 and arrived at Rappahannock Station towards evening & encamped (over)

Hallowell

(8584) Copyist.

SEP 28 21113277 1892.

until the morning of the 12 when the Regt. was ordered and marched in line of battle to near Brandy Station. Bivouacked until midnight when the Regt returned crossed the Rappahannock and Bivouacked until daylight of the 13. Marched to Bristoe Station. Halted until the morning of 14 Marched to Centerville where we remained until evening then marched to Chantilly & encamped until the morning of the 15 during which time the Regt was doing picket duty & working on rifle pits. On the 19 marched to Gainesville Bivouacked until daylight of 20. Marched to near Haymarket until evening & marched to Warrenton where encamped until Oct 25 when we moved camp one mile beyond the town and on the 29 moved camp about ½ a mile and is here mustered for pay.

F Co., 9th Reg't Vt. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At date of last Muster the Reg. was Encamped near Warrenton Va. where we remained doing occasional picket duty until Nov. 7. 63. We Marched to Rappahannock Station Va. and took part in the engagement at that place. The Co. lost one man wounded during the night. We had a large number of Rebel Prisoners under guard. On the 8th marched to Brandy Station and encamped doing picket duty on the left until the 26th. Broke Camp at daylight, marched to Jacobs Ford on Rapidan Riv. crossed for the night. Crossed on a Pontoon Bridge. (over)

B. E. Smith

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113278 1392.

on 27. Supported 3rd Corps during the day, late at night marched to Robinson's Tavern bivouched for a short time Again advanced in line of Battle to Gordonsville road, to the road to Mine Run, took our position in line of battle on right of 1st & 2nd Corps 6th Corps remained there until evening of Dec. 1st Marched to Mine Ford; crossed Rapidan, bivouacked until Morning. Dec. 2nd then marched to Camp near Wilfords Ford. Encamped until 8th doing picket and other duties; again moved to our present Encampment and remained doing picket and Camp duty at the present Date Dec. 31st 63.

F Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the field Mr Robinson River Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At date of last muster the Regt. was Camped near Brandy Station Va. where we remained during Picket & other duties until Feb. 27 1864, when we marched with 6 Corps on a reconnoisance. Bivouaked at night & again marched in the morning of the 28th to Robinsons River & Bivouacked for the night when the Regt. was mustered at present date Feb 29/64

(3586)

Copyist

F Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr'l, 1864.

shows station of company,

Nr. Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. & Regt. were last mustered near Robinson's River Va. while on reconnoissance with 6 Corps & returned to Camp near Wilford's Ford Va. Where it has remained doing picket camp & other duties up to the present date Apr'l 30, 1864.

(2585)

Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

shows station of company,

Siege Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company (Regt was last Mustered at Camp near Brandy Station Va when it remained until May 4th 64 when broke Camp and marched with the Army of Potomac across the Rapidan and has taken part in all the movements & engagements in which the 6th Corps participated from that date up to the present June 30th 64

Sergeant

(2581) Copyist.

F Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

near Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. and Regt. was last Mustd in the field near Reams station Va. while with the 6th Corps destroying the Weldon Rail Road, at that place, July 2. Returned to its former position near Petersburg Va. July 4th broke Camp and marched to City Point and took transports and arrived at Washington D.C. July 12 and have taken part with the 6th Corps. in all the movements on the upper Potomac Maryland and Shenandoah Valley up to the present date Aug. 31. 64.

Avery

(8586) Copyist.

F Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain { William Bygrave formerly Edwd. Carrol's

Company (F), in the 95 Regiment

of Pa Volunteers, commanded by Capt. Colonel Francis J. Randall originally commanded by Col. John K. Goodin

called into the service of the United States by the President thereof, at Phila. Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve for the term of 3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 27 day of Sept., 1861, (when mustered in,) to the 2 day of Nov., 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain ....., at .....

in the month of , 186 , and marched thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 28. 21113283 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp Discharge N. Phila Pa on this 2 day of Nov., 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

James R. Reid
Lt. 10 U. S. Inft.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Co. Discharge N. Phila Pa.
{ Date of Nov. 2/64.

General Notation:

Copyist.

Subsequently became Co. F 95 Pa. Inf

Capt Smiths Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Capt Thomas B. Smiths Company

Of ~~a Detachment of~~ United States

in the 95 Reg't Penna Vols

~~Commanded~~ forwarded by by Lieut Col J. Harper

called into the ~~for the~~ Service of the United States by the President from ~~stationed at~~ the 15th day of March 1865 for the term of one year, unless sooner discharged ~~from service~~

..... dated .....

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster ~~and Descriptive~~ Roll ~~is correct, and that it~~ exhibits the true ~~statement of this Detachment~~ of Capt Thomas B. Smiths Co. of the Ninety-fifth (95) Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in person; and that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and Soldier are accurate and just.

Station Rendezvous for Drafted Men.

Date Philadelphia Pa. March 16. 1865.

J. Cummings

Colonel 19th Penna Cavalry,

Commanding Rendezvous.

[OVER]

EP 28
21113284
892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agreeably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation

Copyist.

Y Irish Co., 93 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for the period from 13 to 31 Aug 1865.

shows station of company,

Danville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized on the 2nd of Mar. 1865 in Phila., where we lay until the 29th, when pursuant to orders we left Phila. then in front of Petersburg. Proceeded via Bald Fortress Monroe, and City Point to City Point & Station arrived on the night of the 2nd, joined Regt on the 3rd. Participated in all the marches & movements of the 6th army Corps up to the time of Lee's surrender on the 9th of Apl. 1865, when we lay until the 11th broke up march for Burkes Station arriving there on the 13th lay in camp until the morning of the 23rd broke camp took up march for Danville arrived here on the evening of the 27th lay in camp up to present date. Was mustered for pay by Lt Col Fisk of the 5th U.S. Inf.

Browning

(2584) Copyist.

(New)

F Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Halls Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was last Mustered for pay at Danville Va. on the 30th day of April 1865. Since that time have participated in all the marches and movements of the brigade

Park

Copyist.

F (New) Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas P. Smith

Company (F), in the 95th Regiment

of Penna. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John Harper re-Lt

called into the service of the United States by The

War Department, at

Middletown Virginia

(the place of ~~general rendezvous~~ organization) on the 18 day of

Oct., 1864, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged, from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when ~~Last Mustered~~) to the 17 day of

July, 1865 When Discht.

The company was organized by Captain Thomas

P. Smith, at

Philadelphia

in the month of March, 1865, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FEB 28. 21113287 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Falls Hill, Va., on this 17 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States in compliance with Order from the War Dept. dated July 7/65.

A. M. Lyle

Brevt Maj. A.A.G. U.S.

Mustering Officer.

1st Div. 2nd Corps.

Muster: (Station Falls Hill, Va.

(Date of July 17, 1865.

General Notation:

Cooke

479

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G, 95th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2111328 8	26	2111331 3
2	2111328 9	27	2111331 4
3	2111329 0	28	
4	2111329 1	29	
5	2111329 2	30	
6	2111329 3	31	
7	2111329 4	32	
8	2111329 5	33	
9	2111329 6	34	
10	2111329 7	35	
11	2111329 8	36	
12	2111329 9	37	
13	2111330 0	38	
14	2111330 1	39	
15	2111330 2	40	
16	2111330 3	41	
17	2111330 4	42	
18	2111330 5	43	
19	2111330 6	44	
20	2111330 7	45	
21	2111330 9	46	
22	2111330 8	47	
23	2111331 0	48	
24	2111331 1	49	
25	2111331 2	50	

See also

Capt. Tribbett's Co. H. Pa. Inf.

Co.. Reg't

Became Co. K 93 Regt Pa Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain William Tribbett

Company (H), in the Regiment (Third Brigade), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John M. Gosline, called into the service of the United States by the Pres, from the 5th day of Oct, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged from this 5th day of Oct, 1861.

B. F. Smith, Capt. 6th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 5, 1861

Station Patterson Pa

General Notation: Co. K Since Oct. 1st, 1st Brig 3d Div 1st Army Corps Wm McE, Sept Capt 6th Inf.

J. N. Thomas
Copyist.

Bowman's Co. G 13th Regt N.Y. Inf.

G Co., 54 Reg't Pa. Infa.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 5 to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Thomas

(3588) Copyist.

Co. of Co., 54 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin near Alexa Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's R

Kirby

(3585) Copyist.

G Co., 95 Reg'l Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. N. Thomas

Copyist.

(2584)

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G. Co., 93 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company

White Oak Swamp, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in action at Garnet's Hill 27th June 1862 and subsequently marched with Regiment to James River.

Engaged in action at West Point 7th May 1862

Pvt.

(3586) 11 Copyist.

G Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The said Company "G" 95th Penn- Volunteers is connected with Genl. Slocum's Division of Genl. Franklin's Corps. and has participated in all the movements and Engagements of the Corps from the 1st day of July to the 31st day of August inclusive.

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

G Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Crampton Pass, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company participated in all the movements of the Division (First Division) (6th Army Corps) since Aug. 31st. to Oct. 31/62 was engaged at the Battle of Crampton Pass Sept. 14 1862 and Antietam Sept. 17 1862.

Copyrist.

G Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

White Oak Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. participated in all the movements of the Div. & participated in the battle of Fredericksburg

(2586) Copyist.

I Co., 9th Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1863.

shows station of company,

White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 – Jany 1 to 20. encamped near White Oak Church Va.

Jany 20 moved with the army to cross the Rappahannock about 5 miles above Falmouth near Banks Ford, but a heavy rain storm prevented the army from crossing.

Jany 24. The Regt was engaged in connection with the balance of the Corps in drawing the Pontoon train and Artillery out of mud.

Jany 25. Returned to Camp near White Oak Church where we have remained to the present date doing picket & fatigue duty as required.

J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

G Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Stewart

(2585) Copyist.

G Co., 95 Reg't Pa.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1 63. In camp near White Oak Church Va. On the 18th the Regt. went on picket duty relieving the 27th N.Y. Vols. On 21 relieved by 1st N.J. Vols and returned to camp near White Oak Church. On 5th April the Regt was reviewed with other troops by the President. On 22 April Regt selected for picket duty relieved the 27 NY. V. On 25 relieved by 23 N.J. Vols & returned to camp Sunday 26th April was ordered to move at 3 PM. marched near the Rappahannock river & halted at daylight on the 27th inst. the Regt with the 119th & 49th P.V. crossed over (over)

J.C. Stewart

(3582) Copyist.

SEP 28 1892.
21113299

Fredericksburg in pontoons
with small loss.
Went forward & remain in
front till about 5 P.M. when
we were relieved and went to
rear. Weather rainy and
disagreable. On 30 April
Regt. mustered by Col. James

Co., 93 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 28 to June 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Centreville Mills, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co has participated in all the actions and marches of the Corps Hqrs up to the present date.

From Feby 28th to April 29 Right encamped near White Oak Church, Va. On 27th Inst crossed the Rappahannock River in Pontoon Boats & supposed the enemy during the month of their Cavalry pickets. On the 3d & 4th of May engaged the enemy at Salem Church & met with heavy loss the Col, Lt Col & Adjt being severely wounded. Recrossed the River on the 5th & went into Camp near with the Oak Church. Crossed the Rappahannock again on the 9th & recrossed on the 11th Inst. On the 13th took up the line of March with the Corps reached Fairfax Court House on the 17th Inst. On the 25th Corps Court House on the 26th Crossed Potomac River at Md in pursuit of the enemy up to date.

Over

Harlan

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113300 1892.

When mustered for pay near
Manchester Md.

G Co., 95 Reg't Md. Vol. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Frederick, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1863 Co'd Camp
preparations, Inspection, Ord-
ering all sick, Camp
Guard 2 officers 40 Men
Marching 35 miles distant
reported Rebs at Hagers-
town, Md, under command
of Gen Lee, Co'd Camp
Guard 2 officers 40 Men
July 5th Marching 25
miles, Camped near Middle-
town, Md, Co'd Camp
Guard 2 officers 40 Men
July 6th Marching 25
miles, Camped near Frederick
City, Co'd Camp Guard
2 officers 40 Men

(over)

Collings
Copyist.

(8588)

SEP. 28. 21113301 1892.

burg, Md. On the 7,
Middletown, On the 8,
Funkstown, On the 10
Skirmish till the 11,
when the enemy retreat
across the Potomac.
On the 14, cross the Po-
tomac at Berlin, March-
ing every day until the
25, Halted at Purring-
ton, Va, Remaining there
until the 31, when the
Brigade return to New
Balt. for picket duty
and is there mustered
for payment.

G Co., 7th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Harrisburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863. Sept. 1 the regt. at new Baltimore on outlying picket duty. 11th The Hd Qrs. of Brig. Gen. Bartlett comdg 2d Brigade attacked by guerrillas. The Brigade turned out under arms and the enemy repulsed. 15th Broke camp and marched to Warrenton. Bivouacked. 16th Resumed march at daybreak crossing Muddy Run and Bivouacked. 17th On the march reaching Stevensburg Mountain 18th & Oct 4th Encamped near Mountain Run. 5th Raised at daybreak and marched to Brightsville Station on the Rapidan 6 to 10th encamped near Mitchell's (over)

Matteson Capt.

(3588) Copyist.

SEP. 28.
21113302
1892.

Station during picket duty.
10" Broke camp falling back
near Culpeper C. H. & Bivouacked
11" at 3 A.M. resumed march
and crossed at Rappahannock
Station. crossed River and Bivouacked
12" Reconnoissance in force to
Brandy Station & Bivouacked. 13th
Resumed Rappahannock River &
bivouacked at 7 A.M. resumed
march making Bristow Station &
bivouacked. 14th Resumed march
at daylight & reaching Centreville at
noon halted in line of battle outside
Fortifications. At 5 P.M. resumed
march arriving at Chantilly & bivouacked
15th Threw up earth works. 16 & 17. 18 In
line of battle behind earth works. 19th
Broke camp and marched to Centreville
& bivouacked. 20th Resumed march
arriving at New Baltimore. Halted in line
of battle until 5 P.M. when again took up
line of march, arrived at Warrenton
& bivouacked. 21-31. In camp near
Warrenton and there mustered
for pay.

I Co., 15 Reg't Penna

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec 63, 186 .

shows station of company, Near Brandy Sta Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company participated in all the events that the Regiment was engaged in at the Rappahannock station & during the Rapidan Campaign of the Wilderness &c the Rapidan and went into Quarters on the left bank of the Hazel River

W Hay Scott.

(2586) Copyist.

... Co., ... Reg't ...

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1864.

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged on the usual routine of daily incidental to Camp life. Majority of men enlisted & returned to duty. Co. left Brigmark February 28th and marched to Madison Court House. Company Quartered for night at Robinsons Rivulet.

Captain

Copyist.

G Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & april, 1864.

shows station of company,

New Brandy sta Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st the Regt at Rappills Ford Robertson River Va with 6th corps supporting Cavalry on reconnoissance March 2d returned to camp mar 3d to April 30th in camp near Wilfords Ford on the Rapid river Va performing picket duty and the ordinary routine of camp life and there mustered for pay.

P. H. Brown

(3561) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

shows station of company,

Remarks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has participated in all the marches and battles in which the Regt has been engaged throughout this Campaign from May 4th to present date

(2585) Copyist.

G Co., 5th Reg't Va Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 64 the Regt on Picket
On Return marched from
Reeves Station on the Weldon R.R.
R.R. 2nd occupied works,
Co's from 3rd & 8th Encamped before
Petersburg. On 9th received
Marching orders & started
immediately for City Point arriving
there the following day
& Embarked on Transports for
& Reached Washington, D.C. On
the 12th, 13th to Aug 30th was taken
part in all the movements of the
6th Corps in the Middle Mil dept
Occasioned by the recent invasion
of the Loyal States by the Enemy
31st in line of battle near Charlestown
Va 34th mustered for pay

Millen

(3586) Copyist.

(New)

Co., 91 Reg't Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Near New Iberia La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered Into
96 Regt U.S. Vols to
Date 96 U.S. Vols by
virtue of S.O. No. 7
dated Hd. Qrs. 6th
A.C. Oct 18/64 At
Clifton La.

(3685) Copyist.

G Co., 95 Reg't Penna Vol'y

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL 1st Regiment

Of Captain George Wood originally Capt. Company (G), in the Ninety Fifth 95 Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Francis Randall originally commanded by Lieut. Col. John M. Poland,

called into the service of the United States by the President thereof, at Philadelphia Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve for the term of three Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the Fifth day of October, 186 1, (when Mustered in ,) to the 2nd day of November, 186 4, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain .....

....., at .....

in the month of , 186 , and marched thence to ....., where it arrived the ..... of ....., a distance of ..... miles.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(OVER)

SEP. 28. 21113303 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp Discharge near Phila Pa on this the 2nd day of Nov., 186—, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

James R. Reid
Lt 10 U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp Discharge near Phila Penn
Date of Nov 2nd 1864

General Notation:

Harlan

(479) *Copyist.*

D (New) Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Nr Park Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

( )

____ Co., __ Reg't ____

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

shows station of company,

_____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

_____

_____

_____

(New)
G Co., 85 Reg't Penn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

shows station of company, near Danville Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Marscott,

(3586) Copyist.

Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865.

shows station of company,

Hall's Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Browning.

(3586) Copyist.

G Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James M. Treichlers formerly of 96th Regt. P. Vols. now Company (G), in the 95th Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Lt Colonel John Harper called into the service of the United States by the War Department, at Middletown Virginia (the place of ~~general rendezvous~~ reorganization,) on the 18th day of October, 1864, to serve for the term of three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 30th day of June, 1865, (when last mustered,) to the 17th day of July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain James M Douden, at Pottsville Pa. in the month of September, 1861, and marched thence to , where it arrived the of , a distance of miles.

Consolidated with 95th Regt. Penna. Vols. per Sp. Order No. 352 W.D. A.G.O. Oct. 18, 64

(OVER)

SEP. 28 1892.

21113314

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Halls Hill Va., on this 17th day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States in compliance with orders from The War Dept. ata ted July 7 1865.

N. M. Lyles
Brevt Maj & A.C. of M. Mustering Officer.
1st Div. Pow. Corps.

Muster: { Station Halls Hill Va.
Date of July 17th, 1865.

General Notation:

Long

(479) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N, 95th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2111331 5	26	
2	2111331 6	27	
3	2111331 7	28	
4	2111331 8	29	
5	2111331 9	30	
6	2111332 0	31	
7	2111332 1	32	
8	2111332 2	33	
9	2111332 3	34	
10	2111332 4	35	
11	2111332 5	36	
12	2111332 6	37	
13	2111332 7	38	
14	2111332 8	39	
15	2111332 9	40	
16	2111333 0	41	
17	2111333 1	42	
18	2111333 2	43	
19	2111333 3	44	
20	2111333 4	45	
21	2111333 5	46	
22	2111333 6	47	
23	2111333 7	48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

F Co.. 95th Reg't Pa Infy

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Francis W. Franklin's

Company (F), in the Regiment

(~~Infantry~~ ~~Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John M. Gosline, called into

the service of the United States by the President

from the 9th day of Oct, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of 3 years unless sooner discharged

from this 9th day of Oct, 1861.

E. D. Baker, Col. 1st Cal. Vols. Aid-de-Camp.

Wm. M. E. Dye, Capt. 95th Pa Infy, Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 9. 1861.

Station Phila. Pa.

General Notation: B. F. Smith, Capt. 95th Pa Infy

E. D. Baker

Copyist.

F Co., 25th Reg't 2d Brig

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 9th Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin, Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E V B Porter

(2586) Copyist.

Id. Co., 9th Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

shows station of company, Camp Franklin Fairfax Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Wm Porter

(3585) Copyist.

F Co., 92nd Reg't P. Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin, Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Corbin

Copyrid.

F Co., 62d Reg't Pa Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort's Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 10 62 marched to Fairfax. Mar 15 62 returned to Camp Franklin. Apr 6 62. left Camp Franklin at 9 A.M. & reached Manassas on the morning of the 7th inst. marched as far as Bristow Station & encamped until the 11th inst. Rec'd orders to march to Catlett's Station before arriving there Rec'd orders to return to Alexandria. Apr 17 62. embarked on board Steamboat "State of Maine" & arrived at Fort's Point, Va. on the morning of Apr 19 62.

E B Porter

(3586) Copyist.

F Co., 25th Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

White Oak Swamp Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the battle at Gaines Hill with the Regt June 27/62. & subsequently marched with the Div. to Harrison's Landing.
Engaged in battle at Glendale Point May 7/62

E. V. B. Porter

Copyist.

K Co., 95th Reg't Pa Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Centreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Said Co K 95th Reg't P.V. is connected with Genl Slocum's division of Genl Franklin's Corps of the Army of the Potomac & participates in all the movements & engagements of the Corps during the period embraced from the 1st of July to the 31st of August 1862

E B Park

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 95th Reg't Pa Inft

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Crampton Pass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1/62. the Regt in line of battle waiting the approach of the enemy. the Regt was there mustered. that night marched to Fairfax C. H. & there bivouacked Sept 1/62. marched & camp near Alexandria & next morning was detailed for Picket duty between the Little River Turnpike & Bailey's Cross Roads. Sept 6th crossed the Long Bridge & encamped near Georgetown. D. C. Sept 7th marched to Tenleytown there bivouacked. Sept 8th marched through Rockville Md. & bivouacked from the 8th until the 14th of Sept. performed various marches & on that date (Sept 14th) met the enemy a (over)

E. B. Porter

Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113322 1892.

Crampton's Pass. South Mountain & defeated him. This Regt capturing one piece of Artillery marked Junior. 1st Georgia Troops Artillery. encamped on battle ground. Sept 17/62 broke camp & marched to battle ground of Antietam & took part in that engagement, from 17th to 31st performed various marches. from Oct 1st to the 31st was encamped at various places in Washington Co. Md. doing doing occasionaly Picket duty below Williamsport on the Potomac River. Oct 31/62 broke camp & marched to Crampton Pass where then mustered & bivouaced for the night.

K Co., 9th Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

White Oak Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has participated in all the movements of the army during the last two months, including the Battle of Fredericksburg Dec. 11th, 12th, 13th

Howard

(3582) Copyist.

K Co., 5th Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1863.

shows station of company,

White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863.

Jany. 1st to 20th Encamped near White Oak Church Va. Jany. 20th moved with army to cross Rappahannock about five miles above Falmouth near Banks Ford but a heavy rain storm prevented the Army from crossing Jany. 24th Regiment was engaged in construction of Bridges balance of time on drawing into Winter Quarters and Jany 25th returned to camp near White Oak Church Va. where

Jno. Lauder

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 28.
21113324
1892.

we have remained to
present date, doing
picket duty — & fatigue
duty as required.

K Co., 70 Reg't Penn'a.

Special Muster Roll

for April 2, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered.

(3586) Copyist.

H Co., 93 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Said Company H. 93rd Regt. P.V. is Connected with Genl. Brooks Division of Genl. Sedgwicks Corps. army of the Potomac and participated in all the movements and Engagements of the Corps during the period embraced from the 25th of February to the 3rd day of May A.D. 1863.

Howard

(8586) Copyist.

K Co., 15 Reg't Penn'a Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 28 to June 30, 1863.

shows station of company, near
Bexteld Mills Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has
participated in all the
marches & actions
of the 6th Corps Army
of Potomac up to
this date, from the
25th of July this
Regiment encamped
near White Oak
Church Va., On the
29th of Apr the Regt
crossed the Rappa-
hannock River in
pontoon Boats &
surprised and drove
the enemy from
Rifle Pits. Encamped
3rd of May Regt crossed

N. H. or Scott,

(2585) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113327 1892.

engaged with the enemy at Salem Church and lost heavily The Colonel Lieut. Col & Adjutant being among the Killed on the 5th recrossed the River & returned to Camp on the 8th " Left Camp June 6th & crossed the Rappahannock River on the 10th " on the 13th " took up the line of March and arrived at Fair-Fax Court House on the 19th " left Fairfax Ct House crossed the Potomac into Maryland in pursuit of the enemy up to date. When Mustered for Pay near Manchester Md,

H Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 3.

shows station of company,

New Baltimore Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 marched from Bealers Mills to Gettysburg. Arrived there at 6 P.M. & took part in an engagement at that place. Pursued the enemy from the morning of the 3d to the 12th. Passing through Fairfield, Emmitsburg & Mechanicsville, Crossing the Catoctin Mountains. Passing through Boonsboro, Hagerstown & Funkstown. On the afternoon of the 12 had a skirmish with the enemy near Hagerstown. On the 14th Inst. the Rebels evacuated Md. Regt. marched with Corps to (over)

Rosafe Comdg.

(3586)

SEP. 28. 21113328 1892.

Record of Events (Con)
Berlin & Crossed the
Potomac River on the
19th arrived at Harrington
Va. on the 25th & encamp-
ed. Returned to New
Baltimore on the 1st to
the 31st encamped at
New Baltimore with
the Brigade doing oc-
casional Picket duty.
The Co. was mustered
this day, on the Pick-
et line by Lieut. Col.
Edward Carroll.

K Co., 5th Reg't P. V. V.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y and Mch, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Staunton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left camp near Baltimore Md. on the 15th day of Sept. passed through Harrisburg Pa. Pittsburg Pa. & encamped near Kanawha Va. Done picket duty with Regt. until 6 March ordered to report to Brig. Gen. Cox doing such duty as required by the Commanding Officer participated in all marches & Campaigns in which the Brigade has been engaged up to the present time. Camp near Staunton Va. (over)

Samuel

SEP.28. 21113329 1892.

Mustered by Brig.
Gen. Bartlett Oct.
31. - 1863

H Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Staunton Va. with the Regt Nov 7th 63. Participated in taking the Redoubt at Rappahannock Station Va the same day. On the next day crossed the River and advanced as far as Brandy Station in line of Battle. Encamped near Hazel River Va during Picket and Fatigue with the Regt to which it is attached. Left camp near Hazel River Nov 28 crossed the Rapidan River on the 29th and took an active part in the Engagement at Mine

Russell

Copyist.

(3584)

SEP. 28. 21113330 892.

Locust Grove Va.
On the 30th advanced
from Robertsons Tav-
ern as far as Mine
Run Va. in line of Battle.
Remained in line of Battle
until Dec. 3/63 when
we re-crossed the River
Rapidan to present
Camp, have been doing
Picket and Fatigue with
the Corps since to present
date. Mustered Rolls dat
by Lieut Col. Carroll
93 — 7th Penna. Vols.

H Co., 93 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the field Va. nr Robinson River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co has been encamped near Wolford's Ford on the Hazel River Va from Dec 31/63 Doing picket & fatigue duty with the Regt & corps. Until the 27th of Dec 1864. When we broke camp and marched through Culpepper on a reconnoisance towards Madison Court House. Encamped near the Robinson River on the 28th inst. Was drawn up in line of Battle Where we remained until the 29th & was mustered this day. By Lt. Col. Edward Carroll 93d Regt Pa Vols

L Gray

Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186".

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of March this Company was mustered near Robinson River, and the 2d took up the line of march, and rendezvoused Captain's Camp, and have remained to the present date.

Have been during the last duty, with the exception of guard, to which it will be allowed, to present date.

Mustered this day by Lieut. Edwards Mustered 95 present to date

K. E. Sword

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Welfords Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was camped with the Regiment to which it is attached near Welfords Ford Va. on the 1 day of May 1864. Broke camp on the 3d & on the 4th crossed the Rapidan River Va. and has participated in the Battles of Wilderness, Spottsylvania & Cold Harbor Va. & in all the operations & advances in which the Corps it is with it has been engaged up to this date. Encamped this day near Chesterfield on Petersburg & Richmond Rail road Engaged in the destruction of said road

Walter Conway

Capt.

(3584)

... Co., ... Reg't ...

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was at Regans' Station Va. near Petersburg, Va. July 1/64. On the 2d day of July embarked at City Point, Va. for Washington D.C. Arrived there on the 12/64, and have participated in all the marches, battles, skirmishes &c. &c. in which the 6 Corps has been engaged up to the present date.

Mustered this day near Charlestown, Va.

E. M. Kings

(2586) Copyist.

H Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Capt Francis H Franklin Samuel T Jones, originally H

Company (H), in the 95 Regiment

of Inf. Pa Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~ Col John M Gallin Capt Francis J Randall originally by

called into the service of the United States by the President thereof, at

Philadelphia Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of

Oct, 1861, to serve for the term of 3 Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 9 day of Oct, 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the 2 day of

Nov, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Francis

H. Franklin, at

Philadelphia Pa

in the month of Oct, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 28. 21113335 892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp discharge Near Pula Pa, on this the 2" day of Nov., 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

James P. Reid
Lt 10" U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp discharge Near Pula Pa
Date of Nov 2/64

General Notation:

(479)

"K" Co., 7th Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last Mustered Apr 30/65 as unassigned Recruits at Danville Va and moved in conjunction with Regiment to Brigade May 2/65 — on its return to Burkville Junction and Nottaway Court House Va was there organized as Co "K" May 11/65 — participated in all subsequent marches of this Regt and Brigade on its return to near Washington D C

Cavalry

(2586) Copyist.

A new Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John S Carpenter

Company (A), in the 95th Regiment

of Pa Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John Harper

called into the service of the United States by

The War Department, at

Middletown Va

(the place of ~~general rendezvous~~ reorganization) on the 18 day of

Oct, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last Mustered) to the 17 day of

July, 1865 When Discharged

The company was organized by Captain

John S Carpenter, at

Stottaway Court House Va

in the month of May, 1865, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 28. 21113337 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Valls Hill Va, on this 17 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States in compliance with orders from the War Department July 7-1865

A M Tyler
Brevet Maj & A C of M Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Valls Hill Va
(Date of July 17 1865

General Notation:

Crosby

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. I, 95th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2111333 8	26	
2	2111333 9	27	
3	2111334 0	28	
4	2111334 1	29	
5	2111334 2	30	
6	2111334 3	31	
7	2111334 4	32	
8	2111334 5	33	
9	2111334 6	34	
10	2111334 7	35	
11	2111334 8	36	
12	2111334 9	37	
13	2111335 0	38	
14	2111335 1	39	
15	2111335 2	40	
16	2111335 3	41	
17	2111335 4	42	
18	2111335 5	43	
19	2111335 6	44	
20	2111335 7	45	
21	2111335 8	46	
22	2111335 9	47	
23	2111336 0	48	
24	2111336 1	49	
25		50	

See also

C Co.. Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William B. Hulbs

Company (C), in the Regiment

(~~Brigade~~), of Penna

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John M Gosline, called into

the service of the United States by the Presi-

from the 23 day of aug, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this 23 day of Aug, 1861.

J.H. McArthur Capt 2. Cavy
Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 23. 61

Station Philadelphia Pa

General Notation:

A. C. Black

Copyist.

Co. 57 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 23 to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin Fairfax Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

Copyist.

I Co., 95 Reg't Va

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Medley

(2586) Copyist.

I Co., 75 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

(3584) Copyist.

I Co., 71 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1862.

shows station of company,

Ship Point - Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862 March 10: marched with Regt. from Camp Franklin near Alexandria Va. to Fairfax Court House Va. 14: marched 4 miles & encamped on the return from Fairfax Court House: 15: marched 8 miles to the old camp Ground - April 6. Left Camp Franklin proceeded on the Cars of the Orange & Alexandria Rail Rd to Manassas Junction, left, marched to Bristow Station O & A. R. Rd 4 miles & encamped: 11. marched 6 miles on the O & A. R. Rd, when the order was given to return and marched back to Bristow station: 12 marched about 20 miles from Bristow Station O & A. R. Rd to Fairfax Court House near Manassas Bull Run & Centreville. 17 marched from Fairfax Court-

A C Black

(3586) over Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113342 1892.

of House to the old station at Camp Franklin 13 miles
17. marched to Alexandria and embarked on the steamer
State of Maine
19. arrived off ship Point
20 and encamped on the right-bank of Cheesmans
Creek. The steamer lying at anchor opposite the encampment with the Commissary
Quartermaster stores on board

I Co., 93 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company.

White Oak Swamps Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in action at West Point Va May 7 62. Engaged in action at Gaines Mills June 27. 62 and in the subsequent movement and engagements before Richmond

A C Black

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Infty

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

Centreville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. I, 95 Regt. P. V. being in Genl. Slocum's Division, Gen. Franklin's Corps has participated in all the movements of said Corps from 1st of July to 31st of Aug. 1862 (Inclusive)

Roraty
Capt.

(2586)

1 Co., 95 Reg't Pa.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Crampton's Pass Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1. 62 - The Regt. was in line of battle awaiting the approach of the enemy at Centreville; the Regt. was there mustered that night marched to Fairfax C.H. and there bivouacked Sept 3, 62 marched to camp near Alexandria & next morning were detailed for picket duty between the Little River Turnpike & Baileys Cross roads. - Sept 6 crossed the long bridge and encamped near Georgetown, D.C. Sept 7 marched to Tennallytown & bivouacked Sept 8 marched thro Rockville Md. & bivouacked. From the 8th until the 11th Sept performed various marches & on the 12th (14th) met the enemy at Crampton's Pass (over)

J. C. Skinner

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113345 1892.

South Mountain and defeated him. This night capturing one piece of Art'y, marched Sunday Sleeping to 1st Ga. Inf Art'y. Encamped on battle ground. Sept. 17, 62, broke camp and marched to battle ground of Antietam & took part in that engagement. From 17 to 31st performed various marches. From Oct. 1. to 31. were encamped at various places in Washington Co. Md. doing occasional picket duty below Williamsport on the Potomac River. Oct 31, 62, broke Camp marched to Crampton Pass near there encamped & bivouacked for the night

I Co., 25 Reg't R. I. [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1/62 at Crampines Camp Md. At 10 A.M. took up line of march, reached Knoxville and encamped. Nov. 2 crossed Potomac river at Berlin, Md. Marched about 1 mile beyond Lovettsville, Va. & encamped for night. Nov. 3 to Nov. 6 marching daily & reaching White Plains, where Regt encamped until 9th. When march was resumed and New Baltimore reached. Encamped on Big Nut Mountain till 16. Dec. 15/62 marched to Weaverton, Md. Nov. 17 to 18 on the march, making Stafford, C.H. Where the Division encamped, until Dec 4. Nov. 20 the 3rd Brigade to which this Regt. is attached went on picket duty [over]

T. Jones

(3865) Copyist.

SEP. 28 21113346 1892.

near intersection of Warrenton & Falmouth roads and remained in the neighborhood until Dec 4. Dec 4 moved with the Division to neighborhood of White Oak Church, Va., the 3rd Brigade encamping near Fletcher's Chapel, Va. Dec. 11th, march resumed and Rappahannock river reached. Dec 12th crossed river & took position in line of battle in support of skirmishers. Held this position until night of Dec 15, inst when we were withdrawn to north side of river.

Dec 16 to 31. Encamped near White Oak Church, Va.

I Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

shows station of company,

White Oak Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st to 2 1863 Encamped near White Oak Church, Va.
Jan 2d moved with the Army to cross the Rappahannock about 5 miles above Falmouth near Bank's Ford but a heavy rain storm prevented the Army from crossing.
Jan 2d The regiment was engaged, in connection with the balance of the Division in drawing Caution Guns and Artillery out of the mud.
Jan 2d Returned to Camp near White Oak Church, Va. Where we have remained [illegible]

T. Jones

Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113347 1892.

to the present time, doing picket and fatigue duty as required.

A Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Special Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Fowler

Copyrid.

I Co., 6 Reg't Penn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March A.D. 1863.

shows station of company, near Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1-1863. In camp near White Oak Church Va. On 18th Regiment on picket duty relieving the 2nd N.J. Vols. On 21st relieved by 1st Regt. New Jersey Vols. Returned to Camp near White Oak Church. On 8th of Apr. Regt was relieved with other troops by the President On the 22 Apr detailed for picket duty. Relieved the 2nd N.J. Vols on the 24th. Relieved over

J.W. Har. Scott,

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113349 1892.

by 2 B. N. J. vols. and
returned to camp
Tuesday 28th April
received orders to move
at 3 P.M. marched to
near the Rappahannock
River & halted at day
light on 29th this Regt
with the 11th P. V.
4th P. V. Crossed over
Fredericksburg in pontoons
with small loss. Went
forward & remained in
front until abt. 5 P.M.
when we were relieved &
went to rear. weather
rainy & disagreeable
On 30th April Rear was
mustered by Col Town.

Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

I Co., 95 Reg't Pa. V. I.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1863, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Near New Baltimore, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was engaged with the 95th Regt. P.V. 2nd Brigade 1st Division 5th Corps in the Maryland and Pennsa Campaign of 1863 participating in Battle of Gettysburg & all subsequent events. Mustered for pay on 31 August, 1863 near New Baltimore, Va.

James

A Co., 2d Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

New Baltimore Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Sept 63 encamped with Regt at New Balt. Va - 15th Sept moved with Regmt to Warrenton Va 16th marched to near Catlettsburg, C.H. Va and remained until 15th Oct. when we marched to near Rapidan River & encamped, relieving the 2d Corps - 19th Oct - on the march reached Centreville on 14th Oct. and pushed on to Chantilly that evening - On 19th marched to Gainesville Va. 20th marched to Warrenton Va and near that place encamped 31st Oct. 63 remained for pay.

J. Jones

(2585) Copyist.

Co., 95 Reg't Pennsylvania

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863.

shows station of company,

near Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harlan

Copyist.

F Co., 93 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jany 1 to Feby, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Robinson's River Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jany 1 to 31 1864 Encamp

Feby 27/64 Joined with 6th Corps

in movement to Robinson's River

at which place arrived and

on the 29th of Feby 1864

O'Neill

Copyist.

I Co., 5 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Mch, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Sta. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Encamped near Brandy Sta. from 2nd Mch 64. Detached return from Robinsons Ford to 30th Apl. 64.

Captain

Copyist.

I Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Beans Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, '64 In camp "Camp Rapidan Va. May 4 broke camp & Marched with Regt & Corps. Crossed Rapid Ann at Germania Ford & participated in all the engagements with Regt & Corps on "Wilderness" Pet Spotsylvania C.H. Va. Cold Harbor & in front of Petersburg until June 27. June 29, '64 with Regt & Corps on reconnoissance to Reams Station Weldon & Petersburg R.R. & effected destruction of the 30th inclusive for pass

Collings

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 5th Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Charleston Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gustin

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Capt Wm B Hubbs afterwards Capt Timothy Trapier originally Capt
Company (I), in the 95 Regiment
of Pa. Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~ originally Commanded by Col John
Frazier J. Randall
M. Zeilin
called into the service of the United States by the
President thereof, at
Philadelphia Pa.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 23 day of Aug, 1861,
(when enrolled,) to the 2 day of
Nov, 1864, when mustered out.
The company was organized by Captain
William B. Hubbs, at
Phila. Pa.
in the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP 28 21113358 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Phila. Pa., on this 2 day of

Nov., 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

James R. Reid
2d. Lt. 10th U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station Philadelphia Pa.
Date of Nov 2nd 1864.

General Notation:

(479)

Capt Schuler's Co.

Co., 95th Reg't Pa. Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Capt. J. C. Schuler's Co.
Of ~~a Detachment of United States~~
in the 95th Reg't Pa. Vols.
commanded by Lt. Col.
~~forwarded by~~
Harper called into the service
for the ~~Regiment of~~
Of the United States by the ~~stationed at~~ President from the 8th day of
~~April~~ to 1864 for the period
of one ~~three~~ Year unless
sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster ~~and Descriptive~~ Roll ~~is correct, and that it~~ exhibits the true ~~statement of this Detachment~~ of J. C. Schuler's Co. in the 95th Reg't Pa. Vols. for the period herein mentioned, that each man answers to his own proper name in person; and that the remarks set opposite the name of each Officer & Soldier are accurate and just

Station Rendezvous for Drafted men

Date Phila. Pa. April 8, 1864

By Order
A. Cummings
Col. 19 Pa. Cav.
Comdg. Rendezvous
Chas. E. Ewing
Capt. & A.A.G.

OVER

Superintendent.

EP 28. 21113359 892.

This Detachment of .....

..... has been minutely inspected

this ..... day of ..... , 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agreeably to regulations; and the .....

..... are found to be

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Station .....

Date .....

..... Commanding.

General Notation:

.....

C Chandler

(483) Copyist.

(Prov'l) D Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Hall's Farm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Baker
Copyist.

(2584)

Same Co. I 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Jacob L. Schuler

Company I, in the 95 Regiment

of Penna Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John Harper re-

called into the service of the United States by

the War Department, at

~~Philadelphia~~ Middletown, Va.

(the place of general ~~rendezvous~~ reorganization) on the 18 day of

~~Sept~~ Oct., 1864, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ~~20~~ 30 day of June, 1865,

(when ~~last mustered~~ to the day of

July 17, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Jacob L. Schuler, at

Philadelphia

in the month of April, 1865, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP 28. 21113361 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Hall's Hill, Va., on this 17 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States in compliance with orders from the War Dep't. dated July 7. 1865.

F. M. Lyle
Brevet Maj. & A.C. Mustering Officer.
1st Div. Prov. Corps

Muster: (Station Hall's Hill, Va.
(Date of July 17. 1865.

General Notation:

Chandler

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K., 95th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2111 3362	26	
2	2111 3363	27	
3	2111 3364	28	
4	2111 3365	29	
5	2111 3366	30	
6	2111 3367	31	
7	2111 3368	32	
8	2111 3369	33	
9	2111 3370	34	
10	2111 3371	35	
11	2111 3372	36	
12	2111 3373	37	
13	2111 3374	38	
14	2111 3375	39	
15	2111 3376	40	
16	2111 3377	41	
17	2111 3378	42	
18	2111 3379	43	
19	2111 3380	44	
20	2111 3381	45	
21	2111 3382	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

Capt Lewis

F Co.. Reg't 1st Inf

Co. C. Co. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Wm. H. Lewis

Company (F), in the 1st Regiment

(~~Brigade~~), of Iowa

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John M. Corse, called into the service of the United States by The President from the 16 day of October, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years unless sooner discharged from this 16 day of October, 1861.

Ed Ruff
Mustering Officer.

Date October 16th 1861

Station Phila, Pa.

General Notation: E. H. Perry, 1st Lt.
2d Artillery Mo. Officer.
Dohrman Bell Corp.

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

SEP. 28. 1892.
21113362

Capt. 15 Inf. Mus. Officer,

Capts, Dye, Smith, Starr & McArthur being detached, it is not practicable to obtain their signatures.

C. Ruff

K Co., 54 Reg't Pa. Inf.
Subsequently Co. E, 75 Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin, Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prig.

Copyist.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin, Fairfax C. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's P.I.

Stynes

(2584) Copyist.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crosby

Copyist.

(3585)

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 -.

shows station of company, Apl. 30 '6 -

Ships Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apl 6 Left Camp Franklin and marched to O & A R.R. took cars for Manassas, arrived there 4 a.m. 7 inst April 7 Marched to Bristoe seven miles and encamped. April 11, Marched from Bristoe, intending to reach Catlett Station, when six miles of it received orders to return to Bristoe. April 12 Marched from Bristoe via Bull Run battle field and Centreville to Fairfax. April 13 Marched from Fairfax to Camp Franklin April 17 Marched to Alexandria, and embarked on Steamer "State of Maine" 19 Arrived at Ships Point Va. and anchored in "Chesemans" Creek.

J. W. Richardson

(2584) Copyrd.

K Co., 7th Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company, June 30th 62
White Oak Swamp Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862
May 6th Encamped on right bank of York River, below West Point, and on May 7th were engaged in battle with the enemy in adjoining wood. May 25th Reached Chickahominy River and encamped. June 1st Crossed Chickahominy and encamped near Fair Oaks. June 27th Recrossed Chickahominy River and engaged in battle with the enemy at Gaines Mill retiring crossed river at night. Some 20 days previous Battalion in Artillery called at White Oak Swamp.

H. Richardson

(3580) Copyist.

K Co., 6th Reg't Penn'a

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1862.

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Said Company "K" 6th Reg't Pa is connected with Gen Mc Clellans Division, Gen Franklin's Corps of the Army of the Potomac & participated in all the movements and engagements of the Corps during the period Embraced from the 1st of July to the 31st of August 1862.

Patterson

Copyrighted.

K Co., 95 Regt Pa. Vol—

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 62, 1862.

shows station of company,

Crampton's Pass Md—

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 14 & 15 the Regt in line of battle awaiting approach of enemy—there mustered. Same night marched to Fairfax C.H. & bivouacked. Sept 2 marched to Camp near Alexandria & were next morning Sept 3 detailed for picket between Little River Turnpike & Bailey's cross Roads. Sept 6 crossed Long Bridge encamping near Georgetown, D.C. Sept 7, Marched to Tennallytown & bivouacked. Sept 8 Passed through Rockville, Md & bivouacked. On line of march from 8 Sept until Sept 14/62 in which day engaged enemy at Crampton's Pass South Mountain

over

Browning.

(3584) Copyist.

JEP.28. 21113369 1892.

Where Rebel forces were defeated & 95 Regt. P. V. captured 1 piece of Artillery belonging to 1st Georgia Troop Artillery, bearing the title of "Jennie." Same night encamped on battle ground the action only ceasing after nightfall. Sept. 17/62 Broke Camp and marched to Antietam battle ground taking part in that engagement. From Sept 19 to Sept. 31 on line of march. From Oct 1 to Oct 31, the Regt was encamped in various places in Washington Co. Md. doing occasional Picket duty below Williamsport on the Potomac River. Oct. 31/62 Broke Camp marching to Crampton's Pass - were there mustered - bivouacking for night. This Co. (K) was in above engagements, and with Regt in all the various marches while aforesaid.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 at Camp near Rose Md - 10 o'clock A.M. took up line of march, reached Knoxville and encamped. Nov 2 crossed Potomac river at Berlin Md on Pontoon bridge into Virginia marching about a mile beyond Lovettsville and encamping for the night. Nov 3 to 6 on the March, reaching White Plains where the Regiment encamped until 9th inst, when the Regt marched to New Baltimore and camped on Pig Nut Mountain until 16 inst. Nov 16 Marched to Weaverton Va Nov 17 to 18 marched to Stafford Court House where the Division encamped until December 4 when the Regiment (over)

J Murray

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 28
21113370
892.

marched to White Oak Church Va
Nov. 28 the 3d Brigade to which
this Regiment is attached went on
Picket duty near the intersection
of the Warrenton and Falmouth
Roads, remaining in that neigh-
borhood until the Division marched
to White Oak Church, when the
Brigade following encamped near
Fletchers Chapel until Dec. 11th when
the line of march resumed the Rap-
pahannock river was reached
Dec. 12 crossed the river and
took position in line of battle,
advancing in support of line of
skirmishers, drawing fire from the
enemys artillery. Held this position
until the night of Dec. 15 inst,
when the army was withdrawn
to the North side of the river.
Dec. 16 to 31. 62 Encamped
near White Oak Church Va

C Co., 15 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jany 1st to 20th 1863 Encamped near White Oak Church Va. Jan 20 moved with Army to cross Rappahannock, about five miles above Falmouth, near Bank's Ford, but a heavy rain storm prevented the Army from crossing.

Jany 24th Regiment was engaged, in connection with balance of the Division in drawing Pontoon trains and artillery out of the mud.

Jany 25 Returned to Camp near White Oak church, where we have remained to present date, doing picket and fatigue duty as required.

Murray

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apl. 10. 1863.

shows station of company,

near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

(3585) Copyist.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863.

shows station of company,
In the field Left Bank Rappahannock River near Fredricksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863.

shows station of company,

near Germantown Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Lieut Patrick Egan of Co D promoted Captain took command of Co March 26 63 Struck tents on the 28 of April and Marched to the Rappahannock River about one mile below Fredricksburg Va. crossed the river in Boats on the morning of the 29 drove the enemy from the Rifle Pits without loss to the company. Participated in the action of Salem Height to May 3/63 where the company sustained a loss of 12 Killed wounded and Missing recorded

(over)

J Murray

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113374 1892.

the River at Banks Ford on the morning of the 5th of May and afterwards returned to camp near White Oak Church May 12. Transferred to 2d Brigade. June 6. Struck tents and again marched to the old crossing on the Rappahannock, crossed the river on the 9th again recrossed on the 13th and took up our line of March for Fairfax C.H. which place the company reached on the 18th Struck tents on the morning of the 26th and moved towards the Potomac, crossing the river on the 27th and marched to Germantown Md.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

New Baltimore Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4 Left Camp near Germantown Md. Marching all night and on the 2d arrived at Gettysburg 35 miles distant went into action about 4 P.M. laid under cover in line of Battle. On the 3d still under cover with heavy skirmishing and Artillery firing in the front. On the 4th the Brigade was pushed forward on a reconnoisance of the enemys position. Enemy Retreated July 5. took up the line of march and came upon the enemys rear & skirmished and the enemy driven. On the 6th Marching Reached Emmitsburg Md. -

(over)

Avery

(3585) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113375 1892.

On the 7th Reached Middletown, On the 8th Funkstown on the 10th a skirmishing until 14th when the enemy retreating across the Potomac. on the 19th crossed the Potomac at Berlin. Marching every day until the 25th Halted at Warrenton Va. Camping there until 31st when the Brigade returned to Rectortown for Picket-Duty and is there mustered for pay.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Harrisonburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp near Baltimore Va. until Sept. 15. Broke camp & took up the line of March for Culpepper C.H. which point we reached on the 17 Sept. in camp there performing tours of Picket duty until Oct. 8 when the Corps (6th) marched to the Rapidan River & relieved the 2d Corps in camp at Mitchells Station near the river until Oct. 10 marched the same night for Rappahannock Station & participated in a reconnoissance in force on the 12 in which the enemy were driven back. Reached Chan

(over)

Rorafy

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 28. 21113376 1892.

Record of Events (Con)
tilly Va. on the 16 in or-
der of Battle for three
days erecting Earth-
works, marched on the
19th for Harrisonburg Va.
which place we reached
on the 21st & am camp
there to date.

A Co., 93 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862.

shows station of company,

Main Bridge, Harrisburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Ames

Capt.

(3586)

H Co., 95 Reg't Penn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Rolston River Madison Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Eighteen enlisted men on furlough
for 35 days as Vet Vols from
Jan 5/64 to Feb 8/64
Feb 18 1864 the
Company in Connection with
the Regt & Corps marched on
a Reconnoissance to Rolston
River Madison Co Va.
March 2d returned to Camp
at Milford Ford, Hazel
River Va without any
Casualty to the Company

Geo H Allen

(3585) Copyist.

K Co., 95 Reg't P. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Williams Ford Nazel River Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned from a Reconnoissance to Robinsons River March 2nd without any loss to the Company after which was performed the usual Guard and Picket duty

Crosby

 Copyist.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

shows station of company, Camp St

Petersburg Va. Feb 28 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp at Hazel River May 1st
Broke Camp May 4th and
Marched in Connection with
the Reg't and Corps in Germa-
ia Ford Crossed the Ford
May 6th After which the
Company participated in all
the Battles of the Wilderness
Spottsylvania C.H. Cold Harbor
and the South Side of the
James River in which the
Regt Brig Div Corps was
engaged

D. E. [illegible]

(3588) Copyist.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. in connection with the Regt & Corps left City Point, Va. July 1864, for the defence of Washington. Have been skirmishing in Md. & Va. under the commands of Maj. Gens. Wright and Sheridan since that time without any loss to the Company.

J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

K Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ Lt Edwin McEwen (Capt Harry N. Hewes formerly)

Company (K), in the 95 Regiment

of Penn Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~ Capt

Francis J Randall. Originally commanded by Col John W Geary

called into the service of the United States by

the President thereof, at

Philadelphia Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of

Oct, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 16 day of Oct, 1861,

(when Enrolled,) to the 2 day of

Nov, 1864, When Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Harry W Hewes, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 28. 21113382 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp Discharge Philadelphia Pa, on this 2 day of Nov, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

(Signed) James R Reid Lt 10th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Philadelphia Pa
Date of Nov 2. 1864

General Notation:

Geo J Drew

Copy of.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L, 95th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2,115,583	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

L Co., 95 Reg't Penn'a

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Mch, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp in the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Only roll of Co. L

Geo J Lyon

(3586) Copyist.

(Company)

C. A, 96th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

22075052	
22075053	
22075054	
22075055	
22075056	
22075057	
22075058	
22075059	
22075060	
22075061	
22075062	
22075063	
22075064	
22075065	
22075066	
22075067	
22075068	
22075069	
22075070	
22075071	

Co. K 96 Reg't Penna Vols

Capt. Hay's Co.. 96 Reg't Penna Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Lee C. Mer. S. Hay's

Company (.....), in the 96 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Penna Vols

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry

L. Lee, called into

the service of the United States by the President

& by order of the Gov. of Penna

from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this 23 day of September 1861.

H. L. Scudder

Mustering Officer.

2d Lt 5th Inf. U.S.A.

Date Sept 23. 1861

Station Camp Hay near Pittsburgh

Roll dated for 100 men & officers.

General Notation:

C. A. Miller

Copyist.

A. Co., 96 Reg't Penna Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated January 1st; 1862.

shows station of company, Camp North-
umberland Fairfax C. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Kim
Capt.

(8584)

H. Co., 16. Reg't Penna Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company, Camp

Northumberland Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Copyist.

F Co., 76 Reg't Penn'a Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

York Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment for convenient transportation to Ship Point Va was divided into three detachments, and has not as yet been Concentrated.

(8586)

Copyist.

A. Co., 9th Reg't Pennsylvania

Company Muster Roll

for May 6th & June 6, 1862.

shows station of company

Camp in the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Miller

Captain.

Copyist.

A Co., 96 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Centreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Clark

Copyist.

(2546)

C Co., 96 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Bakersville Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Clark

Copyist.

(3586)

W Co., 26 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March

(3586) Copyist.

a Co., 96 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Hand Quarters Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Clark

Copyist.

Co., Reg'l Va Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863.

Shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

A Co., 76 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

shows station of company, Burg Va.

In the Field near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3688) Copyist.

A Co., 76 Reg't Ohio Vol Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Clark,

(3585) Copyist.

A Co., 96 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Near Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Black

(8588) Copyist.

A Co., 7 C Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Clark

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 96 Reg't Penn Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp in the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montana

(3586) Copyist.

A Co., 9th Reg't Penn Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Franks Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Evans

(8584) Copyist.

L Co., F Reg't Penn Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Sta. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Norton

(3584) Copyist.

A Co., 7th Reg't Penn'a Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29th to June 30, 1864.
Dec 31, 63

shows station of company,

Camp in the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Thomas

Copyist.

A Co., 7 Reg't Conn Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for June & August, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Camp in the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wortham

Copyist.

...2 Co., 70 Reg't Penn Cavalry

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Sergt James Fee

Company (I), in the 70 Regiment of Penn Cavy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Wm T Ellis, formerly Capt & A.Q.M.

called into the service of the United States by The President under act of Congress Septmr 2, 61, at Pittsburg, Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of September, 1861, to serve for the term of Three Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 23 day of Sept, 1861, (when Mustered,) to the 21 day of October, 1864, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Lewis A Martin, at Pittsburg, Pa

in the month of August, 1861, and marched thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP.27. 22075071 1932

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Philadelphia Pa., on this 21 day of October, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

E. J. Ewan, Capt. 6 U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Philadelphia, Pa.
Date of October 21, 64

General Notation:

E. A. Mordecai

(479) Copyist.

87 HO45287
88 HO45288
89 HO45289
90 HO45290
91 HO45291
92 HO45292

Antiquarian Exp

F. & S., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Field and Staff [illegible] in the [illegible]

Regiment (Brigade), of [illegible]

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel [illegible]

[illegible], called into the service of the United States by [illegible], from the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], (date of this muster,) for the term of [illegible], unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have mustered them into the service of the United States for the term of [illegible]

from this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible] *Mustering Officer.*

Date [illegible]

Station [illegible]

General Notation: Roll dated Jan 1/62 not on file.

[illegible]

(484) *Copyist.*

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Sept 1, 186[illegible],

shows station,

Camp Northumberland Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Merritt

Copyist.

~~Field & Staff,~~ Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..., 186.,

shows station,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

...

(3576)

Copyist.

76 Reg't Pennsylvania Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Franklin, near Alexandria,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm P. Goodman

Copyist.

(852c)

96 Reg't Pennsylvania Vol.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp Northumberland, Fairfax Co, Virginia.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Goodman.

(3552e) (COPIES).

Field & Staff, Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 ,

shows station,

Camp Northumberland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576) Copyist.

96 Reg't Pennsylvania Vols.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Northumberland Fairfax Co. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. V. Goodman.

(352c) Copyist.

96 Reg't Pennsylvania Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp Northumberland, Fairfax, County Virginia

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm R. Goodman,

(3502e) Asst.

Field & Staff, 9[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3576) Copyist.

96 Reg't Pennsylvania Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp Northumberland, Fairfax County, Virginia.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. R. Goodman.

(3572e) Capt. & A.A.G.

76 Reg'l Pennsylvania Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ships Point, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm C. Goodman.

Capt.

Field & Staff, 4/ Reg't Va. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station,

Camp in the field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Present.

(3578) Copyist.

96 Reg't Inf. Army

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Fitz Hugh Richmond Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

(852c) Copyist.

76 Reg't Conn. Infty Vols.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Meade in the field near
~~except as follows:~~ Harrisburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Sahenick

Adjt.

Field & Staff, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3578) Copyist.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of , 186 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

exept as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(3526)

6th Reg'l Pa. Cav. Vol.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Severn, near Fairfax Seminary, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Sutton.

(852e) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

"Not Mustered"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3578) Copyist.

7th Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp in field, Md.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(352e) Copyist.

[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp, near Berlin, Md.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(352c)

[illegible] Patterson

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..... 1 ..... 186- ,

shows station,

Camp near Little Cat Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

Copyist.

9th Reg't Pa. Vol. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camps in the field, near Stafford Court House Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Patterson

(3526) Copyist.

[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

[illegible]

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(352c)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 31st to Nov 2, 1863,

shows station,

Camp near Wind mill Pond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Present

(3576) Copyist.

95 Reg't Ia. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec. , 1863 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near White Oak Church Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c) Copyist.

7th Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

[illegible]

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., [illegible] Reg'l [illegible]

[illegible]

Special Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(3584) Copyist.

Field & Staff, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-,

shows station,

Camp near White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3576) Copyist.

9th Reg't Va Infty

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near White Oak Church, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. Kirk

(3532e) Copyist.

90 Reg't Va Infty

Regimental Return

for the month May, 1863,

shows Field and staff and companies stationed at

Va. & Staten-

except as follows:

(Return Safety Fort
Oak Church Va.
May 9th 1863.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. G. Rew
(Copyist)

(352e)

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't Md. N.G.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

Newcastle Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Merrill

(3576) Copyist.

To Reg't Penna. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near White Oak Church Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. H. Sahrich

(852e) Capt.

[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

[illegible]

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

(352e)

Capt.

Field & Staff, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(3575)

Copyist.

96 Reg't Penn. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Harrisburg Pa.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Gobright

(3512c) Copyist.

96. Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

[illegible]

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Schenck

[illegible]

Field & Staff, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Muster

(3578) Copyist.

76 Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

[illegible]

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(352e)

Capt 1st.

96 Reg'l Penn. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Warrenton Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schmidt

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 ,

shows station, .

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(3576) Copyist.

[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

[illegible]

~~except as follows~~: [illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(352c) Copyist.

96 Regt Pa Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp near Brandy Station Va

~~except as follows:~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wickersham
Capt. 1st.

(352e)

Field & Staff, 91 Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864,

shows station,

Camp near Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3578) Copyist.

96 Reg't Pa Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Brandy Station, Va.

~~except as follows:~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Nicholson

Capt.

(3572c)

16 Reg't Pa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Brandy Station Va

~~except as follows~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Watkinson

(352)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 91 Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible] April, 1864,

shows station,

Camp near Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muster

Appointment

(2578)

96 Reg't Pa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp near Brandy Station Va

~~except as follows:~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. McFarland
Colonel.

96 Reg'l Pa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct 2 , 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Brandy Station Va.

~~except as follows~~:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adjt. J. W. Wilkinson Capt.

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't N.Y.Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864,

shows station,

Camp in the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Commd.

(3576)

7th Reg't Penn'a Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1861.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near the Field, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] A. of A. Gen'l.

Copyist.

96 Reg'l Penn^a Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp in the Field, Va.

except as follows:

(Return dated Camp in the Field, Va., July 7, 1864.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong

(352e) Copyist.

Field & Staff, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible] Aug, 1862,

shows station,

Camp near Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2576) Copyist.

96 Reg't Penn'a Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated Camp near Harpers Ferry, Va. Aug. 4. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong Lt. Col.

(3502e)

96 Reg'l Penn'a Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Charlestown Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Anderson

Capt.

(3528)

Band

~~Co.,~~ 96 Reg't Pa. Vol.

~~Company~~ Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ [illegible] Band

~~Company~~ ( ), in the 96 Regiment

of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Henry L. Cake

called into the service of the United States by the

President and by order of the Gov. of Pa, at

~~(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of~~

~~, 186 , to serve for the term of~~

~~, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner~~

~~discharged~~; from the 25 day of July, 1861,

~~(when ,)~~ to the ~~day of~~

July 25th of the year, ~~186~~ three years discharged

~~The company was organized by Captain~~

~~, at~~

~~in the month of , 186 , and marched~~

~~thence to ,~~

~~where it arrived the of ,~~

~~a distance of miles.~~

(OVER)

SEP.27. 22075050 1922

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have ~~on~~

~~, on this ..... day of~~
(name when mustered out)
....., ~~1865~~ , carefully examined this Roll, ~~and, so far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,~~ and mustered them ~~company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from~~ the service of the United States from this 10 day of May 1862

.....

.....

Jas. P. Parker 1st Lt. 1 Cav.
A.A.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Harrison's Landing Va
(Date of May 11 1862.

General Notation:

.....

.....

W.H. Merrill

 Copyright.

Field & Staff, 96 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

and Nav. Gen. Staff

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff, in the 96 Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Wm H. Lewis formerly Col. Henry L. Cake called into the service of the United States by the President, at Pottsville Pa (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of Sept, 186 1, to serve for the term of 3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 23 day of Sept, 186 1, (when enrolled,) to the 21 day of October, 186 4, when Mustered out

The regiment was organized by Colonel ..... , at ..... in the month of ....., 186 , and marched thence to ..... , where it arrived the ..... of ..... , a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 27. 22075051 1862.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Philadelphia Pa, on this 21 day of Oct, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and declare them hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. J. Upham Capt C.M.S.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Philadelphia Penna
(Date of Oct. 21 1864

General Notation:

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B, 96th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2207507?	26	
2	2207507?	27	
3	2207507?	28	
4	2207507?	29	
5	2207507?	30	
6	2207507?	31	
7	2207507?	32	
8	2207507?	33	
9	2207507?	34	
10	2207507?	35	
11	2207507?	36	
12	2207507?	37	
13	2207507?	38	
14	2207507?	39	
15	2207507?	40	
16	2207507?	41	
17	2207507?	42	
18	2207507?	43	
19	2207507?	44	
20	2207507?	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

Co.. Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain

Company (.....), in the ..... Regiment (..... Brigade), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called into the service of the United States by .....

from the ..... day of ....., 186 , (date of this muster,) for the term of .....,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

from this day of , 186 .

Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

roll dated for muster on file.

General Notation:

(478)

Copyist.

E Co., 55 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Jan. 1, 1862

shows station of company, Camp Northumberland Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keefer

E Co., 93 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Northumberland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keefer

(3585) Copyist.

E Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1861, 1862.

shows station of company,

Rappahannock River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keifer

Copyist.

E Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keefer

(8585) Copyist.

B Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January 1 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Jesup

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Lipscomb

(3584) Copyrit.

D Co., 6 Reg't N. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Hay Baker ville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rifles were issued to each member of Company B one Black Overcoat & 1 pair pants which were condemned by a Regimental Board of Survey.

O. H. Lapearl

(3584) Copyist.

B Co., 1 Reg't U. Pa.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Reg White Oak Grove Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. K. Ellicombe

(3584) Copyist.

D Co., C Reg't Md. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for August 1st, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Hardmill Pendleton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Duncombe

(3584) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

shows station of company.

Camp, Reg't, State of [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. N. Lascombe

Captain.

(3584)

B Co., 7 C Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Lipscomb

Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 5.

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., 7th Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near New Baltimore, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Lipscomb

Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Cox, 1863.

shows station of company, Camp

near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cavins

Co. F, 20 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company, Camp near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lavine

Copyist.

F Co., 96 Regt a. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

shows station of company, Camp near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cabine

Copyist.

Co. F, 86 Reg't N. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 31st, 1864.

shows station of company, Camp near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

Co. F, 20 Regt N.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Mar 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Plains Store, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Copyist.

C, 5th Co., 90 Regt P.V. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3586)

Copyist.

F Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

Capt. P. F. Tilbert
Capt. Lieut. [illegible] formerly
CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain [illegible] Hallen, formerly,
Company (F), in the 96 Regiment
of Penn'a. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Wm. H. Lessig, formerly
Lieut. H. L. Carle

called into the service of the United States by The President under the Act of Cong. approved July 22, '61, at
Pottsville, Pa.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 23 day of Sept., 1861,
(when enrolled,) to the 21 day of
Oct. , 1864, when mus. out.

The company was organized by Captain
P. F. Tilbert, at
Pottsville, Pa.,
in the month of Sept., 1861, and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP.27.
22075091
1902

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Philadelphia, Pa. on this 21 day of Oct. , 1864 carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

E. L. Upham
Capt. 6 U.S.C.I.,
Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Phila., Pa.
(Date of Oct. 21, '64.

General Notation:

Paine

1479 *Copyist*

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 96th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2207592	26	
2	2207593	27	
3	2207594	28	
4	2207596	29	
5	2207595	30	
6	2207597	31	
7	2207598	32	
8	2207599	33	
9	2207600	34	
10	2207601	35	
11	2207602	36	
12	2207603	37	
13	2207604	38	
14	2207605	39	
15	2207606	40	
16	2207607	41	
17	2207608	42	
18	2207609	43	
19	2207610	44	
20	2207611	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

Co.. 96 Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Capt. William T. Lewis's

Company (.....), in the 96 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry

L. Baker, called into

the service of the United States by order of the Sec.

of War, for the term (3 yrs.

from the 29 day of Sept., 186 1,

(date of this muster.) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this 29 day of Oct., 186 1.

H. L. Scott

2d Lt. 5th Regt. Arty.

Mustering Officer.

Date Oct. 29, 1861.

Station Camp Curtin,

Philada. Pa.

General Notation:

Not to be paid on this roll

Capt.

Copyist.

478

C Co., 26 Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Jan. 1, 1862

shows station of company,
Camp Carrington and
Fairfax Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 2d Reg't D.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 186 2

shows station of company, Camp near Harrisonburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Copyist.

F Co., 70 Reg't N.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 31st, 1862

shows station of company,

Nor Kinston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Captain.

C Co., 90 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1862

shows station of company Camp in the field, near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8585) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 ,

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Baker's Ck, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3384) Copyist.

C Co., H Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862, 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

Camp near Old Glen Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863,

shows station of company.

West Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., B Reg't Va. Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field near White Oak Ch. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut.

C Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Vol

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1863,

show station of company,

Camp near White Oak Ch. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Capt.

C Co., 5th Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for. May & June 1862.

shows station of company.

Near Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Latham

Captain.

C Co., 11 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

C Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Randall

(3584) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Sta., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

Copyist.

E Co., 16 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

(3584) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp in Fields near Petersburgh Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Randall

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. B. Randall

Capt.

(8586)

C Co., 91 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Wm. Lessig's formerly Capt. Wm. H. Lessig's Company (C), in the 91 Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Wm. H. Lessig, formerly Col. 48th Pa. Vol. called into the service of the United States by the President under Act of Congress approved 29 July 61, at Pottsville, Penna (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 23 day of Sept., 1861, (when Enrolled,) to the 21 day of October, 1864, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Wm. H. Lessig, at Pottsville, Pa. in the month of August, 1861, and marched thence to ..... where it arrived the ..... of ....., a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 27. 22075111 1962

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Philada, Penna, on this 21 day of October, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Wm. R. Brown
Mustering Officer.
Capt. 115th U.S. Infty

Muster: (Station Philadelphia, Pa.
(Date of October 21st 1864

General Notation:

W. B. Randall
Paymaster.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 96th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2207511?	26	
2	2207511?	27	
3	2207511?	28	
4	2207511?	29	
5	2207511?	30	
6	2207511?	31	
7	2207511?	32	
8	2207511?	33	
9	2207511?	34	
10	2207511?	35	
11	2207511?	36	
12	2207511?	37	
13	2207511?	38	
14	2207511?	39	
15	2207511?	40	
16	2207511?	41	
17	2207511?	42	
18	2207511?	43	
19	2207511?	44	
20	2207511?	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

C Co. 96 Reg't Pa. Infty

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain John T. Boyle

Company (C), in the 96 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Wm. H. Wiley

L. Wike, called into

the service of the United States by Pa. Executive

under orders of the Sec. of War

from the ..... day of ....., 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years

unless sooner discharged. Mustered by Capt John T. Boyle at Pittsburgh Pa. this 1st day of Aug. 1861.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

.....

.....

from this ..... day of ....., 186 .

A. L. Tidball
2d Lt 3d Cavy U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date Not dated

Station .....

General Notation:

.....

.....

(478) Copyist.

C Co., 7 C Reg't P. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp
Northumberland Fairfax Co, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pvt

C Co., 7 C Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Camp Northumberland Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 7 C Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862

shows station of company,

Capt. [illegible] Court Ho.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3588) Copyist.

K Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Chesapeake Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

(8586) Copyist.

D Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,
Camp near Fairfax Seminary, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Jackson

(3554) Copyist.

D Co., 16 Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

In Camp at Crampton's Gap, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Jackson

(3584) Copyist.

D Co., 96 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8584) Copyist.

D Co., 76 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb'y 28, 1863.

shows station of company,
Camps near
Mud-mill Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Jackson

(3591)

Co., Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for Apl 10 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. W. Jackson

(3584) Captain.

D Co., 96 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, 1 Apl, 1863.

shows station of company,

In camp near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. M. Jackson

(3584) Captain.

L Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. W. Jackson

(3564) Copyist.

D Co., 96 Reg't Pa Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Baltimore, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W M Jackson

Captain.

(3584)

C Co., 96 Reg't Penn Vols

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

shows station of company, [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 16 Reg't Va. Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Eltham Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Yates

(3583) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4 by, 1864.

shows station of company,

Robinsons Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 7th Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

F Co., 9 C Reg't Penna Vol'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 64 to June 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brunswick near Beaver Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Foster

Copyist.

G Co., VC Reg't Penn'a Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. Miller

(3582) Copyist.

Co., 76 Reg't Penn'a Infy

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John T. Boyle

Company (I), in the Pittsburgh Regiment

of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

W. H. Lowry formerly Col. Cooke

called into the service of the United States by the

President under Act of Congress approved July 22, at

Pottsville Penn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of

Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 23 day of Sept, 1861,

(when Enrolled,) to the 21st day of

October, 1864, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

John T. Boyle, at

Pittsville Pa.

in the month of September, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP.27. 22075131 1909

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Philadelphia Pa, on this 21st day of October, 1864 carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Wm. K. Brown Capt. 15 Vet. Infty
Mustering Officer

Muster: (Station Philadelphia Pa.
(Date of October 21st 1864

General Notation

L. J. Matter

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 96th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-2075137	26	
2	2-2075133	27	
3	2-2075134	28	
4	2-2075131	29	
5	2-2075136	30	
6	2-2075137	31	
7	2-2075138	32	
8	2-2075139	33	
9	2-2075140	34	
10	2-2075141	35	
11	2-2075142	36	
12	2-2075143	37	
13	2-2075144	38	
14	2-2075145	39	
15	2-2075146	40	
16	2-2075147	41	
17	2-2075148	42	
18	2-2075149	43	
19	2-2075150	44	
20	2-2075151	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

E Co.. 6 Reg't La Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Russell

Company (E), in the 6 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Louisiana

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry

L. Lake, called into

the service of the United States by .....

from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,

(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

.....

.....

from this ..... day of ..... , 186 .

H L Tabeau
Capt. & Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation:

.....

.....

W. Arnold
Captain.

478)

C Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Jany 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Northumberland Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Rand

(3581) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg'l Pa. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Northumberland Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3502)

Jas. J. Boyd

Copyist.

C Co., 16 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 31st, 1861.

shows station of company, [illegible]

Ship Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Ames

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 76 Reg't Penn'a

Company Muster Roll

for dated July 31, 1863.

shows station of company, June 30/63

Camp in the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Mc Mullen

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Centerville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bakersville, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

(8584) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

(858) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Wind Mill Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

(3582) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg'l Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apl. 10 1863.

Station of company.

Near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

(258) Capt.

E Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863

shows station of company,

Battle Field near Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. B. Randall

(3584) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1863

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. B. Randall

(3584) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

shows station of company,

Near New Baltimore, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

(3584) Copyist.

E Co., C Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Steele

(3584) Copyist.

E Co., 76 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Welfords Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steele

(8584) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January 31st, 1864.

shows station of company,

Pottsville Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steele

Capt.

(3584)

E Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steele

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 29 to June 30, 1864.

showing station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tittle

Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steele

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Russell

Company (E), in the 96 Regiment

of Pa Inf. Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~

Lt Col W. H. Lessig: formerly

Col Henry L Cake

called into the service of the United States by the

President under act of congress Approved July 22nd

Pottsville Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of

Sept:, 186 1, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 23 day of Sept:, 186 1,

(when enrolled,) to the 21 day of

Oct:, 186 4 (when mustered out)

The company was organized by Captain James

Russell, at

Pottsville Penna

in the month of August, 186 1, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 27. 22075151 1902.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Philadelphia Pa, on this 21 day of October, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Wm. R. Brown
Capt. 15 U.S. Infty. *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: (Station Philadelphia Pa.
(Date of Oct. 21, 1864

General Notation:

E. M. Martin

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F, 96 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2207515?	26	
2	22075153	27	
3	22075152	28	
4	22075155	29	
5	22075156	30	
6	22075157	31	
7	22075158	32	
8	22075159	33	
9	22075160	34	
10	22075161	35	
11	22075162	36	
12	22075163	37	
13	22075164	38	
14	22075165	39	
15	22075166	40	
16	22075167	41	
17	22075168	42	
18	22075169	43	
19	22075170	44	
20	22075171	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

Anthonys
Capt. Co.. 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph Antonys

Company (.....), in the 96 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Penna

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry

L. Cake, called into

the service of the United States by the President

from the ..... day of ....., 186/,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs.,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

3 yrs

from this 23 day of Sept, 186/.

W. L. Taliaferro
2 Lt 5 Arty USA
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 23 — 86

Station Camp Schuylkill Pottsville Pa.

All dates from last muster in.

General Notation:

Lieut.

F Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Date Jan. 1, 1862.

shows station of company, Camp Northumberland
Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steele

Copyist.

F Co., 46 Reg't Ga. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Fort Lumberland Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb

Copyist.

F Co., 96 Reg'l Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Poquosin River, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steele

(3586) Copyist.

F Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30 1862

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steele

(2586) Copyist.

F Co., 96 Reg't Pa Infty.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

shows station of company,

In Field near Fair-fax Seminary.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin,

(3585) Copyist.

F Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Infty.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp in Fields near Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin

(3585) Copyist.

F Co., 96 Reg't Va. Infty.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

In Camp near Whites Tavern Chickahominy Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin

(3584) Copyist.

F Co., 96 "Reg't Pa. Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/62. to Feb. 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

In Camp near Stinson Mill Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin.

Copyrid.

H Co., 96 Regt Pa. Infty.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company

Camp near White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin

Capt.

(3584)

E Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Infty.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Conklin.

(3585) Copyist.

F Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company

Manchester Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin.

(3584) Copyist.

H Co., 96" Reg't Pa Infty.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station of company,

Near New Baltimore Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Rankin,

(3583) Copyist.

F Co., 16 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway.

(3584) Copyist.

F Co., 96 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway.

(3581) Copyist.

F Co., 96 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Robinson Rio. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway.

Copyrid.

F Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

shows station of company,

(not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway

(3686) Copyist.

F Co., 96 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for the month dated June 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp in the field near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway

Captain.

(3564)

F Co., 96 Reg't Penn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp in the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway

(3584) Copyrist.

F Co., 96 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

formerly Capt. Conahan

Of Captain E. J. Phillips formerly Capt Dougherty

Company (F), in the 96 Regiment

of Penn. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

W. H. Lessig formerly Col. Coke

called into the service of the United States by the

President under the act of Congress approved 22 July 1861, at

Pottsville, Penn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of

Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 23 day of Sept, 1861,

(when Enrolled,) to the 21st day of

October, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Joseph

Anthony, at

Pottsville, Pa.

in the month of , 1861, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP.27. 22075171 1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Philadelphia, on this 21st day of October, 1864 carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. D. Upham,
Capt. 6th U.S.D.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Philadelphia
Date of Oct. 21, 1864.

General Notation:

Calloway.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G, 96th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-2075172	26	
2	2-2075173	27	
3	2-2075174	28	
4	2-2075175	29	
5	2-2075176	30	
6	2-2075177	31	
7	2-2075178	32	
8	2-2075179	33	
9	2-2075180	34	
10	2-2075181	35	
11	2-2075182	36	
12	2-2075183	37	
13	2-2075184	38	
14	2-2075185	39	
15	2-2075186	40	
16	2-2075187	41	
17	2-2075188	42	
18	2-2075189	43	
19	2-2075190	44	
20	2-2075191	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

Co. C Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James McMaster

Company (C), in the 16 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Pa Vol

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Kane

& Col Fitz, called into

the service of the United States by Gen Patterson

by order of the Gov. of Pa at Pottsville Pa

from the 23 day of Sept, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

.....

.....

from this ..... day of ..... 186 .

H. Seltzer

2d Lt 5th Cavalry U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 23 1861

Station Pottsville Pa

General Notation:

.....

.....

James McMaster

Capt.

478)

Co., Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1 186[illegible],

shows station of company, Co. [illegible]

Camp [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

G Co., 76 Reg't Penn'a

Company Muster Roll

for August & Sept, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Pitcher near Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fall in

Copyist.

I Co., 16 Reg't Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1862, 186 .

shows station of company,

Ship Island Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

G Co., 16 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Ft Hascall D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Comm

(3583) Copyist.

... Co., ... Reg't ...

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186...

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3582) Copyist.

G Co., 9th Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Bakersville Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There was issued to each member of my command one Black Overcoat and one pr of Black Pants which were condemned by a Regimental board of Survey.

J. W. Thaes
Capt Co G 9th Pa Res

(3585) Copyist.

E Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jenkins

Copyist.

(3586)

G Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Windmill Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for Dec 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 7 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feb + Apl, 1863.

shows station of company,

In field near Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Manchester Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Hankins

(3586) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186.

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

G Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Vol. Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. S. Spencer.

(3581) Copyist.

G Co., 96 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. S. Spencer.

Copyist.

G Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

shows station of company,

Hamburg, Berks Co. Pa. ×

~~Camp near Brandy Station, Va.~~ ×

RECORD OF EVENTS.

× 1 mile

M. Spencer.

(3584) Copyist.

I Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Morgan L Spencer. Copyist.

G Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Reams's Sta., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8588) Morgan & Spencer. Copyist.

G Co., 96 Reg't Pa Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan Spencer.

(3586) Copyist.

G Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jacob W Haas

Company (G), in the 96 Regiment

of Pa. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~

Lt Col. W. H. Lessig

called into the service of the United States by the

President under act of Congress ~~of~~ July 22 1861, at

Pottsville Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of

September, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 23 day of Sept, 1861,

(when Enrolled,) to the 21 day of

October, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain James

M Danden, at

Pottsville Penna.

in the month of September, 1861, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP.27. 22075191 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Philadelphia, Penna, on this 21 day of October, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Wm R Brown
Capt. 15 Vet. Inf
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Philadelphia, Pa.,
Date of Oct. 21, 1864

General Notation

Morgan Spencer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 16, 96th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22075192	26	
2	22075193	27	
3	22075194	28	
4	22075195	29	
5	22075196	30	
6	22075197	31	
7	22075198	32	
8	22075199	33	
9	22075200	34	
10	22075201	35	
11	22075202	36	
12	22075203	37	
13	22075204	38	
14	22075205	39	
15	22075206	40	
16	22075207	41	
17	22075208	42	
18	22075209	43	
19	22075210	44	
20	22075211	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

H Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Charles D. Hipple

Company (H), in the 96th Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

Henry L. Cake, called into

the service of the United States by .....

from the 14th day of October, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of .....,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

.....

.....

from this ..... day of ..... 186 .

R. L. Talmage, 2d Lieut.
5th Cavy. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date October 14, 1861.

Station Pottsville, Penn.

Roll dated Jan. 1st 1862 at Camp Hill.

General Notation:

.....

.....

Capt.

"H" Co., 2d Reg't Cav. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ dated Jan: 1, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Northumberland.
Tunstall's Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

H Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Northumberland.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3588) Copyist.

H Co., 96 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

shows station of company,

Skip Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Evans

Copyist.

H Co., C Reg't Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Bland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Paid

(3586) Copyist.

H Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

(3585) Copyist.

E Co., 96 Regt Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31 1862

shows station of company,

Near Waterville, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regan

(3588) Copyist.

K Co., 96 Regt Pa Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1862.

shews station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

(3586) Copyist.

Co., 96 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Wood Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

(3586) Copyist.

Co., [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Special Muster Roll

for. April 10 1863.

shows station of company.

Camp near White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

C 7 Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp in Field near Fredericksburg Va.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regan

Copyist.

C Co., 96 Regt P.V. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Manchester, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regan

(3585) Copyist.

A Co., 70 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

New Baltimore, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain

Copyist.

H Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

(3586) Copyist.

H Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

Copyist.

H Co., 76 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

(3588) Copyist.

H Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

Copyist.

H Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

(3584.) Copyist.

H Co., 56 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

Copyist.

H Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Samuel R. Russell formally Cpt. H. Roger formally Capt. C. Kipple, Company (H), in the 96th Regiment of Pa. Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William H. Lessig formally col. A.L. Lake called into the service of the United States by the President under act of Congress Approved July 22/61 at Pottsville, Pa. (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23d day of Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 23d day of Sept., 1861, (when enrolled,) to the 21st day of Oct., 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain C. D. Kipple, at Pottsville, Pa. in the month of Sept., 1861, and marched thence to , where it arrived the of , a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP.27. 22075211 CSC

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Philadelphia, on this 21st day of Oct., 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

J. J. Upham
Capt. 6th U.S. Inf. *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Philadelphia
Date of Oct. 21, 1864

General Notation:

J. H. Henderson

(479) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. I, 96th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22075212	26	
2	22075213	27	
3	22075214	28	
4	22075215	29	
5	22075216	30	
6	22075217	31	
7	22075218	32	
8	22075219	33	
9	22075220	34	
10	22075221	35	
11	22075222	36	
12	22075223	37	
13	22075224	38	
14	22075225	39	
15	22075226	40	
16	22075227	41	
17	22075228	42	
18	22075229	43	
19	22075230	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

Co.. G Reg't 96 Pa Infantry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Isaac H Sakes

Company (.....), in the 96 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Henry L Sake called into

the service of the United States by the President under the Act of the 3d of July

from the ..... day of ....., 186 1,

(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three Years

from this 26 day of September 186 1.

H L Sakes

2-Lt 6 Cav V Va. Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 30 1861

Station Camp Schuylkill

Roll dated Jan 1/62 not on file.

General Notation:

C B Sayer

(478) Copyist.

L Co., 96 Reg't Pa Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for October January 1, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Northumberland Fairfax Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C B Sayer.

(3584) Copyist.

L Co., C Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3584) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

..... Co., ... Reg't .....

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3584) Copyist.

..... Co., ... Reg't .....

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

D Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Aldie Mill Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway

(8584) Copyist.

..... Co., ... Reg't .....

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

..... Co., ... Reg't .....

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3586) Copyist.

..... Co., ... Reg't .....

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3584) Copyist.

1 Co., 11 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J H Clark

(3586) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for , 1863.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586) Copyist.

) Co., 76 Reg't Wisc Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January 1 to Feb 29, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

) Clerk

I Co., 76 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Blank

(3584) Copyist.

A Co., 76 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to June 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Rail Spring

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Lee, A

(3584) Copyist.

2 Co., 71 Reg't N. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Chancellorsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Clark

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ Sergeant John Kalton

Company (K), in the 96 Regiment

of Pa Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

H I Zinn

called into the service of the United States by The

President appt July 22/61 under act of Congress, at

Pattsville Pennsylvania

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of

Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 23 day of Sept, 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the 21 day of

Oct, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain J Ira

Cake, at

Pattsville Pa

in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 27. 22075230 CSC

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Philadelphia Pa, on this 21 day of October, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Wm R Brown
Capt 15th U S Infy
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Philadelphia Pa
Date of October 21, 1864.

General Notation:

J H Clark

(47) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 96th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2207523 1	26	
2	2207523 2	27	
3	2207523 4	28	
4	2207523 3	29	
5	2207523 5	30	
6	2207523 6	31	
7	2207523 7	32	
8	2207523 8	33	
9	2207523 9	34	
10	2207524 0	35	
11	2207524 1	36	
12	2207524 2	37	
13	2207524 3	38	
14	2207524 4	39	
15	2207524 5	40	
16	2207524 6	41	
17	2207524 7	42	
18	2207524 8	43	
19	2207524 9	44	
20	2207525 0	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

(Co. [illegible] Regiment)

Captain

Buck's Co.. 16 Reg't Pa Vol's

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Richard Buckle

Company (.....), in the 16th Regiment

(..... Brigade), of 13th Penn

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas

L. Kane, called into

the service of the United States by the President

from the 20 day of Sept, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years.

from this 30 day of Oct, 1861.

H L Galinger
2d Lt 5th Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

Date October 30 1861.

Station Portsmouth Penn

Roll dated Jan 1862 must on file.

General Notation:

J M Arnold
Copyist.

K Co., 6 Reg't Penn Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for the date January 1, 1862.

shows station of company, Camp Cumberland Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 16 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862.

shows station of company, Feby 28/62

Camp Northumberland Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2552) Copyist.

K Co., 16 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

shows station of company, Camp Parole

Ship Point Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilmarth

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 16 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Show station of company, June 30 62
Camp in Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilmot A

Copyist.

K Co., 9th Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Invalid

Copyist.

F. Co., 11 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Commanding.

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 16 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Quartermaster

Copyist.

K Co., 76 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company, Point Va

Camp Near Wind Mill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Constantine

(3588) Copyist.

K Co., 9th Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863.

showing station of company, Va

Camp near White Oak Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered

K Co., 91 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Constantine)

(3582) Copyist.

K Co., 96 Reg't 2d Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp in Field, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Contractors.

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 96 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Baltimore Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Constantine

Copyist.

K Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

shows station of company, Va.

Camp near Warrenton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) R. L. Clark, Captain.

K Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

showing station of company,

Camp near Hazel River Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Clark

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Clark

Copyist.

K Co., 96 Regt Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Sta. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A G Clark

Copyist.

(3586)

K Co., 16 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29th 1864.

shows station of company,

In the field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Clark

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R S Clark

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 96 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain formerly Capt Richard Budd formerly Capt. K.
Company ( ), in the 4 Regiment
of 3 Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Wm. H. Lessig formerly Col. Clark
called into the service of the United States by the
President under Act of Congress
Approved July 22 61, at
Pottsville Pa
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23d day of
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 23 day of Sept., 1861,
(when Enrolled,) to the 21 day of
Oct., 1864, when mustered out
The company was organized by Captain Richard
Budd, at
Pottsville Pa
in the month of Sept., 186 , and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 27. 22075250 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....
Philadelphia, on this 31 day of
October, 186 4, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

.....

.....

Wm. R. Brown
Capt. 15. U. S. Inf. *Mustering Officer*

Muster: { Station Philadelphia.
Date of October 31/64

General Notation: .....

.....

.....

R S Clark

(47)

HOMS7448
HOMS7449
HOMS7450
HOMS7451
HOMS7452
HOMS7453
HOMS7454
HOMS7455
HOMS7456
HOMS7457
HOMS7458
HOMS7459
HOMS7460
HOMS7461
HOMS7462
HOMS7463
HOMS7464
HOMS7465
HOMS7466
HOMS7467
HOMS7468
HOMS7469
HOMS7470
HOMS7471
HOMS7472
HOMS7473

F. & S., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Field and Staff [illegible] in the [illegible]
Regiment [illegible] ~~Brigade~~), of [illegible]
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel [illegible]
[illegible], called into
the service of the United States by [illegible]
from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of [illegible],
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have mustered them into the service of the United States for the term of [illegible]
[illegible]
from ~~this~~ ..... day of ....., 186 [illegible].

[illegible]
Mustering Officer.

Date .....
Station [illegible]

General Notation: .....

(484) *Copyist.*

F. & S., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Field and Staff [illegible] in the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] ~~Brigade~~, of [illegible] Volunteers, commanded by Colonel [illegible], called into the service of the United States by [illegible] from the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], (date of this muster,) for the term of [illegible], unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have mustered them into the service of the United States for the term of [illegible]

from this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]
Mustering Officer.

Date [illegible]

Station [illegible]

General Notation: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

F. & S., / / Reg't

~~Field and Staff~~, Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of ~~Field and Staff~~ in the / /

Regiment / / Brigade, of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called into

the service of the United States by

from the 20 day of , 186/,

(date of this muster,) for the term of

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the ~~officers~~ men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their horses and equipments,~~ and have mustered them into the service of the United States for the term of

from this 20 day of , 186/.

Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

97 Reg't Penn.a Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hamilton, Va.

except as follows:

(Return dated Camp Hamilton, Va. December 3, 1861.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left "Camp Wayne," West Chester, Pa., on the 16th of Nov., 1861, and encamped at Camp "James Brooke," near Washington City on the afternoon of the 17th of Nov. Remained there until Nov. 20th, when it came via Baltimore, to Camp Hamilton near Fort Monroe, Va. at which place tents were pitched at noon on the 22d of Nov. A. D. 1861.

The Regiment was recruited exclusively in Chester & Delaware counties, Pennsylvania, and receives a beautiful stand of colors

[over]

S. J. Armstrong

(2526) Copyist.

JUN 30
40457429
1868

from the hands of His Excellency
A. G. Curtin, Governor of Pennsylvania
on Tuesday the 12th of November,
1861, at West Chester, Pa.

Field & Staff, / / Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ....., 186/,

shows station.

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(2574)

Copyist.

97 Reg't Pennsylvania Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head, S. C.

except as follows:

(Return dated Hilton Head, S. C. January 3, 1862.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance of orders from Major General John E. Wool, Comd'g Dept. of Va, the Regiment struck tents at Camp Hamilton, near Fort Monroe, Va. and embarked on the steamer Ericsson on Sunday Dec. 8, 1861. Weighed anchor at 9 O'clock, a. m. Dec. 9, 1861, and sailed for Port Royal, reached Port Royal Harbor at 7 O'clock p. m. Dec. 14th and reported to Brig. Gen. T. W. Sherman Dec. 15. The same afternoon disembarked and encamped on Hilton Head Island, S. C, near Fort Walker, and was assigned to a position in Brig Gen. H. G. Wright's Brigade.

S. J. Armstrong, Copyist.

(3526)

97 Reg't Penn'a Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Warsaw Sound Georgia
except as follows:

(Return dated Warsaw, Georgia, Feb 13, 1862.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance of orders from Hd. Qrs. of 3d Brigade & D. Sherman's Division, the 97th Regt P.V. embarked at Hilton Head, S.C. on the steam Transport "Boston" on the afternoon of the 21st of January, 1862 – and lay in the Harbor until the morning of the 26th of January when we steamed out and anchored on the evening of the same day in Warsaw Sound, Georgia, where we still remain

L. L. Armstrong
Copyist.

(8526)

Field & Staff, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyist.

97 Reg't Penn.a Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Steamers "Boston" & "Marion" Warren

~~except as follows~~: Sound Georgia

(Return dated Steamer "Boston" St Andrews Sound, Georgia. Date not stated.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Armstrong

(3525) Copyist.

97 Reg't Penn'a Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville, Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment formed a part of the land force under Brig. Gen'l T. G. Wright in the Expedition against Fernandina, Fla. Sailed from Warsaw Sound, Ga. on the evening of the 28th day of February last entered St. Andrew's Sound, passed down the narrow channel separating Cumberland Island from the main land, and reached Fernandina the day following its evacuation by the Rebels. Landed on the 3rd day of March. Embarked on the Steamer Cosmopolitan on the morning of the 24th of March and reached Jacksonville, Fla. on the evening of the same day.

S. J. Armstrong,
Copyist.

(8526)

Field & Staff, Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3574) Copyist.

7th Reg't [illegible] Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Ediste [illegible]

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8th of April 1862 the troops commanded by Brig. Gen. H. G. Wright (of which this Regiment forms a part) will drew from Jacksonville, Fla. and having embarked on the Steamer "Cosmopolitan" arrived at Fernandina Fla. on the 11th of April. April 15th the Regiment re embarked at Fernandina, and arrived at Hilton Head S.C. in the evening of the same day. Regt. was left Williams, Commandant of Post. Post ordered to Fort Ediste S.C. April 19th Arrived April 20th Reviewed, Inspected and mustered for pay April 30th by Brig. Gen. H.G. Wright

[illegible]

(3836) Copyist.

97 Reg't Penna Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Edisto, S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of May, the 97th Regt Pa. Vols. has been stationed at Fort Edisto, S.C., a military Post on North Edisto Island, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. G. Wright. Co. "H" has been for the past month detached as Head Quarters and Provost Guard. One other company is daily posted as picket guard by G.O. No. 11, from the Hd. Qrs. of Brig. Gen. H. W. Benham, Comdg Northern District Dept of the South. The 97th was re-assigned to the 3d Brigade under its former and favorite commander, Brig. Genl. H. G.

[over]

S. J. Armstrong

(Signature) Capt. Asst.

JUN.30 40457435 1893.

Wright. On the 29th three companies were thrown across the Edisto River, upon St. John's Island, to cover a working party of Volunteer Engineers. Relieved May 30th by three other companies. The Regiment was reviewed on the afternoon of the 3d of May by Brig Gen. H. W. Benham.

Field & Staff, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102597 1892.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 ,

shows station.

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued
from the
Pickett Volunteers.
The Saxon Greys, Capt.
Thomas Riddick,
Enrolled in Pickett's
The 1st Battalion
Light Artillery
Regiment, Commanded
by Col. Chas. S. Winder
The 16th
The 1st Battalion Co. of
the 1st Regiment Light
Artillery, Commanded by
Col. Chas. S. Winder
Enrolled in Pickett's
Volunteers
Capt. Thomas Riddick,
Commanded by Col.
Chas. S. Winder.
The Saxon Greys
Capt. Thomas Riddick

(357)

Copyist.

SEP.30. 1892.
22102598

killed wounded and
missing. [illegible]
through to the
[illegible] of the
Chevenys [illegible]
and the [illegible]
lost but no more,
and he was captured.
This [illegible] the
retirement of the [illegible]
Sioux tribe. [illegible]
when [illegible] on
[illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Company [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
June [illegible] 1876

97 Reg't Penn'a Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

James Island, S. C.

except as follows: Cos. G & H at Legareville

Johns Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 2, 1862 the Regt. crossed the North Edisto River & landed on John's Island S.C. took up the line of march and halted at "Sugar House" an advance of 7 miles for the whole corps d'armee to assemble. Arrived at Legareville, S.C. on the 3rd of June. The Regt. was sent out on a reconnoisance on the 7th of June, after marching 7 miles through a very heavy rain, met and had a skirmish with a few rebel cavalry capturing two with their arms and horses. Had two men

Covers

S. J. Armstrong

Captain.

JUN.30 40457436 1898.

wounded, one Sl. at St. L. - June 9, 1862. Two companies, under Lt. Col. Duer, detached as garrison for Legareville. Same day crossed Stono River and landed on James Island, S.C. Same night whole Regt stationed on picket. June 10. Pickets attacked by a superior rebel force and a brisk engagement ensued. Companies B, C, E, H & K of the 97th participated. The loss of the 97th was 3 killed & 7 wounded. Rebel loss about 70. - June 16th Engaged in the reconnoisance under Gen. Benham of the enemy's defences on James Island. Exposed to a heavy fire from the enemy's batteries, but sustained no loss, except one man taken prisoner. Since that time constantly employed in picketing and working on Engineer's Department

97 Regt Penn'a Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head, S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of July, 1862 the preparation for the evacuation of James Island, S.C. continued. On the 2d four companies of the 97th on picket were drawn in and then the Regiment (covering the withdrawal of Wrights Division) changed its camp from Grimballs Plantation to ground near the Division of Genl. Stevens. On the morning of the 7th the garrison of Legare's Pt consisting of Cos G & H, under command of Lieut Col. A. P. Buell, was withdrawn and the command rejoined the Regiment. The evacuation of James Island, S.C. was completed

Over 3

J. F. Hamilton

Asst Surgeon

Capt 1st.

JUN.30 40457437 1898.

on the afternoon of the 7th by the
embarkation of the 97th R. P. V. & the
6th Conn. Vols. July 8th 2 o'clock, a. m.
Landed at Edisto Island, S.C. and
pitched our tents on the site of our
old camp. July 18th embarked on
the Transport "Delaware" and arrived
at Hilton Head same day. Dis-
embarked and reported to Brig Genl.
R. Williams, Comdg Post

Field & Staff, [illegible] Reg't [illegible].

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102599 1392.

The remainder of the
party left for the
6th Inst. for
Chicago and the 7th landed at
Chicago Island N.S. and
pitched our tents on
the side of the Island
Camp. On July 18th
embarked upon the
Transport "Delaware"
and arrived at Hilton
Head S.C. the same
day. Disembarked
at and went into Camp
Near Beaufort S.C. Hilton
Head Island.

97 Reg't Penn'a Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head, S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3512c) C. J. Ammon, Capt.

97 Reg't Penn.a Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On Grand Guard and Out Post

~~except as follows:~~ Duty on Hilton Head

Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 97th Reg. Pa. Vols. for the past

month has been performing out

Post and Picket Duty on Hilton Head

Island, S. C.

L. J. Armstrong

(Signature)

Capt. Comd.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] this month
at [illegible] the
Regiment was de-
tailed for Picket
and Grand Guard
Duty on Station and
Saturd[illegible] during
the rest of the time
to the last that the
Comp[illegible] was
ordered to Camp
and joined the Regt
[illegible] Since
[illegible] at present
headquarters [illegible]
Regt. in the Central
State.

[illegible]

(2576) Copyist.

97 Reg't Penn.a Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S. C.

except as follows: Co F at Seabrook Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 97th Reg. Pa. Vols. for the month of October has been much weakened by Remittent & Congestive Fevers. It now doing comparatively little duty on that account.

S. F. Armstrong

(3525) Copyist.

97 Reg't Penn.a Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at St. Helena Island, S. C.

except as follows: Co's "C" at Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of note occurred during the past month. The Regiment changed its camp from Hilton Head, S. C. to St Helena Island S. C. for sanitary purposes. The distance between the two places is about six miles.

J. J. Armstrong
Copyist.

(3526)

Field & Staff, 1st **Reg't** S.C.V.H.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2,

shows station,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment moved from Hilton Head to St. Helena Island S.C. on Beaufort River, Nov. 22d 1862 - a distance of about 8 Miles from Hilton Head.

F. D. Hall

Copyist.

97th Reg't Pa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Ft Helena Ark and Co

except as follows: Co C. at Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C H Hutchinson

(A 2)

97th Reg't Pa Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Hilton Head S.C. & Co F at St Helena Island S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the occupation of St Helena Island S.C. by the 97th the health of the Regiment was greatly improved, and it has now regained its usual efficiency. On the 14th of January orders were recd to proceed to Hilton Head S.C. which was occupied on the 15th. One Company (F) was detached to assist the Engineers in the Construction of a wharf on St Helena Island S.C.

The Regiment was inspected

J. H. Williamson Capt.

(3529)

JUN.30 1898.
40457443

by Capt R H Jackson
1st U S artly. Asst In-
spector General Dept
of the South on the
28th of January 1863

Field & Staff, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st & 2d of January 1863 the Regiment which had been stationed at St. Helena Island S.C. returned to Hilton Head S.C.

During the month of February two Companies "K" & "I" have been stationed at Paris Island S.C. One Company "G" is detailed on Provost Guard duty. One Company is constantly on out Post Duty on Hilton [illegible]

F. A. Peale

(3574) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 1892.
22102602

Head Island
S. C.
The Regiment was
inspected by Capt.
R. H. Jackson, 1st
U. S. Arty Aide-de-
camp to General
Dept of the South
on the 28th of Janu-
ary 1862.

97 Reg't Parrott

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows: Co. A. at Paris Island S.C. Co. B. at Seabrooks Plantation Co. I. at Paris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Two Companies of the regiment "A" & "I" are stationed at Paris Island S.C. One Company G. is detailed on Provost Guard duty, and one Company is constantly on Out Post duty on Hilton Head Island S.C.

J. F. Wilkinson

Capt. Capt. Capt.

7 Reg't Pa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Helton Head S.C. Co's A & I

except as follows: at Paris Island S.C. & Co B at Seabrook (Hilton Head Island)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No change in location of Regiment since last Return except that Co's F. & H. Hoopes, Cmd'g, relieved from duty as Provost Guard March 31, 1863

O. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

(3529)

Field & Staff, 77 Reg't Penn'a

Special

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb'y, 1865,

shows station,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. F. Keene

(3574) Copyist.

Field & Staff, / / Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 ,

shows station,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was
stationed at Hilton
Head S. C. till April 3d
when it embarked
on the Steamer "Ex =
pounder" and formed
part of the Expedition
then sailing against
Charleston. Disem=
barked at the mouth of Stono
River. Said there
till the 11th when
ordered back to Hilton
Head S. C. Em=
barked. Disembarked
at the 10th inst.
Cotton, Co. encamped
on the Ft.

(3574) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102604 1892.

"Co. de F. C. On the
1st, sailed from Port
Royal to Bath, Edisto
Inlet S.C. Landed
on Edisto Island.
Remained there till
the 22d when it em-
barked on the T. G.
Sires, crossed the
Inlet and landed
on Seabrook Island,
S. C."

97th Reg't Pa Vols

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Seabrook Island

~~except as follows~~: S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 3rd 1863. embarked at Hilton Head on Str Expounder, forming part of the expedition moving against Charleston. 1st Brig. Terry's Div. 10th Army Corps. Anchored at mouth of Stono River. April 5th. April 11th sailed again for Hilton Head, disembarked and encamped. April 16th re-embarked on Str Ben Deford & sailed for North Edisto River. Landed at Seabrook

J. H. Hutchinson

(Adjt.) (Capt.)

JUN.30 40457446 1898.

Island April 22" and
reported to Brig Gen
Stephenson

97 Reg't Pa Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Seabrook, Edisto I. S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adjt. J. H. Kirkman (Copyist.)

Field & Staff, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(2574) Copyist.

97th Reg't Pa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Seabrook Island S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson

(Sign)

Capt.

97th Reg't Pa Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks: The 97th Reg. Pa Vols constituting a portion of Genl C. Stevenson's Brigade left Seabrook Island S.C. on the 9th of July, and steamed to Folly Island, arriving on the 10th; in the evening of the same day steamed up the Stono River opposite Legareville, and on the morning of the 11th July landed near James Island S.C., being a part of the force assigned to operate there under command

J. H. Atkinson

(Sign) Capt'st.

JUN.30 40457449 1898

of Gen. Clay's Army.
On the 16th inst. Regt was drawn up to receive a threatened attack from the enemy, but he was driven away by an artillery fire. On the 17th James's Island was evacuated, and the same night the Regt bivouacked on Morris Island.

Constituting part of Gen Stevens's 3rd Brigade on the Reserve, on the night of the 18th July when Fort Wagner was unsuccessfully assaulted. Has been during heavy fatigue and picket-duty during the month.

Field & Staff, ___ Reg't ___.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ___, 186__,

shows station,

___.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left
Hilton Head Island S.C.
on the Steamers "Cosmopolitan"
and "Delaware" & Boarded
the "Atlantic" in Hampton
Roads, and landed on
Folly Island S.C. the
10th Feb. the same month
the 7th Regt. was engaged
in cutting Roads &
Chopping Wood on Folly
Island. Struck Tents
on Friday morning, by
the 7th for Stono Island
S.C. Marching on
Folly Island the 7th
to destination the
remainder of the Div.
on the Steamer ___

(357)

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102606 1892.

of the same day. It together with the rest of Genl Stevenson's Brigade formed the Reserve of the column assaulting Fort Wagner.

The Regiment was assigned to the 1st Brigade Col. A. H. Egan Comdg from the 3d Brigade Genl Stevenson Comdg 2nd Div 10th Corps. The Regiment sustained no loss either in killed or wounded in the attack upon Fort Wagner. It has been on Fatigue duty, Guard Duty and duty in the Trenches on Morris Island S.C. since the attack upon the Fort.

Regt

Regimental Return

for the [illegible] 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

[illegible]

except as [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

---

97 Reg't Pa...

Regimental Return

for the month of ...pril, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

...

(3532)

...

Copyist.

Field & Staff, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station.

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] at the last time=
when the Regiment was
stationed at Pensacola
Island Fla. and
constituted a part
of the 1st Brigade:
Ordered to Fernandina
Florida to
relieve Cavalry Regt.
which was ordered Dept of
the South. Left Sept.
28th 1864. Arrived
at this Post on the
30th. Same day
the [illegible]
was one of the two
Regiments to
[illegible]
[illegible]

(2577) Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102607 1892.

Warner, F. Legg on
the 6th day of Septem=
ber 1863

97 Reg't Pa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Fernandina Fla

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 28th day of September by S.O. No 546 H.Q. D.S. the Regt was ordered from Morris Island S.C. to Fernandina Fla being detained on account of transportation the Regiment arrived at the last named place on the 5 day of Oct. 1863. Relieved the 11 Me. Vols Col Blaisdell Comdg on the 6th day of Oct. Two companies of the 97 Pa Vols Constitute the Garrison of Fort Clinch

(over)

J. M. Fulkerson

(352e) Capt.

JUN.30 40457452 1858

One Co is stationed as an outpost four miles from the town at the R. R. Bridge. One Co as an outpost between the town of Fernandina & Ft Clinch. Col H. R. Gross is in command of the Post and also the Regt

97" Reg't Pa. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov. 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Fernandina Fla

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks: No change of station or in the Hd Qrs of the Regiment has occurred during the past month. Co's "A" & "I", Capt F. M. Guss Comdg, constitute the garrison of Fort Clinch. Co "H". Lt Lemaistre is on outpost duty at Old town, Fernandina. Co "E" Capt Wm McConnell is on Outpost duty at Railroad Bridge. Co "C" Capt I. Price, is on Provost duty. Two hundred &

J. H. Kinsman

Capt 1st.

JUN.30 40457453 1898.

eighty five Conscripts
from Rendezvous at
Phila, have been added
to the Regiment during
the month

Field & Staff, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] Commissioned Captain Co. I 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery Colored Troops to date from December 1st 1863 Mustered at Fort Lincoln, D.C. to rank from December 1st 1863 Resigned and honorably discharged the service of the United States by reason of promotion in the 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery Colored Troops December 1863

[illegible]

(3574) Copyist.

97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fernandina, Fla.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Col. Putnam

Commd.

97th Reg't Vol. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Fernandina, Fla.

except as follows: Co's A & I at Fort Clinch Fla — Co E outpost Amelia Isld, Fla — Co. H. outpost Fernandina, Fla —

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks. — There has been no change in the Hd Qrs, or the Station of the Regt since last Return — Co's A & I, Capt F M Gross Comdg Constitute the Garrison of Ft Clinch — Co. L Capt J Price Comdg are on Provost Guard duty at Fernandina Fla. — Co's E & H Capt Wm McConnell Comdg are on Outpost duty on Amelia Island, Fla —

C H Patterson

Capt 1st.

(3852c

Field & Staff, 11th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 4,

shows station,

Pensacola Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There has been no change in the station of the field & staff of the Regiment since last Muster. A detachment of 250 men made an excursion upon the mainland on the 7th of Feb, as far as Camp Cotton, but found no enemy. On the 10th & two Rebel Lieutenants were captured. The detachment returned & marched 30 miles in the course of the week. On the 14th inst. the muster in of one hundred men and

Ed Lucas

(3574) Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102609 1892.

9th Reg't Vet. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feby, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Fernandina, Fla.,

except as follows: Cos "A" & "B" at Fort Clinch. Fla. Co. "E" Outpost Amelia Isld, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

..... A detachment of 300 men of the 9th V.V. made an incursion upon the Main land as far as Camp Cooper on the 9th of Feby. but found no Enemy - Three horses and two prisoners of war were Captured. The detachment marched a distance of 38 miles in 24 hours -

An Expedition Consisting of 300 men of the 9th V.V. and five armed transports were sent up the St Mary's River on the 14th of Feby The troops march 20 miles in

(over)

..... C. H. Patterson

(352e) Copyist.

JUN.30 40457456 1898

14 hours and captures about 700,000 feet of excellent sawed pine lumber at Woodstock & Kings Ferry Mills. The lumber was rafted to Fernandina.

Co's A & L Capt F McGuire Comdg constitute the Garrison of Fort Clinch.

Co L. Capt Isaiah Price. is Provost Guard at Fernandina

Co E Capt Wm McConnell. is on outpost duty at Amelia Island Fla

9th Reg't (Vol.) Inf'y.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fernandina, Flo.,

except as follows: Co's "A" & "G" at Fort Clinch, Flo. Co. "E" Outpost Amelia Isl'd. Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks:- There has been no change in the Head Quarters or station of the regiment since last month.- Co's "A" & "G" Capt F McGuss. Comdg constitute the Garrison at Fort Clinch; Co "B"- Capt J. Price are on Provost Guard duty at Fernandina. Co "E"- Capt Wm McConnell- Comdg is on Outpost duty on Amelia Island- Fla

33 enlisted men of the Regt re-enlisted and were

(over)

S. H. Patterson

(3502c) Copyist.

JUN.30 40457457 1898

Remustered as Vet. Vols. by
Lieut M U S B Richardson
A.C.M. D.S. March 16/64.

335- Enlisted men of the Regt
left the Post at Fernandina,
Fla for Hilton Head, S.C., on
the 27th day of March to receive
a furlough of 30 days in the
State of Pennsylvania as "Vet.
Vols." in obedience to S. O.
No 54, dated Hdqrs Dist of
Fla., Dept of the South,
Jacksonville Fla Mch 26/64.

Field & Staff, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the [illegible] to the [illegible] the [illegible] Regiment was stationed at Fernandina, Fla. Since the latter date, with the exception of four days on transport, at this place, Worcester Point, Va. The Regiment is attached to the 10th Army Corps, 21st Div. 10th A. C.

[illegible]

(3578) Copyist.

97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gloucester Point, Va.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

336 Enlisted Men of the Regt left the Post at Fernandina Fla for Hilton Head S. C. on the 29th day of Mar., to receive a furlough of 30 days in the State of Pa. as Vet Vols in obedience to S.O. No 154 dated Hd Qrs Dist Fla Dept of the South Jacksonville Fla Mch 26/64

Lt. Patterson

(352e) Copyist.

97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

White House on Pamunkey, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks.—

May 1st the Regt was assigned to 1st Brig., 3d Div., 10th A. C.— May 4th left Gloucester Point Va. & landed at Bermuda Hundred May 6th, & moved to Foster's Plantation a distance of 6 miles same night. May 9th advanced & took possession of Petersburg Central Rail R. and destroyed several miles of track, same day advanced several (5) miles towards Petersburg & bivouacked in front of Enemy's line. May 10th reinforced the 1st Div. 10th A. C.

(over)

C. L. Patterson

Capt. &c.

(3520)

JUN.30 40457459 1898

which had been attacked – found the Enemy repulsed, & returned to Camp at Fosters Plantation.—

May 11th Advanced towards Drury's Bluff – May 12th Veterans rejoined regiment from 30 days furlough. May 13th on Picket. May 16th in Reserve during action at Proctors Creek Same night retired to Entrenchments near Bermuda Hundred. May 18th Retook advance rifle pits & picketline from Enemy with a loss of 53 men – May 20 charged rebel defences with a loss of 171 officers & men. May 22, 23, 24, 25 & 26, heavy fatigue duty –. May 28th Embarked at Bermuda Hundred and arrived, via Ft Monroe at White House Landing, Va., May 31st and re-assigned to 3rd Brig., 3rd Div., 18th A. C. Maj. Gen W F Smith Commanding.

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't Infantry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864,

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt at Fortress Monroe Va. and Landed at Bermuda Hundred with the forces under Gen'l Butler. Participated in the attack upon the Petersburg and Richmond R.R. Regt 9th Regt U.S. 12th 13th 14th & 15th did Picket Duty and advanced with the Army towards Dutch Gap Canal. Regt took part in the engagement at Proctor's Creek. Regt engaged with the enemy near Foster Plantation. Lost 3 men killed over

E. M. Neale

(2578) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102611 1892.

and wounded. "Jan 20" charged Rebel Rifle Pits but was compelled to retire with a loss of 75 killed wounded and missing. Engaged in heavy fatigue & Picket until May 28" when Regt was ordered to White House Va. "May 31" Arrived Transfered from 1st Brig. 3d Div. 6 A.C. to 3d Brig. 3d Div. 18th A.C. "June 3" marched to Cold Harbor Va. "June 4" Constant duty in trenches till June 12. Returned to White House. Same day embarked and returned to Bermuda Hundred

Field & Staff, 77 Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

June 14 June
15 Crossed the Appo-
mattox and advanced
on Petersburg.
Participated in the
gallant Charge of
18th Corps & Carried
the enemy's line of
Fortifications the colours
of the 15th Regt. June 18.
left in trenches & re-
turned to Bermuda
Hundred & transferred to
3rd Brig. 2nd Div. 9th
Corps June 23rd
again ordered to
Petersburg where we
[illegible] over

over

(3573) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102612 1892.

are on duty
in the front line
of Rifle Pits.

67 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks.- June 1st 1864 assigned to 3d Brig., 3d Div., 18th A.C., at White House, Va. June 3d marched to Cold Harbor Va. and went into Rifle-pits same night, near right of Corps. Remained there until June 12th. June 12th marched back to White House. June 13th Embarked on Transport "Exchange". Came down York river, steamed up James' river and landed at "Point of Rocks" in the Evening of the 14th June.

June 15th at 2 o'clk A.M. marched to the Appomattox, crossed on

(over)

C. C. Pattison

Capt.

(3526)

JUN.30 40457460 1868.

Pontoon, and advanced towards Petersburg, Va - About 7 o clock P. M., charged the Rebel Fortifications in front of Petersburg. and carried them in gallant style - Capturing 11 pieces of Artillery and 300 prisoners..

June 7th returned to old Quarters near Bermuda Hundred, Va.

June 20th re-assigned to 10th A.C. (3d Brigade, 2d Division)

June 23d recrossed the Appomattox, marched to Petersburg & went into rifle-pits on left of 18th A.C., in front-line, same night. - Remain there at the present time

97 Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt during the month of July was uninterruptedly on duty at the Front near Petersburg Va. Was transferred from the 3d Brig. 2d Div. 10th A.C. to the 2d Brig. 2d Div. 10th A.C. on the 26th of July by S.O. No. 85 - Hd Qrs 10th A.C.

Participated in the assault on the enemy's line of works on the 30th of July being ordered to support the 4th Corps Loss in that Engagement was 4 Killed & 30 Wounded.

(over)

James Frank

(352)

Copyist.

JUN.30 40457461 1898.

July 31st received orders to
Join the Corps at or near
Bermuda Hundred Va.

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864,

shows station,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was in the trenches before Petersburg Va. from the date of last muster to the 29th of July. On the 30th it moved to the left and supported the 9th Corps in the assault made upon the enemy's works. Loss 42 killed & wounded. On the 31st July, moved to Bermuda Hundred Va. Aug. 31st left Bermuda Hundred for the North side of the James. In action near Malvern Hill Aug. 6. Loss 38 in killed wounded & missing. Returned to over

E D Neale

Capt.

(3574)

SEP. 30. 22102613 1892.

Bermuda Hundred
Va. on the 21st. Loss
from Aug. 21st, to 28th
five men on picket line.
Left Bermuda
Hundred on the last
named day for Peters-
burg Va. Loss five
men in the trenches since
our arrival at the
latter place. At
present in trenches

97 Reg't Penna Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was encamped near Bermuda Hundred Va. from August 1st to August 13th when it was ordered to the North of the James River In action near Malvern Hill Va. Aug. 16th. Loss 38 killed, wounded & missing. Returned to Bermuda Hundred August 21st Loss from the 2d the 28th 5 men on picket. Left Bermuda Hundred on the afternoon of the 28th went into the trenches before Petersburg Va. the same day

James Funk

Copyist.

97 Reg't Penna Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chaffins Farm Va

except as follows:

.....

.....

.....

*RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was at the front near Petersburg the principal part of the month doing its share of duty in the trenches in which time its loss was three men wounded On the 28th day of the month it moved to the North side of the James River accompanying the Corps and participated in the engagements there with a loss of (11) Eleven men wounded and (2) two missing. Since that time it is laying near Chaffins Bluff Va

Colonel Com'g.

James Francis

(3526) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

Chaffin's Bluff Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was in the trenches before Petersburg from the date of last muster until the 28th of September losing three men wounded. It moved to the north side of the James River and participated in the Eng agement on the 29th in which it lost (11) eleven wounded and (2) two Missing. From that until the 7th day of October it lay in the front at Chaffins Bluff Va when it moved to the right and was engaged over

F. R. Brooks

Capt.

(3576)

SEP. 30. 22102614 1892.

On the 21st, in which it lost (2) killed and eight wounded. It now lays at Griffin's Bluff.

97 Reg't Penna. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chaffins Farm Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment occupied lay at Chaffins Farm Va assisting in building the various fortifications. On the morning of the 27th Inst it accompanying the brigade Moved out on that day on the enemys works. It lost its Commander Capt Geo. W. Hawkins Mortally wounded Lt Cosgriff wounded & nine men ditto. one man missing. On the next day it Moved back occupied the same camp as before. It now lays at the front at Chaffins Farm Va.

(Taken from Descr.)

James Frank

(3512) (Copyist.

97th Reg't Pennsylvania Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chaffins Farm, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been encamped near the Trenches, at Chaffins Farm Va. since Nov. 1. 64. and has been doing Picket. Fatigue and Drill since that time.

L. Fayette Sykes.

(3526) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Penn'a Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station,

Chaffin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was station-
ed at Chaffin's Farm Va.
from the date of last muster
and pay roll until the 9th
of December 64 when it re-
ceived marching orders and
left the camp at 8 o'clock
proceeding to Point of Rocks
on the Appomattox River
where it remained until
the morning of 10th. Strength
thus reformed and march-
ed to Bermuda Hundred
Va. on the James River
and embarked on board
the transport Thames
Capt which sailed for
Hampton Roads where it
arrived on the

over

F. D. Beale

(2574) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102615 1892.

morning of the 12th and laid at Anchor until the morning of the 13th of Dec; when it sailed up the Chesapeake Bay to the Potomac River, then up the Potomac to Mat= thias Point, where with the remainder of the fleet it turned about and returned to the mouth of the York River where it arrived on the morning of the 14th Dec.

On the afternoon of the 14th, it sailed with the fleet to sea, and ran to a Point off New Inlet N. C. where we laid with the fleet till the 15th Dec. and then sailed to Beau= fort N. C. where the vessel was coaled and received a supply of water and put to sea again on the 16th of Dec.

[illegible]

Field & Staff, 7 / Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]
and sailed to New
Inlet N.C. where it
arrived on the morning
of the 25th Dec. while
the Bombardment of Fort
Fisher was in progress.
Was there till the morning
of the 27th Dec. and then
returned to Deep Bottom
Va., arriving on the
evening of the 30th Dec.
where the Regiment dis-
embarked and once
marched to this place
(Chaffins Farm Va.)

(3574) Copyist.

97th Reg't Pennsylvania Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chaffins Farm, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was Stationed at Chaffins Farm during the date of last return until the 7th Dec. 1864 when it received marching orders and left the camp at dark marching to Point of Rocks on the Appomattox River Va. where it remained until the morning of the 8th it was then informed and marched to Bermuda Hundred on the James River and embarked on board the transport Steamer Prior which sailed for Fortress Monroe where it arrived on the morning of the 9th and laid at anchor until the morning of the 12th Dec. when it sailed up the Chesapeake Bay to the Potomac River, thence up the Potomac to Mathias Point, where with the remainder of the Fleet it turned about and returned to the mouth of the York River, where it arrived on the morning of the 14th Dec. on the afternoon of the 15th it sailed with Fleet to sea and ran to a Port off New Inlet N.C. where we laid with the Fleet till the 18th Dec. and then sailed to Beaufort N.C. where the vessel was coaled and received a supply of water and put to sea again on the 24th Dec. and sailed to New Inlet N.C.

(over)

J. Fayette Sykes.

(852c) Copyist.

where it arrived on the morning of the 25th Dec, while the Bombardment of Fort Fisher was in progress and was there till the morning of the 27th Dec, and then returned to Deep Bottom Va arriving on the morning of the 30th Dec, where the Regiment disembarked, and at once marched to this place (Chaffins Farm Va.)

97th Reg't Pennsylvania Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Federal Point. N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of this Regiment took part in the Terry, Porter expedition against Fort Fisher. Eight Commissioned officers and one hundred and seventy one enlisted men left camp at Staffins Farm Va. on the 2d of January and embarked on the Steam transport Varuna, at Bermuda Hundred, Va. on the 4th and sailed to Fortress Monroe Va. and from thence, with various delays, to Federal Point N. C. where the troops landed on the 13th. On the 15th the Regiment took part and behaved with much gallantry, in which it sustained a loss of forty one men, killed and wounded. From that date to the end of this month it remained at this point doing its share of fatigue and other duties.

Col. S. Pennypacker commanded the 2d Brig. to which the Regiment was attached during the assault and for meritorious conduct on that occasion was made Brevet Brig. Genl by order of the Secretary of War.

L. Fayette Sykes.

Capt.

Field & Staff, 97th Reg't N.Y.S.V.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

[illegible] Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of this Regiment took part in the Fort Fisher Expedition against Fort Fisher. Eight Commissioned officers and one hundred and seventy one enlisted men left Camp at Chaffin's Farm Va. on the 2d December and embarked on the Steamer Transport Ground at Bermuda Hundred Va. on the 4th, and sailed to Fortress Monroe Va. and from thence with various delays to Federal Point N.C. where the troops landed on the 13th. On the 15th, 16th & 17th over

F.S. & S. 1864

(3574) Govint.

SEP. 30. 22102616 1892.

Fort [illegible] and connected with [illegible] in which it retained its loss of [illegible] men killed and [illegible] wounded.
From that date to the end of this month it remained at this point doing its share of fatigue and other duties.

Col. E. Pierce Thacker commanded the 2d Brig. 2d Div. to which the Regt was attached during the assault and for meritorious conduct on that occasion was made Brevet Brig. Genl by order of the Sec. of War. From the 1st, to the 11th of Feb. it remained stationed near Fort Fisher, doing its share of fatigue and other duties.

It then took part in the various marches during the advance upon Wilmington N. C. and entered the city on the 22d inst. without loss. It is now stationed on the outskirts of that place.

97th Reg't Pennsylvania Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

mar Wilmington N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Fayette Sykes.

352e. Copyist.

97 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pilot Knob Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Saltzman

Capt. 1st.

Field & Staff, 97 Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt remained en-
camped on the outskirts
of Wilmington N. C. till
the 15th March when with
the remainder of Gen Terrys
Command it took part in a
combined movement upon
Goldsboro Co-operating
with Gens Sherman and
Schofield it formed a junction
with Shermans army at Cox's
Bridge on the Neuse on the
24 of March after a march of
about ninety miles which
occupied six days
The command left
Cox's Bridge on the 25 th
March and that evening en-
camped at over

[illegible]

(3576) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102617 1892.

Faisons Depot and the Wilmington & Golds-boro Rail Road.

There it remained until the 13th. inst. It was there joined by an assignment of 2.50 Recruits from Draft Rendezvous at Pitts-burg and Philadelphia, Pa. On the 14th inst the command again marched and reached its present station without loss or opposition on the 16.

It now lies encamped on the outskirts of the City of Raleigh N.C. Drilling hard to promote the appearance and efficiency of its recruits

97 Reg't Inf. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Raleigh N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment remained Encamped at Johnson Station on the Wilmington & Goldsboro Rail Road until the 10th inst. it then again Marched and Encamped at present Station without loss or Casualties on the 11th inst. encamped on the East side of the City of Raleigh, N. C. Drilling daily to promote the appearance and efficiency of the Recruits.

J. W. Schenck

(3532)

Capt. 1st.

97 Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Raleigh N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(352e) Copyist.

Field & Staff, / / Reg't [illegible]

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has remained encamped on the outskirts of the City of Raleigh N.C. since date of last Muster April 30-1865

[illegible]

(3576) Copyist.

97 Reg't Penn. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 186 , shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Raleigh N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Schmidt
Copyist.

(3526)

97 Reg't Pennsylvania

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown, Va.

except as follows: Co's. A, F & K Fortress Monroe, Va.

Co. G. Hatteras N.C. & Co. A.

Washington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Schriver

Copyist.

(3526)

~~Field & Staff~~ Band 77 Reg't N. J. V.

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of ~~Field and Staff~~ Band in the 77 Regiment of N. J., Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry K. Davis, called into the service of the United States by the President, Abraham Lincoln, at Trenton, N. J. (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25 day of July, 1862, to serve for the term of three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1862, (when last mustered,) to the 31 day of Aug, 1862.

The regiment was organized by Colonel ..... , at ..... in the month of ....., 186 , and marched thence to ....., where it arrived the ..... of ....., a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

SEP.30. 22102619 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Hilton Head, S. C. , on this 31 day of Aug , 1862, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the ~~Field and Staff~~ for discharge; and declare them hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

R. H. Jackson
Capt. 1 Arty.
Insp. Gen.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Hilton Head, Port Royal S.C.
(Date of Aug. 31/62.

General Notation:

E. W. Chase

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 97 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 97th Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel late of 97th Penn'a Regiment Henry R. Guss

called into the service of the United States by the President, at West Chester Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2nd day of October, 1861, to serve for the term of three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 30th day of June, 1865, (when last paid,) to the 28th day of August, 1865, when mustered out Field Staff and Band.

The regiment was organized by ~~Colonel~~ Col. Henry R. Guss, at West Chester Pa.

in the month of October, 1861, and marched thence to ....., where it arrived the ..... of ....., a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 22102620 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Weldon N. C. , on this 28 day of August , 186 5, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and declare them hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Capt. & A.A.G. 1st Div.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Weldon N.C.
(Date of Aug. 28th 1865

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 97th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22102621	26	22102644
2	22102622	27	22102645
3	22102623	28	22102646
4	22102624	29	22102647
5	22102625	30	
6	22102626	31	
7	22102627	32	
8	22102628	33	
9	22102629	34	
10	22102629½	35	
11	22102630	36	
12	22102631	37	
13	22102631½	38	
14	22102632	39	
15	22102633	40	
16	22102634	41	
17	22102635	42	
18	22102636	43	
19	22102637	44	
20	22102638	45	
21	22102639	46	
22	22102640	47	
23	22102641	48	
24	22102642	49	
25	22102643	50	

See also

Co A - 97 Pa Inf.

A Co.. 42 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Gabriel Penny packer

Company (A), in the 42 Regiment

(Inf ~~Brigade~~), of Pa

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Henry R. Guss, called into

the service of the United States by The President

from the 22 day of August, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years

from this 22 day of Aug, 1861.

J. H. McArthur
Capt 2 Cav
Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 22 1861

Station Westchester Pa

General Notation:

Randolph R

(478) *Copyist.*

A Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dan Doggett

(8584) Copyist.

A Co., 77 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Steamer Boston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rudarmk

(2553) Copyist.

A Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

shows station of company,

Port Edist, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company formed part of the expedition moving against Fernandina Fla under Brig Gen. T. F. Wright

Left Wardow Sound Ga Feb 28 1862, landed and occupied Fernandina Fla on the 1st day of March 1862. The company scouted the island March 9th and captured Nothing.

Took Post at Jacksonville Fla March 11th 1862. The Co scouted beyond the line of pickets and saw nothing of importance (one)

Endorsed

SEP. 30 22102624 1892

Returned to
Hilton Head S.C.
Apr 15- 1862.
Ordered to Fort
Edisto S.C. Apr
19° 1862.

A Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

James Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company & Reg't encamped on Edisto Island S.C. during the month of May.

June 1- Co detailed for picket duty in the afternoon to report to provost guard Brig Gen H.G. Wright at Seabrook

Left Ft Edisto June 2- Crossed over upon the gunboat "Pocahontas" and Landed on John's Island S.C- & on up the line of march & reached a sugar house, where we remained till June 5th leaving at daylight in the morning. It rained during the greater part of the time.

June 5th- Co. detailed for picket duty. & training.

June 6th- Marched into Legare's allen John's Island & encamped

June 7- Marched and reconnoitred for 7 miles with a portion of 1st Mass Cav (col)

Theodore H. Hall

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102625 1892.

Drove in Rebel pickets. Captured four rebel cavalry men-horses and all. Private Robert L Blagg of Co A 97 P.V. wounded in right arm. Co returned and reached Upper Dike about 10 o'clock P.M.- raining part of the time

June 9- Embarked on "Transport" Matteo" and landed on Morris Island S.C. (5 miles from Charleston) Reg't detailed for picket duty. Lt. Weber of Co D accidentally wounded - shot in the thigh

June 10- Still on picket. Co's B. E. F. & K & part of C and two Co's of 48th P.V. & 47 N.Y. Reg'ts each. and some artillery had a sharp skirmish with over 1000 rebels & fought for about an hour. defeating rebels- they not reporting (2 men killed and 8 wounded in 97 P.V. and 2 men wounded out of 48th P.V. & 47 N.Y. Reg'ts Rebel loss reported at 60 killed wounded & missing

June 11- Called out in line before day light. Marched out to rifle-pits- lay on arms all day.

June 13- Co detailed for picket duty, 4 o'clock in the afternoon. for 24 hours

June 14- Co came in from picket duty in the afternoon and lay at rifle pits all night

June 15- Co. came in from rifle pits in the evening. 4 days rations cooked at night.

June 16- Called up 2 o'clock in the morning and Reg't marched out about 3 miles. About 4:45 A. M. battle commenced 97 P.V being held as a reserve about 250 yards in rear. Fight lasted about 3 hours. The Union loss was about 600 men, killed wounded and missing. Rebel loss reported over 1000 heavy loss men of 97 P.V. number of dead taken prisoner. Co detailed for picket duty in the afternoon for 24 hours

June 19- Co detailed for picket duty in the afternoon for 24 hours

June 20- Co went [illegible] in the afternoon to return to camp early in morning

June 25- Co detailed for picket duty in the afternoon for 24 hours

June 27- 26 men of the Co detailed for guard duty in the evening at the breastworks to return to camp early in the morning

June 29- Co detailed for duty in the afternoon 24 hours

H Co., 9th Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 .

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From July 1st to 7th Encamped on James Island S.C. doing Picket and fatigue duty.
Left James Island S.C. July 7th embarking on transport Delaware and arrived at Ft Edisto S.C. same evening and landed and encamped
July 10th Co detailed for Picket duty for 24 hours
July 16th Struck tents in morning early. Laid in camp all day and night and next day & night without tents or part of baggage
July 17th Arrived about 3 o'clock in the morning and embarked on transport Delaware arriving at Hilton Head S.C. same morning and landed and went

Randolph

(3586) Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102626 1892.

encamped outside Sally Port
Rained at night. Regt has no tents
till the 20th
July 31- Col Guss reviewed and
inspected Regt
Aug 2, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 23, & 29, the Co.
was detailed on fatigue duty, working
from 2 till 6 P.M., on the different
fortifications and batteries - repairing
them and remounting guns
Aug 7- Part of the Co detailed for
picket duty for 24 hours. On account of
the extreme hot weather, orders were
given for no more drills until further
orders.
Aug 15- Dress parade during morning at
9½. Order read respecting death of ex-President
Martin Van Buren
Aug 16 Day of Mourning - by order of the
President of the U.S.
Aug. 22- Co one year in service to-day
Aug 27- 38 men of the Company
detailed for picket duty for 24 hours
Aug 28 & 29- Co detailed on fatigue
duty in Boat yard
Aug 30 Regt detailed for picket
duty for a week or 10 days
Aug 29 Inspection at Fort Hill S.C.
Reviewed by Maj. Gen. Hunter and
Staff.

A Co., 11 Reg't S.C.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1861, 186 .

shows station of company,

Hilton Head South Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 6th Regiment returned to Camp, having been on outpost picket duty for one week
Sept 11 Orders given for Company and Battalion Drills
Sept 17 Company detailed for Grand Guard duty at Headquarters for 24 hours
Sept 19 Major Genl Ormsby M. Mitchell's staff reviewed Regiment
Sept 20 Regiment detailed for outpost picket duty.
Oct 11th Regiment & Company relieved from outpost picket duty having been detailed for three weeks. Co. A was stationed at Seabrook
Oct 14 Part of the Company detailed (over)

Yeaman

(8588) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102627 1892.

on Grand Guard duty for 24 hours.
Oct 15. Regiment paid off for 6 months commencing February 28th 1862.
Oct. 19. Regiment inspected by Col. H. R. Guss
Oct. 24. Co. detailed for Grand Guard duty for 24 hours.
Oct. 31. Regiment reviewed and mustered for pay by Lt. Col. A. P. Dyer Company Inspector.
Maj. Genl S. W. Mitchell died suddenly. Flags at half mast and 24 minute guns.

A Co., 7 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

St Helena Island, S. C.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last muster the regiment was encamped outside of fortifications on Hilton Head the ground being low and swampy and a distemper having broken out among the officers & men, the regiment was moved inside of the fortifications on the 4th of November, and on November 12th again moved to this island where the general health of the men has greatly improved Dec. 7th Dress Parade in the evening the first since arriving at St Helena. Orders read for Coupany Drills one hour every morning and Dress Parade every

Hazlet

Copyist.

(3588)

SEP. 30. 22102628 1892.

every evening.
Dec. 15th - 24 men of the
company detailed to work
with the 1st N.Y. Vol. Engineer
Corps - Cutting timber for
bridge being erected here.
Dec. 25th - Christmas day.
No duty. Target Shooting,
Foot Racing, Wheelbarrow Race
&c., for the best of which
prizes were awarded.

A Co., 97th Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Port Royal S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On last muster day Co. A regiment were encamped St Helena Island S.C. recruiting health Jan 1st Order read at Dress Parade for regimental drills from 9 to 10 o'clock A.M. and Company drills from 2 to 4 o'clock P.M. The first "Regimental" since last summer. Jan 18 Maj. Genl D. Hunter arrived at Hilton Head S.C. to resume command of the Department of the South Jan 19 Co. left St Helena for Hilton Head the regiment moved, very stormy on water Jan 23 - 36 men in charge of Lieut Peiper detailed on picket duty for 24 hours Maj Genl Hunter reviewed troops on Hilton Head 2d Brigade the 97th stationed on the right (over)

Hearst

Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102629 1892.

Jan. 28 General Inspection of Regimental Quarters &c Books Papers and all Co. thereto belong, Review and Inspection and Review superintended by Capt. E.J. Jackson 1st U.S. Artillery - Asst. Genl of Dept. and Lieut Jno. R. Myrick 3rd U.S. Artillery. Jan. 29. Regiment commenced the French system of Bayonet Exercises. Jan 31. General Monthly Inspection of Regiment in the above Rec'd. Co. 57 men in charge of Lt Weber detailed on Post Guard at Ft. Yates for 24 hours.

Feb. 1. Received General Orders No. 202 from War Dept Adjt Genl's Office Washington D.C. dated Dec. 7 '92 in reference to the cost of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage for the Army of the United States to govern until further orders &c

Feb. 11. Second regiment paid for 4 months settling up the old year Clothing account for first year also settled

(continued)

A Co., 47 Reg't N.Y.

Company Muster Roll

for January 1863.

shows station of company,

Davis Island & C.

(Continued) RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 17 Co A rd detailed for duty on Davis Island, opposite St Helena Island &c until further orders Feb 27 Regt went on a boat half a mile in stream and anchored and disembarked in lighters and were on shore in line of battle and "attention" in 13 minutes

Harriet

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 97 Reg't Pa.

Special Muster Roll

for... Apl 13 1863.

shows station of company,

... Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On last muster Company was encamped on Paris Island S.C. Mch 31st Company left Paris Island and reported at Regtl Hd. Qrs. Hilton Head S.C. for duty.....
Apl 1. 1 Sergeant, 4 Corporals and 40 Privates detailed on fatigue duty 24 hours at Boat Yard Hilton Head.....
Apl 2. 1 Sergeant 2 Corporals 1 Drummer and 2 Privates..... detailed on Post Guard at Hd. Qrs. Hilton Head S.C. for 24 hours.....
Apl 3. The regiment went on board transport "Expounder" bound towards Charleston S.C. Col Guss of 97th in command of 1st Brigade.....
Apl 4. Still on board the "Expounder" laying in Hilton Head harbor.
Apl 5 Left the harbor about 3 o'clock P.M. and arrived off Stono Inlet.....

Capt.

1256 Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102630 1892.

(about 10 miles from Charleston) by sunset anchored for the night. Apl 6. Still on "Expounder" off Stono Inlet. Apl 7. The Bombardment of Forts Sumter & Moultrie and rebel batteries was commenced by the "Ironsides" and our Monitors about 3 o'clock P.M. Heavy guns. Apl 8. Men of our regiment detailed to go ashore on Folly Island to cook 4 days rations. Apl 9. The 97th and a few other regiments landed on Folly Island 100 rounds of cartridges given out. Bivouacked on Island for the night. Apl 10. Orders received about 3 o'clock P.M. to go aboard "Expounder" where we arrived before dark. Apl 11. Left Stono Inlet about 12 M. and arrived in Hilton Head harbor about sunset. Apl 12. Landed on Hilton Head, and went into our old Camp.

Co. A, 47 Reg't Pa.

Company Muster Roll

for March 31st, 1863.

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last muster Co A was stationed on Paris Island S.C. which place it left on the 31st March and rejoined regiment on Hilton Head S.C. for duty.
Apl 1st - 1 Sergeant 4 Corporals 40 Privates in command of Lieut Peace detailed on Fatigue duty at the Boat yard for today.
Apl 2nd - 1 Sergeant 2 Corporals Drummer 20 Privates in command of Lieut Savage (Co B) detailed on Post Guard at Hd. Qrs for 24 hours.
Apl 3rd 97th Regt went aboard transport "Expounder" bound toward Charleston 97th on right of 1st Brigade Commanded by Col A.H. Guss 1st Division Commanded by Brig Genl O.H. Terry.
Apl 5th Left Hilton Head harbor and (over)

Capt

(3586) Copyist.

SEP.30 1902 22102631

arrived off Stono Inlet S.C.
Apl 9th. Landed on Folly Island S.C.
and bivouacked near the beach
for the night and part of next
day, when we again went
aboard the "Expounder".
Apl 11th. Left Stono and returned
to Hilton Head, where we landed
next day and went into quarters
at our old camp.
Apl 14th Regiment mustered by Col. Guss.
Muster Roll sent to Washington D.C.
Apl 16th Went aboard transport "Ben
De Ford" at night and left Hilton
Head harbor next day, and arrived
at and landed on North Edisto
Island S.C. and pitched our camp
near the wharf. Apl 17th Col Guss'
Brigade here on transports The
97th and 76th P.V. regts., only landed
building entrenchments in front of
their camps. Co. A went on picket
duty after landing for 24 hours.

A Co., 97 Reg't Pa.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

Apl 21st Regiment paid for January and February by Major J. D. Mason U.S. Paymaster
Orders received to pack up and load on boat "Fulton" to go over on Seabrook Island S.C. as a reserve for Brig Genl Stevenson's force
Co's B.C.F. & K. went over by night the rest of the regiment arrived next day Apl 22d Orders received for no fires after 6 o'clock P.M. and Roll call every 2 hours during day time
Apl 26th Dress Parade on the road through the woods Company Drills morning and afternoon
Apl 30 Regt mustered inspected &c by Lt. Col. A. Dyer Comdg

(8588) Copyist.

A Co., 97 Reg't Pa.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 7th - Regiment detailed on picket duty for one week May 18th, 21st, 23rd, 26th and 29th - Co. A. detailed on fatigue duty at Field Works, near the picket line, felling trees, digging ditches, &c. May 31st Usual Monthly inspection of regiment took place. June 2nd Co. detailed on fatigue duty, for the day at Field Works. June 4th Regiment detailed on picket duty, for one week. June 12th General Review of the Brigade by Brig. Genl J.G. Stevenson & Staff. June 15th Regimental Drill this morning on the beach - the first since last January. Battalion Drills ordered every (over)

Hazzard

(2585) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102632 1892.

other day, and Company Drills twice a week. June 18th. "Long Roll" sounded this evening. Pickets attached. The 97th called out proceeded to picket line, waited an hour for further orders, after which the regiment was ordered to return to camp. Nothing serious happened. June 24th General Inspection of the Regiment, on the beach. Quarters also inspected. Inspection by Capt Robt. F. Clark, Asst Insp Gen'l. June 29th - Orders received from Hd. Qrs. for Battalion & Company Drills, at least 3 hours every day. No Fatigue duty.

A Co., 97 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last Muster Regt stationed on Lea Brook Island S.C.
July 8th Regt ordered to embark on Govt Transport this evening. Cast anchor off Stono Inlet about midnight
July 9th Run into Stono Inlet about Noon. In evening steamed up Stono River and cast anchor for the night off James Isl.
July 10th Landed on James Isl this morning.
July 16th Attacked by the enemy this morning pickets drove in, the enemy opened fire on our forces with two pieces of artillery which was responded to by the 1st Con Battery which soon silenced the enemy and they retired to

Hearst

Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102633 1932

their Camps near Secession Ville
July 17th Evacuated James Island
this morning. Regt landed on
Folly Island and marched to
North end where we crossed
Light House Inlet and landed
on Morris Island.
Since July 10th to the present
date Co. has been on duty
working on entrenchments
and supporting batteries

A Co., 97 Reg't Pa.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Clinch Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sep 6th Col. Guss' Brig (1st) Inspected by Col Jackson 1st U.S. Artillery. Sep 7th Regt called into line about 2 o'cl AM. proceeded towards the rebel Fort Wagner & Gregg Charge to be made at 4 o'cl P.M. Col. Guss' Brig. on the advance - both forts were found to be evacuated Sep 12th Regt. inspected this morning by Capt. George W. Towle 4th New Hampshire Vols and A.D.C. Staff. Sep 24th General review of troops on Morris Island this morning by Maj. Gen. Gillmore Sep 26th Regt paid for two months (July & Aug.) by Maj. Wm. M. Babbitt. Pay master U.S.A. Last over.

Hazzt

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102634 1892.

year's clothing account settled.
Oct. 2nd Regt left Morris Island
S.C. this morning on Gov.
Transport for Fernandina Florida.
Oct. 6th - Regt landed at Fernandina
Florida this morning.
Oct. 7th Companies A. & E. ordered
to garrison Fort Clinch.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens Pensacola Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was inspected on the 20th of November and 17th December by Lieut H. H. Carruthers adjutant 97 Regt Pa Vols & actg asst. Insp. Genl. Nov 30. monthly inspection of company and quarters by Colonel Gates and Lt. H. H. Carruthers adjt. 97. R.P.V. & actg asst Insp. Genl. Dec 13. after Sunday inspection quarters were inspected by the Medical Director of the Department

(3584) Copyist.

A Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st '62, 186 1.

shows station of company,

Fort Clinch Fernandina Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 7th Co A Regt went out on a Scout over this Island Saw nothing of importance June 12 Maj Seffection Co Gen'l Wade Hamton Co K 97th N.C.T. also our Inspector Genl & Genl Q.M. Smoked by Col H.K. Gass Colonel Regt and Lt H.K. Carruthers A.A.G. Inspector. Feb 8 Co F went out on a Scout over this Island. Saw nothing of account Feb 9 Co F Capt Lock with Co of mounted men from Mainland of Florida landing about 25 miles to our rear Rebel Cavalry. Two days rations taken. Found rebel over

Reeves

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102636 1892.

Cam's Cooker. by day-
light. very weak, deserted
We took a few prisoners
burnt the barracks and con-
tents and left returning to
this Post by night. Major
G. Pennypacker commanded
exp. Feb 15 left on an-
other expedition to mainland
marching to Genoa Inlet +
miles finding a vessel full
full of Lumber. which was
brought here in which Re-
turned 22.

+ Roll Town

K Co., 9th Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21 Veterans mustered on furlough.

9th Pa Vol Cav Fernandina Fla April 2nd 1864 arrived at Hilton Head S C April 25th 64 left Hilton Head harbor on the steamer North Star and sailed 26th arr arrived at Jacksonville Fla 27th Exp Maj C Forbes mustered us April 28th 1864.

Vacated

(3584) Copyist.

7

I Co., 9 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4 Left Gloucester Point Va and with force of Genl Butler landed at Bermuda Hundred Va May 6th May 9 Participated in fight at Chilmond & Petersburg Railroad May 12 Veteran 2nd Regiment Co for duty Co all Picket Skirmishing all along the line May 15. In action at Drewry's Bluff Va. May 18 Engaged with enemy near Green Plains, Taylor Lost 2 Com officers wounded, 1 Private Killed and 7 wounded We held our position during the day & night and the original picket line for

Respectfully

(3582) Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102638 1902

May 27- Co on picket=
duty attached camp in the
morning and drove in from
picket losing 1 Corporal and
5 Privates wounded and 1
Private missing to be captur=
ed by enemy. During the
afternoon were in the charge
losing 1 man wounded. The
remainder lost about 1/3 men
killed. wounded & missing.
May 28 Proceeded to White
House Va. with the 5th Army
Corps. where we arrived and
encamped May 30. June 3
marched to Cold Harbor. Va. where
we arrived by midnight. June
12 Repaired to White House Land=
ding Va. Embarked on boat
and arrived at Bermuda Hun=
dred. Va. Marching across Ap=
pomattox River to within 3 miles
of Petersburg. Va. on the 15th of
June. advancing on the city the
same evening and taking a
portion of the enemys works.

Continued

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 17 Took a line of earth works running a kind of Horse shoe shape. Remained there until midnight June 19 moved to the front and went into the trenches June 23 Returned to rear Petersburg and went into the trenches where we still remain doing picket duty every day and night 97 in 3d Brigade 2d Division 10th Army Corps

(Signature)

(3584) Copyist.

A Co., ? Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company occupied the Trenches before Petersburg va all night with the Regt for 29 days during the month of July on the night of the 29 the Regt was Relieved and marched to the rear of the 9th Corps and at half past 3 o'clock in the morning went into action with orders to take possession from the Enemy and hold it which was done and held by the Regt until ordered to Relieve. The Loss of the Company during the mo of July was 1 Man killed (color

Sergt

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102640 1892.

On the 1st day of Aug the Regt was relieved and marched to Berandra Md and went into Camp. and on the night of the 13th marched to Deep Bottom and Crossed the James River at daylight was inaction on the 14th 15th and 16th of August. the Co had 1 man wounded and missing and 2 men missing. supposed to be killed. marched back to B. Md Aug 21st Encamped on the 25th Engaged in the Skirmish with the Enemy on the 28th marched to Petersburg Va

[illegible]

K Co., 97 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Relieved front of 18 Corps
from Petersburg on night
of 28 aug 1864

Record

(3586) Copyist.

... Co., ... Reg't ...

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left ... Fort Neal, Petersburg Va with the rest the principal part of the month of Sept 1864 doing its share of the duty in the Trenches in which time it sustained Many ... Sept it moved with the Reg to the north side of the James River and participated in the engagement of the 29th the Company and I was wounded and Sergeant ... Co F was wounded and ... and were Honorably ...

...

(3588) Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102642 1992.

with quarters on
their Side.
On the 2nd day of Oct
the Co with the Capt made
a Map of the Santa
City Road Road and
an Encampment with
the Enemy in which
the Enemy lost no
less than 28 killed
Taken with the Loss to
the Enemy in your
order.

K Co., 9th Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster up to the 7th of Dec 1864 the Company has been Laying at the Front at Chaffins Va doing its Share of Picket and Fatigue duty (25) Twenty five men were detailed from the Company and accompanied the Wilmington (NC) Expedition left the Camp on the evening of Dec 7, 1864 Embarked on the U. S Transport Potts on the 8th Remained on board until the 30. on that Evening arrived back and now Lay in the old Camp Ground at Chaffins Farm Va

Geo W Snook

Copyist.

L Co., 97 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

shows station of company,

near Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of the Company took part in the Terry & Porter Expedition against Fort Fisher N.C. 25th men left Camp at Chaffin Farm Va on the 3d of Jan and Embarked on the Steam Transport Varuna at Bermuda Hd Qrs on the 5th and Sailed to Fortress Monroe Va and from there with various delays to Federal Point N.C where it Landed on the 13 on the 15 the Company took part and behaved with much gallantry in the assault on Ft Fisher in which it sustained a loss of two men Wounded Lieut Wainwright Comdg Co Lt was slightly wounded in the right Shoulder from the date of the assault Feby 11 the Company Stationed near Ft Fisher

over

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 22102644 1992

during its Siege of Fayetteville and other duties. it then advanced with the troops against Wilmington N.C. into which after long and rapid marches it entered on the 22d Feb 1865 it is now Encamped on the out-skirts of the City.

C Co., 97 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company remained encamped on the outskirts of Wilmington N.C. till the 16 of March when with the remainder of Genl Terrys Command took part in a Combined movement upon Goldsboro Cooperating with Genl Sherman & Schofield & formed a junction with Genl Shermans army at Cox's Bridge on the Neuse River on the 21 of march after a march of about ninty miles which occupied six days the Command left Cox's Bridge on the 25 of March and encamped that evening at Faisons Depot on the Wilmington and Goldsboro R.R. where it remained until the 10 inst. It was then joined by an accompaniment of 24 Recruits from Drafted Rendezvous at Philadelphia on the 10 inst the Command again moved and reached its present

Smoot

Copyist.

(2586)

SEP.30. 22102645 1992.

position without loss or opposition on the 16 Inst it is now encamped on the outskirts of the City of Raleigh N.C. Drilling Hard to promote the appearance and efficiency of the Recruit-

A Co., 97 Reg't Penn Vols

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has remained in Camp on the out-skirts of Raleigh N.C. Since the date of last muster

Private

Copyist.

A Co., 77 Reg't Penn'a Inf'y

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL late 1st Lieut. 1st Cav'y

Of Captain Goliath Pennypacker

Company (A), in the 77 Regiment of Penn'a Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry C. Hasselton late Col. 1st Cav'y

called into the service of the United States by the President, at West Chester Penn'a (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3 Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865, (when last paid,) to the 28 day of August, 1865 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Goliath Pennypacker, at West Chester Penn'a in the month of August, 1861, and marched thence to , where it arrived the of , a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 22102647 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Weldon North Carolina, on this 28 day of August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Signed Augustus A. Cruise
Capt 14th Regt Mustering Officer.
Asst Adjt Gen'l Brigade

Muster: (Station Weldon N.C.
(Date of August 28. 1865

General Notation:

J. V. Castley
Captain.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B, 97th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22102648	26	22102673
2	22102649	27	
3	22102650	28	
4	22102651	29	
5	22102652	30	
6	22102653	31	
7	22102654	32	
8	22102655	33	
9	22102656	34	
10	22102657	35	
11	22102658	36	
12	22102659	37	
13	22102660	38	
14	22102661	39	
15	22102662	40	
16	22102663	41	
17	22102664	42	
18	22102665	43	
19	22102666	44	
20	22102667	45	
21	22102668	46	
22	22102669	47	
23	22102670	48	
24	22102671	49	
25	22102672	50	

See also

Co. E 42nd Regt. Pa. Vols.

Co. E Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain William B. McCoy

Company (E), in the 42 Regiment (~~Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Kenny, called into the service of the United States by the President from the 30 day of August, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years

from this 30 day of August, 1861.

Gelwicks Pennypacker
Capt. 42nd P.V.
Mustering Officer.

Date Aug. 30. 1861.

Station West Chester, Pa.

General Notation:

J. F. White
Copyist.

478)

E Co., 7 Reg't Sc Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. H. Hill.

..... Co., ... Reg't .....

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

shows station of company,

Kittery Maine.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for June 1862.

shows station of company, S.C.

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 2 Regt moved from Folly Island, arrived at Seabrook Island June 3 distance marched 16 miles. June 7 on a scout a slight skirmish with the enemy, returned to camp the same evening distance marched about 14 miles. June 9 left Seabrook Island arrived at Morris Island S.C. camp June 10 Regt detailed for picket guard, one man killed and one severely wounded. June 16 in action no wounded.

J.F. Smith

(3586) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Island S.C. July 6 1862 on Steamer Ben De Ford for Edisto Island, S.C. Encamped on Edisto Island July 7. 1862. Left Edisto Island S.C. for Hilton Head S.C. July 17. 1862. Encamped at Hilton Head, S.C. July 17. 1862.

W. White

F Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

(2586) Copyist.

B Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

Copyist.

B Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

shows station of company,

Seabrook Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

(2586) Copyist.

B Co., 7 / Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 13, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

Captain.

(3586)

B Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 3

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

(8586) Copyist.

B Co., 77 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

(3584) Copyist.

B Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

Copyist.

B Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

shows station of company,

Fernandina, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

(3586). Copyist.

B Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fernandina, Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

(2586) Copyist.

B Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Fernandina Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

February 9th. 1864. Left Camp in light marching order en route for the enemies Camp (Cooper) distance marched about 18 miles arrived at the camp about day light Feby 10th captured three prisoners the main force of the enemy having left their camp the day before our arrival destroyed all Government property. Returned to Camp this place by steamer Leland city. February 10 1864. February 15. 1864 (Ord.)

O'Leary

(3584) Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102663 1892.

Left camp in light marching order about 1 o'clock a.m. for Woodstock lumber mills on the St. Marys river. Fla. for the purpose securing possession of the lumber stored there distance marched about 35 miles arrived at the mills about 6 o'clock P. M. Feby 16 Feby 22 nd skirmish with the enemy near Woodstock Mills. Geo. 1 private. (Henry A. Lamping) wounded Returned to camp this place the night of Feby 22nd 1864

B Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1864.

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

Copyist.

B Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

shows station of company, near Petersburg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

(8588) Copyist.

B Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

shows station of company, near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company occupied the trenches before Petersburg. Va. along with the Regt 29 days during the month of July 1864 on the night of the 29 the Regiment was relieved and marched to the rear of the 9th Corp and at half past 8 o'clock the following morning went into action which orders is to take a position from the enemy which was done loosing in the company by (5?)

O'Leary

Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102666 1892.

wounds 4 men. On
the first day of august
the Regt was relieved
and marched to Ber-
muda Hundred Va
and went into camp
on the night of the 13th
Marched to Deep Bottom
Va. arriving on the
morning of the 14th
inst at which time
engaged the enemy
in skirmishing during
the day and the day
following. On the 16th
inst the Regt. was
forced to retire from
position. This company
losing one wounded

Continued.

Record of Events — continued —

B Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

shows station of company, near Petersburg. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and 7 mining -
Marched to Bermuda -
Hundred. Va. Aug 21st.
On the 28 inst marched
to near Petersburg. Va / re
lieving part of 18 Corps
from trenches which
we now occupy.

O'Leary

(3586) Copyist.

B Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the field. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was with the regiment in the trenches in the front of Petersburg. Va from the date of last muster until the 27 of September 1864 they then moved to the north side of the James River and with the regiment participated in the engagements on the 29th of September. From that date until the 2nd of October they lay in the front at Chappins farm. On the 27 inst (ou)

O'Leary

(3564) Copyist.

SEP. 30 22102668 1892

moved to the right
and was engaged
with the enemy
on the 29th. They
now lay with the
Regiment at Chap-
pins Farm, Va.—

B Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The beginning of last month found us still on the right of the new Market road doing the usual routine of military duty such as picketing camp guarding and details for different purposes. On the 4th of this month a detachment of 13 men were detailed along with detachments from other companies of the regiment to compose part of the Butler and Porter Expedition, as the Regiment did not disembark to take any active part thereby sustaining no casualties The Regiment returned to its old camping ground on (over)

E. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102669 1892

night of 30 inst. The company is the recepient of 21 recruits from depot. as will be seen in the recapitulation. They as well as the old men are drilled every week day and are in a state of efficiency and are in good health and spirits.

L Co., 7th Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

shows station of company,

nr Wilmington N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of this company took part in the Terry and Porter expedition & enlisted men left camp at Chaffins Farm Va. on the 3d of January and embarked on board the U S. Transport Daurona on the 5 sailed to Fortress Monroe and from thence with various delays to Federal Point N. C. when it landed on the 13th on the 15 the company took part and behaved with much gallantry on the assault of Fort Fisher in which it sustained the loss of one man wounded from the date (over)

D W C Kennedy

Capt.

(8586)

SEP. 30 22102670 1992.

of the assault to Feb 11
the company laid near Fort
Fisher doing its share
of fatigue and other duties
when it moved with the
other troops against Wil-
-mington N. C. Into which
after long and arduous
marches it entered on the
22" of Feb. It is now
encamped in the outskirts
of the city.

F Co., 77 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained encamped on the outskirts of Wilmington N. C. until the 15 March when with the remainder of Genl Terrys command it took part in a combined movement on Goldsboro Co-operating with Genl Sherman and Schofield it formed a junction with Shermans army at Cox's Bridge on the Neuse River on the 21st of March. also a march of about ninety miles which occupied six days. The command left Cox's Bridge on the 25 of March and that evening encamped at Parsons Depot on the Wilmington and Goldsboro R.R. where it (over)

W. W. McCreedy

(3568) Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102671 1992.

remained until the 10 inst. it was then joined by an assignment of (41) recruits from Draft Rendezvous at Pittsburg and Phila Pa. On the 11th inst the command again moved and reached its present station without loss or opposition on the 15th inst. It now has encamped on the outskirts of the city of ~~Helmington~~ Raleigh drilling hard to promote the appearance and efficiency of the recruits.

B Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained encamped on the outskirts of the City of Raleigh N.C. until June 15" 65 when it was detailed for permanent guard duty at the Reserve ordnance train near Raleigh N.C. where it is now encamped performing the aforesaid duty.

Lt. W. Kennedy

(3588) Copyist.

D Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain late Capt. Dallas Grant William D. McCoy

Company (D), in the 97 Regiment

of Pa Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Henry R. Guss late Col John Wainwright

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

West Chester Penna.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30 day of

Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when Last paid,) to the ..... day of

....., 1865,

The company was organized by Captain William

D McCoy, at

west Chester

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to .....,

where it arrived the ..... of .....,

a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 22102673 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Weldon N. C., on this 28 day of August, 186 5, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Capt. W. Erwin
Capt 48 N. Y. Vols
late Com'dg Sharpshooters

Muster: (Station Weldon N. C.
(Date of August 28th 1865

General Notation:

D. W. Kennedy
Capt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 97th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22102674	26	
2	22102675	27	
3	22102676	28	
4	22102677	29	
5	22102678	30	
6	22102679	31	
7	22102680	32	
8	22102681	33	
9	22102682	34	
10	22102683	35	
11	22102684	36	
12	22102685	37	
13	22102686	38	
14	22102687	39	
15	22102688	40	
16	22102689	41	
17	22102690	42	
18	22102691	43	
19	22102692	44	
20	22102693	45	
21	22102694	46	
22	22102695	47	
23	22102696	48	
24	22102697	49	
25	22102698	50	

See also

Co. C 97 Pa. Inf.

C Co.. 42 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Isaiah Price's

Company (C), in the 42 Regiment (Infantry Brigade), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry R Guss, called into the service of the United States by The President from the 18th day of September, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of Three years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three Years

from this 18th day of September, 1861.

Galusha Pennypacker
Capt 42 Regt P. V. I. Mustering Officer.

Date September 18. 1861

Station West Chester Pa.

General Notation:

S. Duncan
Copyist.

C Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862.

shows station of company,

Steamer Marion

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Duncan

Copyist.

C Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

shows station of company,

North Edisto Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company formed part of the Expedition moving against Fernandina Florida under Brig Genl H. G. Wright. Left Warsaw Sound Georgia February 28th 1862, landed and occupied Fernandina Florida on the 5th day of March 1862. Took post at Jacksonville Florida March 24th 1862. The Company scouted beyond the lines of Pickets and saw nothing of importance. Returned to Hilton Head S.C. April 15th 1862. Ordered to Port Edisto S.C. April 19th 1862

S. Duncan

(3556) Copyist.

C Co., 97 Reg't Pa Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

James Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained encamped at Fort Edisto S.C. during the month of May. June 2nd embarked upon the Contraband Steamer Planter crossed the Edisto river and landed upon Johns Island marched to the Sugar House Plantation a distance of about 5 miles Resumed the march June 5th and reached Legarkeville the same day distance 14 miles June 7th this Company formed part of the reconnaisance which drove the Rebel Cavalry into their Camp capturing 2 prisoners their horses and accoutrements (over)

S Lemmon

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102678 1892.

June 9th. 8 companies of the Regiment crossed from Johns to James Island and were detailed for Picket duty the same night. June 10th Co. C. was one of the 5 companies of the 97th Regt. engaged in the Repulse of the Rebel advance upon our lines. - the loss of the Regt. was 3 men killed and 7 wounded. June 16. six companies of the Regt. including Company C. were engaged in the advance or reconnoisance in force upon the Rebel Fortifications, were under the fire of their Batteries for three hours and upon returning our Regiment formed the rear guard and came from the field in order, and with the loss of only one man - a member of the Band - he being taken prisoner.

C Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. formed part of the force on James Island when the order came to Evacuate the place. The most of Gen. Wright's force was sent on transports to Hilton Head S.C. The Pickets were drawn in at 8 O'Clock A.M. on the 2nd July and the 6th Conn. and 97th Penna Regts marched 3 miles and Encamped with Gen Stephens Brigade and covered the debarkation of his entire Command. July 7th Left James Island on the Steamer Delaware & Ben Deford at 2 P.M. Landed at North Edisto at (over)

S Duncan

(2588) Copyist.

SEP. 30 22102679 1992

3 A.M. on the 8th and encamped at the former Camp of the Regiment, where we remained untill the 18th July, when we again embarked at 3 P.M. on the Delaware for Port Royal. where we arrived at 9 P.M. & Landed at 4 P.M. and encamped about 2 miles from the Landing where the Regt. has remained untill the present time doing picket and fatigue duty as detailed in turn with the other forces in this Department

Co., 1, Reg't Landis

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was on picket duty 4 weeks & 1 day and then on fatigue and relieved the remainder of the last month in Camp near the Entrenchments at Petersburg Va.

(3586) Copyist.

Co., 17 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1862.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head South Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was sent Detached at Hilton Head S.C. since last muster.

(2584) Copyist.

G Co., 17 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was mustered
at Wilkinson & Grimes
Cost Master

C Co., 7th Reg't Col Infty

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15th 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head South Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed at Hilton Head S.C. until the 3rd of April, at which date it was ordered on board the Steamer Expounder and formed part of the Expedition then moving against Charleston until April 11th when it was ordered to Hilton Head S.C. where it arrived on the 12th and was stationed

(3596)

A. Fairley
Capt.

..... Co., / / Reg't .....

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186. .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

C Co., 17 Reg't Me Vols

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company since last Muster has been stationed on Seabrook Island S. C. doing its turn Picket and such Fatigue Duty as has been ordered in erecting Defences

[illegible]
Capt.

(3584)

... Co., 77 Reg't ...

Company Muster Roll

for ... Sept ... 186 .

shows station of company,

... Hilton Head, S. C. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Hilton Head Island to join the expedition against Charleston on the 8th July landed on James Island July 10 encamped at Stono Ferry until 17th left James Island and arrived at Morris Island July 18 in the advance upon Fort Wagner the Regt with the 3d Brigade was held in Reserve and after the unsuccessful assault was ordered to the front to cover the retreat and bring off the wounded and was so employed under fire from shell all night. The Regt has been doing duty in the trenches and fatigue required for the advancement of the siege during the remainder of the month ending this day 31st having only two slightly wounded. No men have died and Two been discharged by order of Brig Gen Gillmore on account of disability ...

... Captain.

SEP. 30
22102686
1892

Certificate of Disability

G Co., 7th Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Tennessee Woods

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was engaged in the siege & bombardment upon Morris Island during the month of Sept doing picket and fatigue duty in the trenches. Was assigned the position of storming the centre of the enemys defences at Ft Wagner on the morning of Sept 7th 1863 and when that fort was found to be evacuated were in the advance upon Ft Gregg and planted the colors of the Regiment upon its walls that fort at the time and with the 7th N. H. Regiments both left Morris Island Oct 2nd with exception of Tennessee Woods who was left on Morris Island sick & detailed in hospital and has been doing duty in that capacity to the date of muster

Copied

(8584)

C Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Detail
Sent Provost guard
duty at this Station
since last muster roll.

(8586) Copyist.

(Co., 11 Reg't Fla. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

shows station of company,

St. Augustine, Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been doing Provost-Guard duty at this station since last muster. On the 11th Sept. nearly [illegible] of the men were detached from the Regiment and sent to St. Mary's River to Camp Finley.

(3586) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The [illegible] Company remained at Fortress Monroe, Va. doing Sea Coast Guard duty until the 23rd April 1864 when they embarked on board the Str. Massachusetts and went to Port Royal, S.C. on the 25th April was transferred to the Str. North Star and came to Fortress Monroe arrived on the 27th and proceeded to Gloucester Point, Va. where they encamped and have remained to date.

C. R. Green

Copyist.

(3586)

C Co., 11 Reg'l [illegible] Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 4. regt - left - Yorktown Point - with expedition up James River - landed May 6th at Bermuda Hd. - marched 8 miles to the present line of entrenchments. May 7th formed part of the advance which took possession of and destroyed the Richmond & Petersburg R.R. Were in action that day near Petersburg. - May 10th & 16th Regt. also in the advance to Proctor's - Drury's Bluff. May 18, the Regt. charged the Rebels from the Pits to the Road taken from our Pickets in the morning, held the line & found quarters & heavy (over)

C. Kellogg

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 3 0 22102691 1892

fire. For company lost one Sergeant - killed, 2 Corporals severely wounded, one private severely wounded. May 20th, Rebels charges and captured the same line of Rifle Pits. our regt. was ordered to charge and retake the line, but being entirely unsupported, and the enemy in force with four field pieces we were repulsed. Casualties that day, Co. Clam slightly wounded, two Sergts. severely wounded 2 Corpls. severely wounded. 16 privates wounded and 4 privates killed. The Major of the Regt. was also severely wounded. May 28, left Bermuda for the army of the Potomac. 30, landed at White House Va. June 3 marched 17 miles to Cold Harbor & remained in the front lines under fire most of the time till the 12th, returned to White House. 13th embarked for James River. 14th, Landed at Point of Rocks. 15th marched until late in the P.M. to the advance before Petersburg. The Corps charged & took possession in the evening of the enemy's strong line of works on the heights near Petersburg, June 17 returned to the entrenchments at Bermuda and remained until the 23rd when we were ordered back to the front before Petersburg where we remained until O

C Co., 1 Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The current months passed away in the usual manner, being in the trenches in front of Petersburg, Va; doing duty all the time, and sustaining a few casualties [illegible] wounded. The company on the 30th of July 64, did its share of work along with the Regiment in clearing the Reservoir Hill since then they have come along with the command and in the subsequent actions near Malvern Hill, Va. since (over)

Capt. K Owen,

(2584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102692 1892.

occured on the 14, 15-
16, & 17 of the present-
month, on the 25th the
Co. was engaged
in retaking the picket
line in front of
Bermuda Hundred
which was charged by
the enemy that morning,
We are now located
near Petersburg, Va,
doing duty in the
trenches.

6 Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct 1, 1864

shows station of company,

Chapman's Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was with the Regiment on the trenches in front of Petersburg, Va. from the date of last muster until 27th Sept. 1864. They then moved to the north side of the James River and with the Regiment participated in the engagements of the 27th of Sept. 1864. Then encamped and remained till the 1st October at which time in front of Chapman's Farm, and on the morning of moved to the right.

(over)

C. N. Owen.

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102693 1932.

and were engaged with the enemy on the 27th inst. They are now located near Chapais Farm.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

shows station of company,

Chaffin's Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H E Parker

(3586) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of this Co. to
part in the Fern & Por-
ter expedition against
Fort Fisher, N.C. Fifty en-
listed men and one Of-
ficer left camp at
Whaffin's Farm, Va. on
Jan 3 - 1865 and embark-
ed on board the Steam
Transport Crescent at
Yorktown Landing Va
Jan 5 - and proceeded
to ~~Hampton Roads~~ Hamp-
ton Roads Va there with-
out any delay to Federal
Point, N.C. Landing
with the 24 Corps the
13th and Encamped (one

F. E. Parker

Copyrt.

SEP.30 22102695 1892

with the Regt in the assault on Fort Fisher Jan 15th behaving with much gallantry and sustained a loss of 7 men killed and wounded. From that date to Feby 11th it remained stationed near Fort Fisher N.C. doing its share of fatigue and other duties. It then took part in the advance on Wilmington N.C. and entered the city with the Regt Feb 22nd without loss. It is now with the Regt encamped on the east-skirts of the city.

* As appears on roll

C Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This is with the Regt. remained encamped on the outskirts of Wilmington, N.C. till March 15th when with the Regt. it took part in a combined movement on Goldsboro, N.C. assisting with Gens Sherman's & Schofield, crossing Cape Fear River near Elizabethtown on 21st after a march of about 30 miles encountered in his front with the Regt. left Cox's Bridge near N.C. at the time of the surrender of Gen. Johnston to Gen. Sherman at Greensboro (N.C.)

[illegible]

(2581) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102696 1892.

Baldsboro R.R. where it remained till the 3 inst. Receiving there an assignment of 300 recruits from draft Rendezvous at Pittsburg & Erie, Pa. The 22 inst command again marched & reached its present station without loss or opposition on the 26 inst. It now lies encamped on the outskirts of the city of Galveston, Texas, awaiting and reconducting no means to promote the appearance & efficiency of the recruits

C Co., 2 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has remained encamped on the out skirts of the city of Raleigh N.C. since date of last Muster April 30 - 1865

F. E. Parker

(3585) Copyist.

C Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Elijah Price late 2d Lt. Thomas Company (C), in the 9 Regiment of Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry R. Guss, late Col Sam Yeamans called into the service of the United States by the President, at West Chester Pa (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of Sept, 186 1, to serve for the term of 3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 30 day of June, 186 5, (when last paid,) to the 28 day of Aug, 186 5, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Elijah Price, at West Chester Pa in the month of Sept, 186 1, and marched thence to , where it arrived the of , a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 22102698 1922.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wel-
don, N. C. , on this 28 day of
Aug , 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Asa M. Erwin -
Capt 48th N.Y. Vols
Asst Com'l Musters
Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Weldon, N. C.
(Date of Aug 28- 1865

General Notation:

F. E. Parker

Copyright.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 97th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22102699	26	
2	22102700	27	
3	22102701	28	
4	22102702	29	
5	22102703	30	
6	22102704	31	
7	22102705	32	
8	22102706	33	
9	22102707	34	
10	22102708	35	
11	22102709	36	
12	22102710	37	
13	22102711	38	
14	22102712	39	
15	22102713	40	
16	22102714	41	
17	22102715	42	
18	22102716	43	
19	22102717	44	
20	22102718	45	
21	22102719	46	
22	22102720	47	
23	22102721	48	
24	22102722	49	
25	22102723	50	

See also

E Co., 42 Reg't Pa Inf'y

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William J Mendenhall

Company (E), in the 42 Regiment

(1st ~~Brigade~~), of Pa

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel George R

Crain, called into

the service of the United States by the President

from the 20 day of Sept, 186 1,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

3 yrs

from this 20 day of Sept, 186 1.

Saml Pennypacker
Capt 2d U.S. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 20/61

Station West Chester Pa

General Notation:

Rec

(478) Copyist.

D Co., 97 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

Copyist.

E Co., 77 Reg't Pa Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.
Or Ft. Boston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

F Co., 11 Reg't Penn.

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Edisto S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1-62 sailed on expedition from Warsaw Sound Ga. to Fernandina Fla under command of Brig. Gen. Wright & Commodore Dupont. March 3 - Arrived at mouth of Fernandina Fla, take possession & landed & encamped at Fernandina Fla March 24 - sailed on Expedition for Jacksonville Fla & arrived on Evening of landed & marched into Jacksonville Fla & pitched tents remained there until the 28th Commodore Dupont & Gen Wright sailed & landed at Fernandina Fla 29th - sailed from Fernandina Fla on the Evening

(2586) Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102702 1892.

politan - arrived at Kirk
ton Road, same evening
April 14 - Disembarked at
Kirkton Road. Re-embarked
by arrangement at Port Darby
April 14 Embarked ... Re-
turned from Middle
Island 22 March 92 arrived
Evening April 20. Arrived
at Port Chalmers, Re-land-
ed on morning

L

..... Co., ... Reg't .....

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

SEP.30. 22102703 1892.

[illegible] the enemy's pickets - drove them in [illegible] in force. Regt lost 2 men wounded slightly. Captains 2 companies returned to Legaspille through a severe thunder storm - arrived about 10 p.m. marching about 10 miles in total. Regt proceeded thro Pulet and James Island. Regt ordered on picket. June 10. In camp Valley shelling us - about 4 pm attack our pickets with Infantry in force. Reserves brought up under command of Col Lucas - after a sharp engagement of about 1 hour & 10 minutes routed the enemy out of the woods with great loss - our Reported loss 3 killed - 7 wounded of our Regt - Our reported loss in all 13 killed & wounded. Regt ordered on a reconnoissance in force - met the enemy's pickets [illegible] the enemy's Battery in front a general engagement of about 4 hours duration - our forces closed with severe loss returned to encampment at 4. Battle plantation about 10 a.m. same day. One Regt Lost Lieutenant wounded & 1 missing

E Co., 17 Reg't N. Jersey

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

shows station of company,

Camp Wood ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2 6: Relieved from fraction at Cantalls plantation on James Island. S.C. hauling off on heavy siege guns the night previous & encamped on Sea Island. proceeded on Steamer Swan to Port Royal Ferry & marched to Camp Wood. July 3 Remaining the rest of the month on Port Royal Island. July 6 Inaugurated James Island S.C. the 7th Con Vols & then) Lt. Col. Commanding the Regiment. marched in the morning to the Ferry & Port Royal Island. July 7 - Arrived & encamped in North Edisto Island S.C. Sea Coast Guard. July 17 Evacuated N. Edisto Island & on the 18th Inspected & passed ...

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102704 1892.

Cmdr. July 10 - Cmnd. & encamped at Dalton Head P.E. July 14 Assigned to Post duty till further orders under command of Brig Gen Williams. Comdy Post Brig Gen Wright ordered to depart North Augusta, Ga. 1st Lt Gross assigned to command of Post, vice Brig Gen - Williams & the Regt. 1st Mass. Cav ordered N. 4th

—

D Co., 77 Reg't Penn'a Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 30 till Sept 6
the Company on
picket at Spanish
Wells Hilton Head
Island S.C
Sept 21 till Oct 10
the Company on picket
at Spanish Wells
Hilton Head, S.C.
three weeks tour
distance marched
about 15 miles

Master

(3586) Copyist.

L Co., 7 7 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

St Helena Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 19 Moved camp across the bay on to St. Helena Island S.C. distance from Hilton Head S.C. about 7 miles in a Northern direction

Lieut Col

(3686) Copyrid.

D Co., F Reg't Col Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan. 18 to the 20 of Jan. 1863 — Remaining camp from St. Helena Island, S.C. to Hilton Head, S.C. distance about 7 miles. Since our arrival have been doing Post duty.

Hazlett

Copyist.

L Co., 77 Reg't Pa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Dated 11/11. 13 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton-Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 3/63. Embarked on Str Expounder on expedition against Charleston S.C.

Nov 5 Sailed from Port Royal S.C. entered Stone Inlet S.C. in evening distance about 35 miles from bar to bar.

Nov 7 about 1.30 P.M. heavy cannonade in direction of Charleston ceased about 5 P.M.

Nov 9 about 2 A.M. landed on Folly Island S.C. & encamped for the night

Nov 10 about 4 P.M. re-embarked on Str. Expounder

Nov 11 Sailed about 9 A.M. & arrived in Port Royal

Nov 12

Hastie

Capt.

(3596)

SEP. 30. 22102708 1892.

in evening.
Aft. 12 landed on
Hilton Head S.C. and
occupied former
Encampment

D Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apl. 3/63, Embarked on Str. Ethrounder at 5 P.M. on Expedition against - Charleston, S.C.
Apl 5 sailed at daylight - and entered the Stone Inlet about 6 P.M. distance about 35 miles from bar to bar.
Apl. 6, Iron clad fleet passed over Charleston bar all safe.
Apl. 7, about 1 P.M. a terrific cannonade in Charleston Harbor which fairly shook earth & sea: firing ceased about 5 P.M.
Apl. 9, Early in morning landed on Folly Island, S.C. & bivouacked that night
Apl. 11, about 4 P.M. reembarked on Str. Ethrounder
Apl 11 sailed from Stone Inlet -

(over)

Hastie

(3585) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102709 1892.

about 9 A.M.: arrived in Port Royal Harbor about 5 P.M. Abandoned the attack on Charleston, S.C.

Apr. 12 Landed & occupied former camps at Hilton Head, S.C.

Apr. 16 Embarked on Str. Ben Deford about 9 P.M. on expedition.

Apr. 17 Sailed at daylight Arrived in Edisto Inlet, S.C. & landed & encamped on Edisto Island, throwing up entrenchments on 18 & 19. Last year's contraband crops still standing. The enemy reported nigh. Remained encamped till —

Apr. 22 Struck tents & crossed Edisto Inlet & landed on Seabrook Island, S.C. & took position on the right of Gen'l Stephenson's Encampment. Enemy in front reported in considerable force & erecting field works. Picket skirmishing occasionally. Five Iron Clad monitors in Inlet on Apr. 29/63.

D Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment temporarily assigned to duty at this post under command of Brig. Gen. Stevenson of Gen. Foster's 18 Army Corps. The enemy picket in our front and daily reconnoissance shots are fired between our pickets & the enemys

Hastie,

(2586) Copyist.

D Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 8 Embarked for Charleston from Seabrook Island, S.C.

July 10 Landed on James Island & in demonstration against Secessionville, S.C.

July 11, 12, 13, 14 & 15 Encamped and maneuvering against the enemy.

July 16 At daylight the enemy attacked us in force & are repulsed with loss.

July 17 Evacuate James Island at night & landed on Folly in afternoon & marched to the front crossing Light House Inlet into Morris Island about 3 A.M.

July 18 Assault on Fort Wagner at dark in strong force

(over)

Hastie

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102711 1892.

and are repulsed after desperate fighting with severe loss.

July 19 to Aug 3d besieging Charleston & Fort Wagner under heavy fire advance our parallel lines rapidly.

Aug. 4 Lone pickets Eppe & Russell in a picket skirmish in which Capt Raine & 9 men of 100 N.Y.V. are captured by the enemy.

Aug 6th to Aug 31 on duty constantly. Our losses generally slight. Our siege works progressing rapidly & favorably under a constant fire from the enemy batteries & severe cannonade ensues & continues daily under which Fort Sumter may be crumbling into ruins.

Aug. 30, Private H. B. Cloud slightly injured with a grape shot.

The siege continues with vigor. The enemy's fire having decreased since the 20th inst.

D Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Ft. Edmunds, Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 6. Bombardment of Fort Wagner begun at 6 A.M. The Regt. holding advanced parallel to withdrawn in rear of the batteries engaged. The firing continues vigorously with little loss on our part whilst the Enemy's works is enveloped in clouds of sand flying fragments, exploding shells &c and great loss must have been the result of our terrific fire.

Sept 7. About 2 A.M. the Regt. ordered to the front to support the storming party supported by 3d N.H. Vols. A deserter reports it to be empty

(over)

Hostile

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 22102712 1892.

evacuated. About-3 A.M. we move forward and occupy the fort and at-4 A.M. push up the point and take possession Battery Gregg, capturing a few prisoners, all the guns ammunition &c without loss although under a severe fire from Fort Moultrie and James Island Batteries.
Sept-8 Our Iron Clads engage Rebel-works on Sullivan's Island and blow up a Magazine in Fort Moultrie, without loss
Oct-3 Sailed from Morris Island, S.C. for Fernandina, Fla. where the Regt. arrived Oct. 5 doing the duty of the Post.

D Co., 67 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fernandina Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment doing Post duty during the months of November and December 1863

C. C. Parker

(8586) Copyist.

D Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Fernandina Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 8th The company formed a part of a detachment of the Regt consisting of 300 men under command of Maj Penny packed at dark crossed Amelia River onto Mainland Marching rapidly through Swamps Mud all night till 4 O'Clock A.M. of Feb 10th Attacked and Surprised the Rebel Camp Corps: capturing Several prisoners etc. The garrison having 24 hours previous marched to the support of the Rebel force defeated at Camp Finnegan near Jacksonville Fla. We destroyed the entire Camp Com Stores etc. bringing off only the horses & prisoners and rejoined the force at this Post at Sundown Marching fully 40 Miles. Feb 15th Crossed over

C C Parker

(8586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102714 1892.

A part of 280 picked men on an expedition up the St. Marys River at 2 A.M. crossed the Amelia River onto main land and marched 40 miles of swamp rapidly. At 5 P.M. seized Woodstock Mills, Rings Ferry & Mills and destroyed the telegraph line from Savannah Ga. to Tallahassee Fla. taking possession of upwards of 2.000.000 feet of lumber Held our position till. Feb 22d ordered to Evacuate at 5 P.M. having a skirmish with the Rebels in Ga. in which 3 men were slightly wounded of the detachment.

Rejoined this post at 2 A.M. of Feb 23d by transport down the St Marys River bringing off nearly 1.000.000 feet of lumber

D Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt to which the company belongs left Fernandina Fla on the 23rd of April for Hilton Head S.C. at which place we arrived on the 24th and the same day reembarked on board Str. North Star. on the 25th sailed for yorktown Va. at which place we arrived on the 28th landed and went into camp the same day

C.C. Parker

(2586) Copyist.

E Co., 47 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Front Trenches near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4 1864 Regt embarked on Str Kingston for Bermuda Hd Qrs and landed them at Yorktown May 6 1864 without opposition and marched to Fortress place Va. 8 miles distant May 8th took possession of Petersburg and Richmond R.R. May 9th destroy 8 Miles of R.R and moved on Petersburg and drove the enemy from his position. May 10 Enemy attack and are repulsed. Evacuate our position at night and retire to entrenched lines in rear. May 16 advance on Drewry Bluff and a general battle ensues in which we are forced to retire to entrenched lines with loss. May 18 Regt engaged in action at Green Plains Va. The over

C. C. Parker

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102716 1892.

enemy attack us in force and are held from 10 a m till dark. Casualities in company 15 men wounded severely. May 20 Regt charge the enemys position at Green Plains in which the company loses 1st Lieut Fawker and nine men severely wounded some of whom have since died. attached to 18 a. corps May 27 and march for Ben Butlers front. Arrived Cold Harbor va June 3 occupy front position till June 12 march White House and thence by Transport to Point of Rocks Appomatox river va. which we cross on pontoons. June 15 at daylight march on Petersburg and carry 3 lines of forts & Earthworks in afternoon capturing 10 guns & numerous prisoners skirmishing at intervals till June 17 at night Reg. relieved and march to Ben Butlers front where we are reattached to 10 a corps & on night June 23 march a cross Appomatox to Petersburg and occupy front position on morning 24 June

D Co., 57 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 30th 64 Regt ordered to open Fire on the enemy in our front near Petersburg Va. in which my Co. lost 2 men wounded in Trenches till the 29th of July when we Co. went to support the 5th Army Corps on the 30th we lose 1 Commissioned officer and one private wounded. July 31st Regt ordered to Bermuda Hd Qrs where we arrived the same day. Aug 14th Broke up Camp and marched to Deep Bottom and support the 1st Division 10 Army Corps. went on Skirmish line. 15th Augt still engaging the enemy and on picket 16 Augt Moved on to the enemies Trenches and took possession and forced to fall back where we our

C C. Parker

Corporal.

(3586)

SEP. 30. 22102717 1892.

had one private Missing and three wounded. 17 Augt Relieved from the front and march to Deep Bottom 21 Augt Marched from Deep Bottom to Bermuda Hd qrs and encamp the same day - 24 Augt Moved to the trenches 25 Augt Enemy assaulted our picket line which was lost. 100 men out of the Regt were ordered to retake it again which was done with the loss of two men Killed. 28 Augt Moved from the trenches and Marched to the front trenches near Petersburg the same day still in the trenches

D Co., 57 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in the Trenches before Petersburg Va from date of last Muster till the 28th of Sept during which time it lost one man killed. It then moved to the north side of the James River and participated in the engagement of the 29th of Sept in which it had three men wounded. From that time till the 27th of October it lay in front of Chaffins Bluff when it moved to the right and was engaged with the enemy on the 27th inst in which it had two men wounded. Since the date of last Muster Twenty three men have been discharged by reason of expiration of term of service

C. C. Parker

(3586) Copyist.

G Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inft

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of this Company participated in the expedition to North Carolina under Command of Maj Gen Butler leaving Camp at Chaffins Farm Va Dec 7/64 they marched to Bermuda Landing Va where the Regt embarked on the U S Transport Grant from here they sailed to the coast of N Carolina where they laid till the 24 of Dec when they started back for Bermuda Hundred at which place they arrived on or about Dec 27. Here the Regt disembarked and marched back to their former Camp at Chaffins Farm Va

Dillon

Copyist.

C Co., 11 Reg't N.C. Inft

Company Muster Roll

for January 1 - February, 1863.

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One Com. Officer 119 enlisted men left Camp at Chaffin Farm Va on the 3 Jan 64 embarked on the U.S. Transport Varuna at Bermuda Hd Va on the 5th and sailed for Fortress Monroe Va from thence with various delays to Federal Point N.C. where it landed on the 13th On the 15th the Co took part in the assault on Ft Fisher in which 1 Lt Young Comdg was killed and 2 Lt Isaac M Taylor 1st the immediate ed in Command of Co K was severely wounded in left shoulder also two enlisted men wounded From the date of the assault to the 18th the detachment was stationed near Ft Fisher N.C. doing picket duty fatigue and other duties On the 18th of Feb the balance of the Co. reported at Ft Fisher over

J Miller

(3585) Copyist.

SEP. 30 22102720 1892.

N. C. On the 17th I crossed the Cape Fear river and marched to Mt Andrews which was evacuated by the enemy from thence on to Wilmington N. C. which place they entered on the 22d of Feb. after many long and rapid Marches. The Brown encamped about two miles from the City

C Co., 17 Reg't Pa Inft

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained encamped on the east bank of Wilmington N. C. till the 13 of March when with the remainder of the Regt it took part in a Combined movement upon Goldsboro Co operating with Gen Sherman & Schofield Lt Jarmin a fine Gentleman with Shermans Army at Cox's bridge on the Neuse River on the 21 of March. After a March of about 90 miles which occupied six days. The Command left Cox bridge on the 25th of March and that evening Camped at Halem on the Wilmington & Goldsboro Rail Road where it remained till the 10th inst when joined by an Detachment of 20 men & 1 Lieut Draft Conscripts at Petersburg Va. left Petersburg Va on the 10th inst the Command again marched and

over

Hilliard

(8686) Copyist.

SEP. 30 22102721 1892.

Marked to present Station without
loss or exposition on the 16th inst.
At this time encamped on the out-
skirts of the City of Raleigh. Drilling
to promote the appearance and efficiency
of the recruits

C Co., 17 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company remained encamped at the outskirts of the City of Raleigh N.C. Since date of last Muster April 30th 1865

D. Nitterer

Copyist.

C Co., 97 Reg't Penn Infy

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Isaac D Taylor late Brendenhall late William

Company (C), in the 97 Regiment

of Penn Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Henry R Guss late Col John Wainwright

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

West Chester Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 6 day of

September, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 26 day of

August, 1865, When Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

William J Brendenhall, at

West Chester Pa

in the month of September, 1861, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 22102723 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Weldon N.C. , on this 28 day of August , 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Capt 48 N.Y. Vol Aug W. Erwin
Mustering Officer.
asst Com. Musters

Muster: { Station Weldon N.C.
Date of August 28 1865

General Notation:

Hilton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E 97th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22102724	26	
2	22102725	27	
3	22102726	28	
4	22102727	29	
5	22102728	30	
6	22102729	31	
7	22102730	32	
8	22102731	33	
9	22102732	34	
10	22102733	35	
11	22102734	36	
12	22102735	37	
13	22102736	38	
14	22102737	39	
15	22102738	40	
16	22102739	41	
17	22102740	42	
18	22102741	43	
19	22102742	44	
20	22102743	45	
21	22102744	46	
22	22102745	47	
23	22102746	48	
24	22102747	49	
25	22102748	50	

See also

E Co., 42 Reg't Pa Vol's

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. Connell

Company (E), in the 42 Regiment (Ind't Brigade), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry W. Evans, called into the service of the United States by the President from the 2 day of October, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of 3 years

from this 2 day of Oct, 1861.

Calusha A. Pennypacker
Capt 42 P.V.
Mustering Officer.

Date October 2. 1861

Station West Chester Pa

General Notation:

(478)

Copyist.

E Co., 67 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 - to Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Tilton Tenn S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Steamer Fulton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586) Copyist.

E Co., 9th Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Edisto

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 9th Reg't La Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

James Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left for Edisto June 2
& marched to five Oak
Point. Resumed our march
on the 6 & arrived at Legareville
John Island a distance of
12 miles made a reconnoissance
on the island, on the
drove the enemy pickets into
their entrenchments capturing
two with their horses
Left the above place on the 9
& was landed on James Island
& the 1st Brigade 2nd Div of the re-
serve commanded by Col R. F.
Fiser that drove the enemy
back & in the engage-
ment had four men wounded
on picket on the left of the line on
the night of the 10th

Joseph

(8586) Copyist.

E Co., 9th Reg't Pacific

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Camp, 186-.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left James Island July 1st arrived in the Harbor of Edisto Island same night disembarked on the morning of the 2nd. Left Edisto July 12 at 5.20 P.M. arrived in Port Royal Harbor at 10 a.m. Disembarked at 2 P.M.

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 27 Reg't Penn'a

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fortress Monroe Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

..... Co., ... Reg't .....

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

shows station of company,

Kilton Beach

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

Copyrid.

C Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Special Muster Roll

for... [illegible] 1863.

shows station of company

... Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2584)

C Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3586)

Copyright.

E Co., 27 Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 17 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3585)

Copyist.

E Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Fernandina, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There has been no change of station since last muster the Co. is now & has been on out post duty since Oct 6 last. The Co is comfortably quartered in a desirable farm house about 3½ miles South of the city of Fernandina Fla.

Lieut

(2586) Copyist.

..... Co., ... Reg't ... Fl

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 ..

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No change of post or station since last muster. The clothing acct of all the soldiers whose names have been borne on this roll have been settled to the end of their 2d year of service except in the cases where other marks are set opposite their respective names & the drafted men who have not yet been in service twelve months. Night of the 2" day of Feb'y a detachment of this Regt under command of Lt Pennypacker engaged a camp of Rebel cavalry (a camp of Rebel cavalry) at Jasper a distance of about twelve miles returning next day. From Fernandina

H Colcock

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102739 1892.

11 Feb 1892 Enlisted men & officers of the Company were on duty with a detachment of the Regiment engaged in removing lumber from the Woodstock Mills — about 40 miles up the St. Marys River

E Co., G Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1 64, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Near Gauley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Caldwell

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 -.

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

E Co., 41st Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the front trenches near Petersburg Va. July 8-64 - Had one sergt wounded. July 29 changed position to the left, on the morning of July 30th the company advanced with the Regiment upon the enemies works after the explosion of the mine were engaged with the enemy until 4 PM. lost 1 corpl killed & one 2d Lt & two privates wounded that night resumed the old position on the right. July 31st marched to Bermuda Hundred Va went into camp remained in camp doing picket duty every third night on that line until Aug. 14 in that night, marched to Deep Bottom crossing, there Aug 15 & were engaged with the enemy all day Aug 16 advanced on the enemy & were [illegible]

Woodward

Copyist.

SEP.30. 1892.
22102742

Engaged all day losing
1 sergt 1 corpl & 1
private missing remained
all night in the front line.
on the morning of the 17th
marched to Drep Bottom &
camped until aug 21st
returned to Bermuda Hundred. aug 25th were ordered
to advance & regain some
lost Rifle Pits & in so doing
lost 1 private killed. layed
in the trenches until aug. 28th
on the evening marched to
the right of the line in
front of Petersburg arriving
at [illegible] p m aug 30th remained
on fatigue duty in the front trenches
of col 3 Penny Packer

..... Co., ... Reg't .....

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Sept 1864 ....., 186 .

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was with the Regiment in the Trenches in front of Petersburg Va from the date of last Muster until the 27 of Sept it then moved to the north side of the James River & with the Regiment participated in the 29 from that time until Oct 27 it layed in the front at Chapins Farm Va losing 1 man wounded. then it moved on the right of the line & was engaged with the enemy on the 7 day of Oct it now lays with the Regiment at Chapins Farm Va.

Hal Broad

(8584) Copyist.

..... Co., ... Reg't .....

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 ..

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster upon the 1st of Dec. 64 the Company has been laying at the front at Chaffins Farm doing its share of Picket & fatigue Duties. 8 men Mn detailed from the company & accompanied the Wilmington (N. C.) expedition. left camp on the evening of the 7th & embarked on board the N. A. Transport Pent on the 8th remained on board until the 24th on that evening arrived back & now lay in the old camp ground at Chaffins Farm Va.

Halbrook

Copyist.

E Co., 97 Reg't Penn'a Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865:

shows station of company,

near Wilmington N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of this company took part in the Terry Porter expedition against Fort Fisher N. C. Eight (8) enlisted men left camp at Chaffins Farm Va. on the 3d of Jan. 1865, and embarked on board the Steam Transport Virginia at Bermuda Hundred Va. on the 5th and sailed to Fortress Monroe Va. and from there with various delays to Federal Point N. C. where they landed on the 13th. On the 15th the company took part and behaved with much gallantry in the assault on Fort Fisher N. C. in which it sustained a loss of four (4) men wounded. All no Mainwaring

over

E. Mains

Copyist.

(8586)

SEP. 30. 22102745 1892.

Comde Regt was slightly
wounded in the right shoulder
from the date of the assault to
Feby 11th the Company was
Stationed near Fort Fisher doing
its share of fatigue and other
duties. it then advanced with
the other troops against
Wilmington N. C. into which
after long and rapid marches
it entered on the 22. and is
now encamped on the outskirts
of the City.

E Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was camped near Wilmington N.C. on the 15th when with the Regt it took part in the combined movement upon Goldsboro, Cooperating with Genl Sherman via Fayetteville, Marching to Cox's Bridge on the Neuse River, arriving there Mar 21st after marching ninety miles which occupied 6 days. Left Cox's Bridge with the Regiment Mar 24th and Camped the same evening at Smiths Depot on the Goldsboro & Wilmington R.R. where it layed 6 the 10 inst it was joined by an assignment of 63 Recruits on the 10th

E Wesler

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102746 1892.

inst - it - again marched arriving at its present position on the 16 inst. Nothing of importance or opposition. it is now encamped on the outskirts of Raleigh. N. C. drilling hard to promote the discipline and efficiency of Recruits.

E Co., 4th Reg't Penn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has remained encamped in the out skirts of the City of Raleigh. N.C. since date of last Muster April 30. 1865.

Ed Weston

(1584) Copyist.

& Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

late Capt 3 Asst Q M Brig

Of Captain William M. Connell

Company (&), in the 97 Regiment

of Penna Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

late Brig Gen & Maj Gen Wainwright

Henry R. Guss.

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

West-Chester Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the Second day of

October, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1863,

(when last-paid,) to the 28 day of

August, 1864; when Mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain William

McConnell, at

West-Chester

in the month of October, 1861, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 22102748 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Weldon N. C, on this 28 day of August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Aug. M. Erwin,
Capt 48. N. C. Vols
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Weldon N. C
Date of August 28. 1865.

General Notation:

E Weston

479 *Original.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F, 97th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22102750	26	
2	22102749	27	
3	22102751	28	
4	22102752	29	
5	22102753	30	
6	22102754	31	
7	22102755	32	
8	22102756	33	
9	22102757	34	
10	22102758	35	
11	22102759	36	
12	22102760	37	
13	22102761	38	
14	22102762	39	
15	22102763	40	
16	22102764	41	
17	22102765	42	
18	22102766	43	
19	22102767	44	
20	22102768	45	
21	22102769	46	
22	22102770	47	
23	22102771	48	
24	22102772	49	
25	22102773	50	

See also

Co.. 42 Reg't Penn Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain W. H. H. Clinton & Lewis

Company (E), in the 42 Regiment (Inf. ~~Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry R. Guss, called into the service of the United States by the Pres. from the 3d day of October, 1861, (date of this muster.) for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years

from this third day of October, 1861.

Zebulon Tennypacker
Capt. 42d P.V.
Mustering Officer.

Date October 3. 1861

Station West Chester Pa.

General Notation:

(478) Copyist.

F Co., 47 Reg't Penn'a Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Last Sept., 1861.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph

(3586) Copyist.

F Co., 97 Reg't Penn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Nansas Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

(3585) Copyist.

I Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Edwards N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1, 1862 Sailed in
Expedition from Hilton
Head S.C. to Fernandina
Fla under command
of Brig Gen. Wright & Comd.
Dupont. Mch 3 Arrived
in St. Andrews Sound
Mch 4 Left on Gun Boat
(Same date Fernandina
taken)
Mch 5 Landed & encamped
at Fernandina Fla
Mch 25 Sailed on Steam
Boat Cosmopolitan for
Jacksonville Fla. arrived the
same day & landed
Apr 8 Evacuated Jacksonville
Fla (April 10 Arrived back)

Loses.

Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102752 1892.

and landed Fernandina Fla. (Apr. 13 Sailed from Fernandina Fla. (Arrived at Hilton Head the same evening.
Apr. 14 Disembarked at Hilton Head S.C. and temporily assigned to duty at that post
Apr. 19 Embarked on Steamship Delaware for North Edisto S.C.
Apr. 20 Arrived at North Edisto and landed and encamped.

F Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

James Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained encamped at Fort Edisto S.C. during the month of May. June 2 Embarked up on the contraband Steamer Planter, crossed the Edisto river landed upon Johns Island, marched to the Sugar House plantation. Resumed our march on June 6 and reached Legareville the same day the distance of 14 miles. June 7 this company formed part of the reconnoissance and drove the Rebel Cavalry into their barracks, capturing five prisoners with horses and the accoutrements. June 9 Eight companies of the 97th Reg't crossed from St Johns to (over)

Lopez

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 1892.
22102753

James Island and were on picket that night. June 10 Comp F was one of the first companies of the 9th R.I. engaged in the repulse of the rebel advance upon our lines. The loss of our regiment was three killed & seven wounded. June 16 Six companies of the Regt including Co. F was engaged in the advance or reconnoissance in front of the Rebel Batteries for three hours and upon returning our Regt formed the Rear Guard & came from the ground in order & without casualty or loss except one man taken prisoner

"F" Co., 97 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on Steamer Delaware at James Island July 7 for North Edisto. Arrived same day, landed and encamped on the 8th in our old Camp at North Edisto.

Re-embarked on the 18th for Hilton Head on the Steamer Delaware arrived and landed on the same day.

Copy of

(8588) Copyist.

F Co., 9th Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

September 2d Company skirmished Pinckney Island 6th returned to Camp from out post duty at Seabrook 13 Lieut and forty men on Picket guard 20 ordered to Seabrook on out post duty Oct 11th returned to Camp from Seabrook 15th Company received Six Months pay from Paymaster J.O. Mason 19 Received Marching Orders Company to be provided with two days Cooked Rations 22 Lieut and Thirty men on Picket duty 24 Corp Terry Detailed for Picket

E G Smith

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 22102755 1892.

Existing Service 25
Funeral escort furnished
for Private A Co E 47th
Penn. Vols. 28th Funeral
escort furnished for Pri.
of Co F 47 Penn. Vols.

I Co., 97 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

St Helena Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 1st Pri. Abner Macartney Died of Yellow fever 3 Company moved inside of entrenchments on account of the situation of the Camp being unhealthy there being twenty Eight of this Company unable for duty on account of sickness Nov. 18 Private H. M. Roberts Discharged on account of Disability 19 Company moved over and encamped on St Helena Island about seven miles from Hilton Head Dec 7 Dress Parade in the evening 25 day spent in firing at target by three Competitors from each (over)

C G Smith

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102756 1892.

of the Companies for
purses Also a foot race
for a Prize by two
Competitors from each
of the companies
encamped on this on
this Island and By
Other Amusements

F Co., 97 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 12 Fri Jesse Mock Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability 1st Regiment Ordered to Hilton Head S.C. Company F Detached and left at St-Helena Island to assist the Engineers Corps in Constructing Pier 25 Sergt Guest and 14 men sent to Frippes Plantation 6 miles from Camp. Feb. 10 Received orders to rejoin Regiment immediately 11th Struck tents and embarked on Steamer Wyoming and in the evening encamped with Regiment at Hilton Head 20 Lt Wainwright and Thirty men on Picket Guard 23 (over)

C G Smith

SEP.30 22102757 1892

Two Sgts. and thirty two men on Fatigue duty 27 ordered with Regt. to practice embarking and Debarking from Surf Boats

F Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Infty

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 13 1863.

shows station of company.

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt. Joseph T. Burnett Discharged By order of War Dept - By Disability - Special order No. 113 dated march 9 - 1863. March 14 Long Roll at half past one in the morning marched to Spanish Wells the Enemy having crossed and Captured a Signal officer and eight men who were on Picket Guard. arrived in Camp Again shortly after Sunrise after making a march of near Sixteen miles. April 3rd Embarked on Steamer Expounder for the purpose of assisting in the attack of Charleston 9th Landed on Folly Island Remained on the 10th (over)

C G Smith

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102758 1892.

at Sundown Sailed
for Hilton Head on the
11th and landed at
Hilton Head on the
Morning of the 12th

of F Co., 97 Reg't Pa Vol Infty

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 9th Lt. Joseph T. Burnett Discharged for disability by Order of the War Dept. Special No 113. 13 Long roll at 1½ o'clock a.m. this Company second on the Color line after formation of Reg't - it was marched from Hilton Head to Spanish Wells and back by 7 o'clock a.m. distance about sixteen miles 28 Skirmished a part of Hilton Head Island in search of Spies April 3rd embarked on Steamboat Expounder to participate in an attack on Charleston 9th Landed on Folly Island eight miles from Charleston Harbor. 10th Disembarked on Steamboat - Expounder 11th Sailed for Hilton Head S.C. 12th (over)

E G Smith

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102759 1892.

Landed at Hilton Head S.C.
15th ordered to Seabrook
plantation for picket duty 16th
ordered to rejoin Regt. for detior
Service and embarked on
Steamship New Deford at
10 oclock P.M. 17 Landed on
Edisto Island S.C. Company
on picket 21 received pay to
the 28 of Feb. from Maj.
J.O Mason and moved to
Seabrook Island where
We encamped about 8
Oclock P.M.

F Co., 97 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Sea Brook Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6 Lt. Wainwright detailed as acting Adjutant (Regt. 7th Company sent to the front for one week Picket duty 14 relieved from Picket by 10. Conn. Vols. and returned to Camp 16 Capt. Lewis and fifty men detailed for Fatigue duty 19 Capt Lewis and fifty men detailed for Fatigue duty 22 one Sergt and Fifty four men detailed for Fatigue duty 24 Capt Lewis ordered to Hilton Head as Witness in Court Martial 25 one Sergt. and Forty three men detailed for fatigue duty 27 one Sergt and thirty men detailed for fatigue duty 29 one Sergt and (over)

C G Smith

Copyist

SEP. 30 22102760 1892

Seventeen men detailed for fatigue duty 30 one Sergt and Twenty three men detailed for Fatigue duty. June 3. Capt. Lewis rejoined Company from Court Martial 4th Company sent to the front for one week Picket duty 11th Company returned from Picket duty. Lt Wainwright relieved from acting Adjt. 12 whole Regiment reviewed by Brig. Genl Stevenson 17 whole Regiment marched to the front to repel an attact from the enemy returned to Camp 23 Company paid to April 30 - 1863.

F Co., 97 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 8-1863 embarked on the Steamer Delaware at Seabrook Island on the Edisto and landed on James's Island S.C. July 10-1863. July 17 Embarked on the Steamer Nelly Baker Landed on Folly Island S.C. and Marched to Morris Island distance seven miles July 18 Participated in the attack on Fort Wagner. 23 Capt. D. W. C. Lewis and Private John W. Edwards ordered North on Detached Service

C G Smith

(8586) Copyist.

F Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct- 1863.

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept-7 selected as a portion of the troops to storm Fort Wagner Morris Island S.C. but found it evacuated Oct 2 embarked on Steamer Alice Price at Morris Island S.C. 3rd sailed from Morris Island S.C. and arrived at Port Royal S.C. 4th Transhipped to Steamer Boston and sailed from Port Royal 5th arrived at the Wharf at Fernandina Fla. and Disembarked 31st Muster and Inspection by Col Henry R Guss 97 Reg. Pa. Vols.

C G Smith

(3588) Copyist.

F Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

shows station of company,

Fernandina, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 5th 12 Recruits joined Comp. from Gen. Rendez-Vous at Phila, Pa, and one deserter returned. Nov. 15th 9 Recruits joined Comp. from Gen. Rendez-Vous, at Phila. Pa.

B. Wagner

(3585) Copyist.

F Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Fernandina, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feby. 8th this Company Skirmished Amelia Island in search of an Escaped Deserter and returned to Fernandina, on the 9th having marched a distance of near fifty Miles. On the 9th twenty five men under the Command of Capt Lewis were sent on an Expedition up Nassau River to draw the attention of the Enemy from a party of the 97th sent to capture Camp Cooper. On the 10th the party returned to Fernandina, arriving at Eleven O'Clock in the evening. Feby 15th accompanied Expedition to Woodstock Mills. Making a March of near forty Miles in thirteen hours.

over

B. Wagner

(8586) Copyist.

SEP.30 22102764 1892.

Feby 16th made a reconnaissance into Georgia destroyed a part of telegraph line and returned to Woodstock in evening, having marched about twelve Miles.

Feby. 22nd left Woodstock and arrived at Fernandina at three O'Clock on the Morning of twenty third.

I Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Gloucester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 27th Forty-Five Men Commanded by Lieut Wainwright left Port for the North on Furlough they had Reenlisted as Veteran Vol. for Co. F. The Regt embarked at Fernandina Fla. Apl 23 on Steamer Monohasett sailed the 24th arrived at Hilton Head S.C. on the Morning 25th Changed to U.S. Transport Next Clear, same day sailed 25th at 10 O. Clk A.M. and arrived at Fortress Monroe on the Morning of 28th after Passage of 46 hours, were ordered to Gloucester Point landed same day.

B. Wagner

(3586) Copyist.

1 Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4 '64 Reg. embarked on Str. Kingston for Bermuda Hd Va. and landed there at sunrise May 5. without opposition and marched to Foster's Plantation about 8 miles distant. May 8 took possession of the Petersburg and Richmond R. R. and the next day the 9th discharged 8 Miles of it, marched to Petersburg and drove the enemy from his position, on the 10th the enemy attacked and were repulsed. We evacuated our position at night and reached Bermuda Hundred in the rear. May 16 advanced on Drury's Bluff and a Gen. Engagement ensued in which we were forced to retire with loss. May 18 Reg. engaged in action at Green Plains, Va. The enemy attacked us in force and were

B. Wagner

(3585) Copyist.

SEP. 30 22102766 1892

held from 10 A.M. till dark, Co. wounded in Co. One man killed & five men wounded; May 20th Reg. charged the enemy at Green Plains, in which the Comp'y loss was 4 killed & 2 Mortally wounded and 10 others severely and slightly wounded; may 27 attached to the 18 A.C. and marched for Gen. Grants Army front arrived at Coal Harbor Va. Via Ft. Monroe & White house Landing Va. June 3. occupied front position till June 12 during which Comp. lost one men killed. on the 6th marched to White house Ldg. and then by transports to Point of Rocks Appomattox, Va. which we crossed on Pontoons June 16 at day-light and Marched on Petersburg and carry the first line of Johnsons Earthworks in the evening, capturing 10 Guns and numerous prisoners. Skirmishing continued at intervals till June 17th at night we retired and marched to Gen. Butlers Front where we are now attached to 10 A.C. and on the night of June 23 returned to Gen. Grants Front at Petersburg and occupy that position on the morning of the 24th of June and up to the present date, during which time the Comp'y. has lost one man killed (on the 28th inst.)

F' Co., 97 Reg't Pa. V.I.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company occupied the trenches before Petersburg, Va along with the Regt. for twenty Nine days, during the Month of July, on the night of the twenty ninth the Regt. was relieved and marched to the rear of the ninth Corps and at half past Eight Oclk P.M. in the morning went into action with orders to take a position from the enemy and hold it, which was done and held by the Regt. until ordered to retire. The loss of the Co. during the Month of July was two killed and four wounded. On the first day of August

over

B. Wagner

(2584) Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102767 1892.

the Reg. was Relieved and marched to Bermuda Hd and went into camp and on the night of the 13th marched to deep Bottom. Was in action on the 14-15-& 16 of aug. The Co Lost Two men Killed, one Wounded and Missing, 4 Missing supposed to be prisoners. Marched back to Bermuda Aug. 21st Encamped, on the 25, Engaged in a Skirmish with Enemy, on the 28 Marched to Petersburg, Relieved part of 18 Corps from there on the night of 29th Aug. 1864.

F Co., 97 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company lay in Front near Petersburg Va. along with the Regt. the principal part of the Month of September 1864 doing its share of duty in the trenches in which time the [illegible] was none — On the 28th day of September it moved along with the Regt to the North side of the James River and participated in the engagement of the 29th the Comp'y had 3 men wounded. On the 7th day of October the enemy made an attack on the right of our lines & was repulsed with considerable loss.

over

B. Wagner

(8586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102768 1892.

On the 27th day of October the Regt. made a reconnaissance to Charles City Road Va. and had an engagement with the enemy in which the Comp. had one man killed and 2 wounded, on the 28th returned with the Regt. to the encampments in good order.

F. Co., 97 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part of this company participated in an Expedition to North Carolina under Maj. Gen'l B. F. Butler leaving Camp at Chaffins Farm Va. Dec. 2 - 1864. Embarking on transports at Bermuda Hundreds Va, and partook in the part movements upon Fort Fisher and her supporters. Cooperating with the Navy of Admiral Porter which took place on Christmas the 25th Dec. 1864.

The discipline of the Company excellent.

Dickerson.

(2586) Copyist.

F Co., 7 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

shows station of company,

in the field near Wilmington N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of this company took part in the Navy Porter & Expedition against Fort Fisher N. C.
One Com. officer and Eighty enlisted men left camp at Chapin Farm Va. on the 3d of January 1865 and embarked on the Steam Transport "Ferrona" at Bermuda Hdq. Va. on the 5th and sailed for Fortress Monroe Va. and from thence with various delay to Federal Point N. C. where it landed on the 13th. On the 15th the company took part and behaved with much gallantry in the assault on Fort Fisher in which it sustained a loss of one man killed and three wounded.
Lieut. John Wainwright commanding Regt. was slightly wounded in the right shoulder from the date of the assault to Feb. 1 the company was stationed near Fort Fisher doing its share of fatigue and other duties it then advanced with the forces against Wilmington into which over.

Dickerson.

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102770 1892.

after long + rapid marches it entered on the 22d. day of Feb. '65. it is now camped on the outskirts of the city.

F Co., 17 Reg't Tenn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March and April 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt to which my Co. belongs encamped on the outskirts of Wilmington N. C. till the 15 Mar. when with the remainder of Genl. Averys command it took part in a combined movement upon Goldsboro, cooperating with Genl Wm Sherman and Schofield it formed a junction with Shermans army at Cox's Brigd on the Neus River on the 21 Mar. after a march of about ninety miles which occupied six days. The command left Cox's Brig on the 25 of March and that evening encamped at Faisons Station on the Wilmington and Goldsboro R.R. where it remained until the 1st inst It was there joined by an assignment of (350) Recruits from Draft Rendezvous at Pittsburg and Phila Pa. on the 10th inst. the command again marched and reached over

Dickerson.

(3586) Corporal.

SEP. 30. 22102771 1892.

its present station without loss or
apprehension On the 9th inst it now lies
encamped on the outskirts of the city of
Raleigh N.C. drilling hard to promote
the appearance and efficiency of the recruits

F Co., 97 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company; Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has remained encamped on the outskirts of the city of Raleigh N. C. since the 13th of April 65. Last muster date April 30-

Dickerson, Copyist.

(8686)

F Co., 97 Reg't Penn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has remained encamped on the outskirts of the city of Raleigh N. C. since date of Last Muster April 30-65.

Dickerson.

Copyist.

F. Co., 97 Reg't Penn Vol.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain De Witt Clinton Lewis late Major mustering Company (F), in the 97th Regiment of Penn'a Inf'y. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry R. Guss late Col. John Winwright

called into the service of the United States by The President, at West Chester Penn'a.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3d day of October, 1861, to serve for the term of 3 Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 30th day of June, 1865, (when last Paid,) to the 28th day of August, 1865, When mustered Out

The company was organized by Captain De Witt Clinton Lewis, at West Chester Pa.

in the month of Oct, 1861, and marched thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 22102773 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Weldon N. C. , on this 28th day of

August , 1865 , carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

.....

Aug. M. Erwin

Capt. 48th N. C. Vols.

Mustering Officer.

and Com. Musters

Muster: (Station Weldon N. C.

(Date of Aug. 28th 1865.

General Notation: .....

.....

Dickerson.

Original.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G, 97th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22102774	26	
2	22102775	27	
3	22102776	28	
4	22102777	29	
5	22102778	30	
6	22102779	31	
7	22102780	32	
8	22102781	33	
9	22102782	34	
10	22102783	35	
11	22102784	36	
12	22102785	37	
13	22102786	38	
14	22102787	39	
15	22102788	40	
16	22102789	41	
17	22102790	42	
18	22102791	43	
19	22102792	44	
20	22102793	45	
21	22102794	46	
22	22102795	47	
23	22102796	48	
24	22102797	49	
25	22102798	50	

See also

Co. G 11 Pa. Vols.

G Co. 42 Reg't Pa. V. C.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jesse L. Cummins

Company (G), in the 42 Regiment

(Duffy Brigade), of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry

R. Guss called into

the service of the United States by the President

from the 16th day of Oct, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this 15th day of Oct, 1861.

Columbus Pennypacker

Major 42 P.V. Mustering Officer.

Date October 16 1861.

Station Head Quarters, Pa.

General Notation:

I certify

Copyist.

G Co., 77 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

(8586) Copyist.

G Co., 11 Reg't Mass. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1862.

shows station of company,

Steamboat Boston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Montague

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Clinch Edisto

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp^y G 97th Reg^t Penna Vols, Col Henry R Guss commanding formed part of the Expedition against Fernandina Fla, under Brig^r Gen H. W. Wright Left Hilton Head Sound Wed^y Feb. 28th 1862 Landed and occupied Fernandina on the 4th of March. Left Fernandina 24th of March. Took post at Jacksonville same day Returned to Hilton Head S C April 15th 1862. Ordered to Fort Edisto S. C. April 19th 1862.

Monlague

(3586) Copyist.

G Co., 11 Reg't Va. Vols

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Legareville, Johnsons Is. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Montague

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 77 Reg't Ala Vols

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Haulington

(3586) Copyist.

G Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2nd & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island S.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waudington

(3585) Copyist.

G Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wadsington

Copyist.

G Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 13 1863

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wadsworth

3586 [illegible]

G Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 3

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Vaughington

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

showing station of company,

Seabrook Island S.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

(2584) Copyist.

G Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

shows station of company,

Morris Island S.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

(3586) Copyist.

G Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

(2584) Copyist.

G. Co., 2nd Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- Whole County is due each soldier excepting those 4 Recruits and 27 Conscripts.

Same last.

Copyist.

G. Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Fernandina, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 7 Co. & Regiment on a scout over this island, saw nothing of importance.
Jan. 19 - Monthly inspection by 1st Lieut. Fawkes Comdg Co. 97 Regt P.V. Actg asst. inspg. Genl. of the post
Jan. 31 Co. reviewed & inspected by Col. & R. Gns. Col 97 P.V. Comdg. post and Lieut Henry W. Carruthers adjt of 97th Regt P.V. asst. inspecting Genl. of this post
Quarters also inspected
Feb. 8 Comp and Regt. sent on a scout over this Island. saw nothing of any account
Feb. 9 Co. & Regt took up a

(over)

Henry Webb

(3588) Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102789 1892.

line of march to mainland of Florida. a marching about 25 miles to surprise a Rebel camp. found the Rebel camp loose next day about daylight nearly deserted, we took a few prisoners burnt the barracks and contents and left, arriving at this post by night. Maj. G. Penny packer, Comd'g. Regt. Feb. 15 Went on another expedition to Markland, marching 20 miles to Georgia line finding a saw mill [illegible] which was made into rafts and brought here into boats. Returned to this post. Left the sick and Guards here.

G. Co., 27 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

35" Veterans' Furlough
27 Regt Pa. Vols, left
Fernandina Florida,
April 24" 1864, Arrived
at Hilton Head S.C. April
25" 64. Left Hilton Head
Harbor on the Steamer
North Star April 26" 64
and arrived by way of
Fortress Monroe, Va
26.

Jerry Wells

(2586) Copyist.

G. Co., 27 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 20, 1864.

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4. 1864 left Gloucester Court Va. with troops under Butler and landed at Bermuda Hundred, Va. May 6. 1864 Participated in a fight at Richmond and Petersburg R. Road. May 12 Veterans rejoined the Company. May 16 In action at Drewry's Bluff Va. May. 18. Engaged with the enemy near Bermuda Hundred Va May 20 Charged Rebel Rifle pits & had 4 men killed and 14 men wounded May 25 Proceeded to White House Landing Va. June 3. moved to Cold Harbor. June 12 Removed

Henry Wells

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102791 1092.

to White House Landing & from there to Bermuda Hundred, Va. June 15. arrived at Petersburg - took a portion of the Enemy's Forts the same evening. June 18. Removed to Bermuda Hundred. Va. June 23 Removed to Petersburg.

G Co., P. Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in action July 30th before Petersburg. July 31st marched from Petersburg to Bermuda, distance miles 8 August 13th and 14th marched from Bermuda to Deep Bottom distance 7 miles. Engaged in action at Strawberry Plains 16th and 17th of Aug. Marched from Strawberry Plains to Bermuda, Sunday Aug. 21st distance 8 miles. Marched from Bermuda to front Trenches at Petersburg Sunday Aug. 28th distance 8 miles.

J. Perry 2d Lieut.

(8586) Copyist.

G. Co., 9th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chapin Farm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in the trenches before Petersburg from the date of last muster until the 28th of Sept - when it marched to the north side of the James River and participated in the engagement of the 29th of Sept 1864 at Chapin's Bluff, Va. Then it laid at the front until the 27th of Oct. 1864 when it moved with the regt to the right and engaged the enemy on that day. It now lays at the front at Chapin's Farm, &c.

Henry Lott

(8586) Copyist.

I Co., 17 Reg't Vol Infy,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster up to the 1st of Dec 1864 the Co has laying at the front of Chapins Farm Va, during this time of Picket & Fatigue duty (2) two enlisted men were detailed from the Co & accompanied the Wilmington expedition, Left camp on the evening of the 7th of Dec 1864 & embarked on board the U.S. Transport Perit on the 8th remained on board until the 30th in the evening arrived back & now lay in the old camp ground at Chapins Farm Va,

Porter

(3586) Copyist.

H Co., 9th Reg't N.C.V.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of this Co took part in the Terry & Porter Expedition against Fort Fisher N.C. 1 Comds officer & 12 privates left Camp near Chaffins Farm Va on the 3rd day of Jan 1865 & embarked on the Steam Transport Varuna at Bermuda Hundred Va. Jan 5th 1865 & proceeded to Fortress Monroe Va. Thence with various delays to Fort Fisher N.C. landing with the regt on the 13th of Jan 1865 & Charged with the regt on Fort Fisher on the 15th of Jan. & having with-

(over)

Porter

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102795 1892.

mechanical[illegible] & sustained a loss of 1 Com. Officer & 1 private severely wounded, Upon the gunboat. This the 11th Feb, it remained stationed near Fort Fisher N. C. losing its share of fatigue and other duties, it then took part in the advance on Wilmington, N. C. entered the city with the rest, Feb 22, without loss. It remained with the rest, encamped on the outskirts of that city.

G Co., " " Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the regt. remained encamped on the outskirts of Wilmington N. C. till the 6th March 65. when with the regt & both Brigades the remainder of Genl. Terry's command in a combined movement on Goldsborough N. C. formed a junction with Genl. Sherman's army at Cox's Bridge on the Neuse River, on the 21st of March after a march of ninety miles which occupied six days. The command left Cox's Bridge on the 25th of March & camped at Faison's Station

(over)

Porter

(8588) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102796 1892.

on the Wilmington & Goldsborough R.R. where it remained until the 10 instant. Recd 48 recruits from Draft rendezvous, Phila. Pa. on the 10th the command marched & reached its present station without loss or opposition, on the 15th inst. we are now encamped on the outskirts of Raleigh, N.C. drilling hard to promote the appearance & efficiency of the recruits.

G. Co., 5 T Reg't N. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has remained encamped in the outskirts of the city of Raleigh, N. C. since the date of last muster. April 30 / 65.

Carter

(3582) Copyist.

G Co., 97 Reg't Pa.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jessie L. Cummins late Lieut. & Capt. Co. Co. (G), in the Ninety-seventh Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry R. Guss late John Wanamaker called into the service of the United States by The President, at West Chester, Penna. (the place of general rendezvous,) on the Twenty-fifth day of October, 1861, to serve for the term of three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the Thirtieth day of June, 1865, (when Last paid,) to the Twenty-eighth day of August, 1865, when Mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Jessie L. Cummins, at West Chester, Pa. in the month of October, 1861, and marched thence to ..., where it arrived the ... of ..., a distance of ... miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30 22102798 1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Weldon N. C., on this 28th day of August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Aug. M. Erwin,
Capt. 48th N. Y. Vols
Mustering Officer.
Asst. Com. Musters.

Muster: (Station Weldon N. C.
(Date of Aug 28th 1865.

General Notation:

Hurst
Captain.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. H, 97 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22102799	26	
2	22102800	27	
3	22102801	28	
4	22102802	29	
5	22102803	30	
6	22102804	31	
7	22102805	32	
8	22102806	33	
9	22102807	34	
10	22102808	35	
11	22102809	36	
12	22102810	37	
13	22102811	38	
14	22102814	39	
15	22102812	40	
16	22102813	41	
17	22102815	42	
18	22102816	43	
19	22102817	44	
20	22102818	45	
21	22102819	46	
22	22102820	47	
23	22102821	48	
24	22102822	49	
25	22102823	50	

See also

Co. K 42 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thos. McElwaine

Company (K), in the 42 Regiment

(~~Inf.~~ ~~Brigade~~), of Penn

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry

R. Guss, called into

the service of the United States by the President

from the 14 day of Oct, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 Years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three Years

from this 14 day of Oct, 1861.

Galusha Penn Parker
Mustering Officer.

Major 42 Pa. V.

Date Oct. 14. 1861

Station West Chester, Pa.

General Notation:

J. J. Clarke
Copyist.

K Co., 9th Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Fulton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

Co.. Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Date Feb. 28, 1862

shows station, Company.

Steam Boat "Boston"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt.

K Co., 9th Reg't Fla Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 31st, 1862.

shows station of company,

Edisto Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) F. Clarke Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3586) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for August 1, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Chase, Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Copyist.

A Co., VI Reg't Pickl

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head SC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Berger

(8584) Copyist.

A Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov : Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

St Helena Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burger

(3586) Copyist.

..... Co., ... Reg't .....

Company Muster Roll

for ..... January 1st ....., 1869.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(8584) Copyist.

H Co., 97 Reg't Pa Vol.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31st 1863.

shows station of company.

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boeger

Capt.

(2583)

H Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boeger

Copyist.

H Co., 77 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Delaware Island D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boeger

(3584) Copyist.

H Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 6th 1863 Embarked on Steamer Belvidere and Sailed from Seabrook Island S.C.

July 10, 1863 arrived at and disembarked on James Isld. S.C.

July 16, 1863 attacked and handsomely repulsed the enemy.

July 17, 1863 Evacuated James Island S.C. arrived at Morris Island S.C.

July 18th, 1863 Participated in the assault on Fort Wagner at Morris Island S.C. Comprising part of the 3rd Brigade under Genl Stevenson

Boerger

Copyist.

H Co., 77 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boeger

(3584) Copyist.

H Co., 97 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

H Co., 97 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Feby, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Yours

(3585) Copyist.

H Co., 97 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Officers, 1864.

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Copyist.

H Co., 97 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Dist grave

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586) Copyist.

K Co., 97 Reg't Va

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the front trenches near Petersburg Va
Made an advance on the enemy and
was repulsed with the loss of one Sergt
and one private Killed & one Sergt and
one private Wounded on June 30/64 —
The Company taking alternately the
front & rear trenches at intervals of two
or three days July 29/64 moved our position
to the left. laid there till the morning of the 30th
When we advanced to the front and after the
fort was blown up in Burnsides front we
advanced on the enemy and were engaged
until 4 P.M. in all the charges we during
the day with the loss of one private Wounded
and 2d Lieut Dunstruck in the evening we
moved back to our old position on the
front and on the morning of the 31st we
Marched to Bermuda Hundred Va
(Crossing there

over

Jarvis

Copyist.

(3584)

SEP. 30. 22102817 1892.

about 4 p.m. Done picketing there until the evening of Aug 14/64 when we marched for Deep Bottom arriving there the morning of 15th of August and were engaged with the enemy all day with the loss of one man missing. On the morning of the 16th of August we advanced on the enemy near Malvern Hill and were engaged nearly all day losing one private wounded and on the morning of the 17th of August we marched back to Deep Bottom Va and Camped till Aug 21/64 when we Marched to Bermuda Hundred Va. On the 21st the Company was on a heavy Skirmish retaking some lost rifle pits. on the evening of the 28. 1864 Marched to the front near Petersburg Va. Arriving at 10. 30 P.M..

The Company was mustered in the front Trenches on the 31 day of August 1864

M Co., 97 Reg't Va

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was with the Reg't in the trenches in front of Petersburg Va from the date of last Muster until the 27th Sept 1864. It then moved to the north side of the James River and with the Regiment participated in the engagements on the 29th Sept. From that date until the 2nd Oct it lay in front at Chaffins Farm and on the 7th it moved to the right and was engaged with the enemy on the 27th. It now lays with the Regiment at Chaffins Farm Va

(8586) Copyist.

F Co., 97th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chaplain Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was mustered with the Regiment at Chaplain Camp Va. from the date of last Muster and Pay Roll, until the 1st of Dec 1864. when it received Marching orders and left the Camp at dark, Marching to Point of Rocks on the Appomattox River Va. at which it remained till the morning of the 2nd when it was reformed and marched to Bermuda Landing and embarked on board of transport Steamer Peril which called to Hampton Roads where it arrived the morning of the 3rd and remained until the morning of the 13th when it sailed up the Chesapeake Bay to the Potomac River thence up the Potomac to Alexandria Virginia (Over

Ed. Thomas

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102819 1992.

with the rear division of the fleet it turned about and returned to the Mouth of Cape Fear River, where it arrived on the morning of the 14th. On the afternoon of the 14th it sailed with the fleet to sea, and ran to a Point of New Inlet N.C. where it laid with the fleet till the 18th, and then sailed to Beaufort N.C. where the vessel was coaled and rec'd a supply of water and put to sea again on the 24th of Dec. 1864, and sailed to New Inlet N.C. where it arrived on the morning of the 25th while the bombardment of Fort Fisher was in progress. Here it left the morning of the 27th and returned to Deep Bottom Va. arriving there on the evening of the 31st when the Regiment disembarked and at once marched to their former (Continued from ...)

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1865.

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

...

SEP. 30. 22102820 1892.

down at once to reinforce Col. Hunt's duties. It then advanced with the troops against Hillsborough, into which — after long & rapid Marches — it entered there on the 22nd July. It is now camped on the outskirts of the town.

H Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... March & April ....., 1865.

shows station of company,

..... Raleigh N.C. .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment remained encamped on the outskirts of Wilmington N.C. until the 15th March when with the remainder of Genl Terry's command it took part in a combined movement upon Goldsboro, co-operating with Genls Sherman & Schofield. It formed a junction with Sherman's Army at Cox's Bridge, on the Neuse River on the 21st of March, after a march of about Ninety miles which occupied six days. The Command left Cox's Bridge on the 25th & marched that evening camped at Faisons Station on the Wilmington and Goldsboro R.R. where it remained until the 27th when joined by an ..... assignment of 35 recruits from Hosp. Rendezvous at Pittsburg and ..... (Over)

..... Lt. Col. Commdg.

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102821 1892.

Utica, Pa, on the 10 inst. The
Command arrived marched and
reached its present station without
loss or opposition on the 16th inst.
It now lies encamped on the outskirts
of the city of Raleigh, drilling
hard to promote the efficiency and
efficiency of the Regiment.

H Co., 97th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been with the Regiment until the 2nd day of May 1865 when it was detailed as permanent Guards at Post Hospital Raleigh N.C. and has been performing that duty until this date.

E. L. Peterman

Copyist.

(3586)

K Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Last Captain Charles McCaulley.

Of Captain Charles McClaine

Company (K), in the 97th Regiment

of Pa. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Henry R. Guss (late Colonel 93rd Regt.)

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

West Chester Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17th day of

October, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last Paid,) to the 28th day of

August, 1865, when Mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Charles

McClaine, at

West Chester Pa.

in the month of October, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

SEP. 30. 22102823 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Weldon N. C. , on this 28th day of

August , 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

(Sigd) Aug. H. Cowin.
Capt. 48th N. Y. Vols. Mustering Officer.
Asst. Com. Musters.

Muster: (Station Weldon N. C.
(Date of August 28 1865.

General Notation:

H. C. Thomas.

(679) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. I, 97th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22102824	26	
2	22102825	27	
3	22102826	28	
4	22102827	29	
5	22102828	30	
6	22102829	31	
7	22102830	32	
8	22102831	33	
9	22102832	34	
10	22102833	35	
11	22102834	36	
12	22102835	37	
13	22102836	38	
14	22102837	39	
15	22102838	40	
16	22102839	41	
17	22102840	42	
18	22102841	43	
19	22102842	44	
20	22102843	45	
21	22102844	46	
22	22102845	47	
23	22102846	48	
24	22102847	49	
25	22102848	50	

See also

I Co.. 11 Reg't a. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph T. Haines

Company (I), in the 11 Regiment (..... Brigade), of Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry M. Lee, called into the service of the United States by Lt. Winder from the 21 day of October, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years

from this 21 day of October, 1861.

(sig) Nathaniel Kinnersley
Mustering Officer.

Date October 21 1861

Station West Chester Pa

General Notation:

Farmer

(478) Copyist.

A Co., 5th Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1861.

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

(3584) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3584) Copyist.

I Co., 9 Reg't Ky

Company Muster Roll

for May 31st, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Fort Odell -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Warsaw Sound on the
28 Feb, each Gunboat Wright
Brigade - part of the Regt
and Company Brig on
board of the Transport
Steamer Boston Ground
at St Andrews Sound
on the 2d of March. Left
St Andrews Sound on
the 3d and proceeded
on our Expedition com-
ing out of Simmons Bay
the 5th and found the
town evacuated left
Commodore on the 7th
inst Commanding
Gunboat on Board
of the Transport Steamer
(Over)

Farmer

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102827 1892.

(Cosmopolitan, bound at Jacksonville same)
Aby. Left Jacksonville on the 9th inst on the Transport Steamer Cosmopolitan. Arrived at Fernandina on the 9th. Left on the 12 arrived at Port Royal same day disembarked on Hilton Head Q.C. on the 14. Left Hilton Head S. C. on the Transport Steamer Delaware. Arrived at North Edisto the 21st

Co., 7th Reg't N. C. T.

Company Muster Roll

for May, 1861.

shows station of company,

Salem, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Encamped at Fort Caswell N.C. during the month of May. Left Fort Caswell N.C. on the morning of the 2 day of June on the Steamboat Planter and landed on Federal Island S.C. Marched to Fair Oak Point on Seabrook Island S.C. and layed there until the morning of the 5 when we left and after a fatiguing march of twelve miles through a drenching rain we arrived at Legareville S.C. Left Legareville the afternoon of the 7 marched 7 miles to Simmons Island Town and Encamped Attacked Adjutant

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102828 1892.

close the enemy fortified in, capturing two with their stores. upon which we marched back again to Esquimalt, which place we left the afternoon of the 9th on the steamer transport "Alert Island" crossed Georgia and landed on Greenballs Plantations James Island S.C. We were immediately marched to the front and posted on picket. On the afternoon of the 10th the picket line was attacked by the enemy in force and after a sharp engagement of two hours they were forced to retire with a heavy loss. Our loss was but trifling. On the morning of the 11th the whole division attacked the Rebels on their entrenchments and after a sharp and bloody action of four hours were ordered to retire which was done in good order.

K Co., 7 Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 thru [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Fort Hell [illegible] Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Evacuated James Island S.C. July 7 1862 landing at Fort Edisto S.C. same day. Evacuated Fort Edisto July 8. landing on Hilton Head S.C. same day.

Alterations.

Copyist.

... Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1862, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Seminary Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Crandall

(2586) Captain.

I Co., 97 Reg't Penn'a Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

St Helena Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Bissell

(8584) Copyist.

K Co., 97 Reg't Ener Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb. 1863.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head SC.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E C Carroll

Capt.

(2584)

... Co., ... Reg't ...

Special Muster Roll

for ... 1863,

shows station of company,

... Hilton Head SC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

... C. L. Barrett ...

(2368) ... Captain.

1st Co., 77 Reg't Penn'a Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st/64 1863.

shows station of company,

Harrison's Island Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cincinnati

(2586) Copyist.

..... Co., ... Reg't .....

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8584).

1st Co., 97 Reg't Penn'a

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 June, 1867.

shows station of company,

Mouth Pine R. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Corporal.

(2586) Copyist.

I Co., 97 Reg't Penn'a Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 6th Bombardment of Fort Marion began at 6 o'clock A.M. The Regiment holding the advance was withdrawn to the rear of the Batteries occupied Sept 7th about 2 o'clock P.M. the Regt was ordered to the rear each on the Morning parade supported by the 3d N.H. Vols: at this moment a shout announced the evacuation of the Fort. The Regt: immediately occupied the works at 4 o'clock A.M. The Regiment occupied Fort Marion having in our possession and all the guns ammunition &c without the loss of a man although under a severe fire from Moultrie and the James Island Batteries (over)

Edward H. Ellis
Captain.

(3586)

SEP. 30. 22102837 1892.

Oct 3 Sailed from Morris Island SC. for Fernandina Fla. for Sanitary reasons. Arrived Oct 5. now doing the duty of the Post

A Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fernandina, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Case

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Fernandina, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 9 - The Co. formed part of a detachment of the Regt. consisting of 300 men under command of Maj. Pennypacker, at dark crossed Amelia River onto the main land marching rapidly through swamps and mud all night until 4 o'clock A.M. of Feb. 10 attacked and surprised the rebel Camp Cooper, capturing several prisoners &c the garrison having 24 hours previous marched to the support of the rebel force defeated at Camp Finnigan, near Jacksonville, Fla. We destroyed the entire camp com. Stores &c, bringing off only the horses and prisoners (over)

G. W. Crouse

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 1892.
22102839

and rejoining the force at this post at sundown, marching fully 40 miles.

Feb. 16 - formed a part of 280 picked men on an expedition up the St Marys River, at 2 A.M. crossed the Amelia River on to main land, and marched 40 miles of swamp rapidly, at 5 P.M. seized Woodstock Mills Kings Ferry and Mills and destroyed the telegraph line between Savannah, Ga, and Tallahassee, Fla, taking possession of upwards of 2,000,000 feet of lumber, held our position till Feb. 22 ordered to evacuate at 5 P.M. having a skirmish with the rebels in Ga. in which 3 men were slightly wounded & the detachment rejoined this post at 2 A.M. of Feb. 23 by transport down the St. Marys River, bringing off nearly 1,000,000 ft. of lumber.

A Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Mch 1864.

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 23 day of Mch the Co. embarked from Fernandina, Fla. on board the Steamer Monohansett, and anchored off Old Town on account threatening weather, and remained in that offing all night. The next morning and forenoon it rained heavily for two or three hours. In the afternoon it cleared, cleared and we weighed anchor and put to sea. Arrived at Port Royal at 10 A.M. next morning, and was transferred on board the Steam Transport North Star. Had some affray on board (over)

G. W. Chase

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102840 1892.

in which arms had to be used and the disturbers arrested. This was on the 25 day of Apr.

On the forenoon of the 26 the North Star was under weigh and steamed north and in 48 hours arrived off Fortress Monroe. There we received orders to go to Gloucester Point, at which place we arrived in afternoon and camped.

A Co., 97 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On May 4th our Regt. embarked at Gloucester Point, Va. on the transport Kingston and left in the evening. The next morning arrived at Fortress Monroe and proceeded up James River. On the 6 landed at Bermuda Hundred and marched for eight miles. At night our Co. in conjunction with two others were detailed for picket duty. The next two days were on picket and were not relieved till the evening. On the 9 we attacked the enemy near the Richmond and Petersburg Railroad and then advanced by the turnpike to Petersburgh Va.

(over)

G. W. Clark

(2586)

Copyist.

On the 12th Veterans rejoined their respective Cos. having one absent. On the 18 our Regt. had a skirmish with the enemy at Green Plain, Va. in which our Co. had one wounded. On the 20 we were ordered to charge upon the enemy's works, in which our Co. had 3 killed and 19 wounded. On the 28, we embarked on board the "Escort" for White House Landing, arriving there on the 30.

On the 3 of June were ordered to the front to Cold Harbor, being present in all the subsequent engagements till the 12. on which day we were again ordered to White House.

While coming from Bermuda Hundred, Va. to White House Landing, we were transferred from the 10 A.C. to the 18 A.C.

(continued)

Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)
in which we remained till
after the action before Petersburgh
we were then re-transfered
to the 10 A. C.
On the 13 embarked on board
the Exchange; on the 14 arrived
at the Point of Rock and went
into camp. At 3 next morning
crossed the pontoons en route
for Petersburgh arriving at noon.
In the evening we charged
upon the heights, carried and
held. On the 17 we were again
ordered back to Bermuda Hundred
arriving at midnight and camped.
On the 23 June we were again
ordered back (over)

G. W. Chase
Corpl.

(3584)

SEP. 30. 1892. 22102842

SEP. 30. 1892. 22102841

to Petersburgh at present
we are now located doing
duty in front line of entrench-
ments.

I Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The current months passed in its usual manner being in the trenches in front of Petersburg, Va. doing duty all the time, and sustaining a few casualties in killed and wounded. The Co. on the 30 ult. (61) did its share of work along with the Regt. in charging the Reservoir Hill. Since then they have borne along with the command in the subsequent actions near Petersburg Va. which occurred on the 14. 15. 16. 17 of the present month. We are now located near Petersburg Va. doing the same routine of work.

G W Case

Capt.

(2586)

I Co., 77 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The commencement of last month found us in the rear-works near Petersburg, Va., doing the usual routine of picketing. We remained there nearly three weeks, when we were marched about 3 miles to the rear, where we stopped for three days. On the night of the 28 of Sept. 64 we made an expeditious march from near Petersburg, Va. to Deep Bottom, Va., performing within the space of 12 hours 20 miles, arriving at Deep Bottom about 12 o'clock midnight and then bivouacked. About 4 o'clock A.M. we advanced and very soon (over)

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102843 1892.

skirmishing commenced which resulted in driving the enemy to their main line of works, and which was also carried by assault; at this juncture the enemy having received reenforcements, we were ordered to fall back to the breastworks which were speedily erected and manned according to the occasion. On the 27 Col. we advanced on Charles City Road and found the enemy in strong lines of works; we engaged them and in one of the assaults we lost our gallant and well beloved commander, who had command of the Regt. and in leading the Regt. received his mortal wound.

The original organization of the Co. has expired, depleting it considerably & the efficient strength may be seen in Recapitulation.

I Co., 97 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The preceding month passed quietly without the least turmoil. On the 7th of this month a detachment of 29 men was selected along with similar detachments from other companies of this Regiment for the purpose of composing a part of the Butler and Porter Expedition for the reduction of Fort Fisher. The company not taking any active part sustained no casualties & its efficiency has increased since last muster by its being the (over)

Lopez

(8586) Copyist.

SEP.30 22102844 1892

recipient of 26 recruits from the different Northern depots. It has also gained one deserter in charge of the Provost Marshal in the field awaiting trial. The company is drilled every week day and is kept in a perfect state of discipline. The sanitary condition is tolerably good except a few cases of sickness.

I Co., 47 Reg'l Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb 1865.

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3d of last month a Detachm't of 20 men were detailed out of the Company and the balance left at Chaffin's Farm Va. doing their usual duty. The Detachm't march with the Regt down to Bermuda Hd. Va. from whence they were put on board transports to Fortress Monroe. Here they waited for a favorable opportunity which soon appeared and under its benign auspices set sail for Fort Fisher N.C. where they arrived on the 14 Jan "65 and on the (one)

Lopez.

(2584) Ground.

SEP.30. 22102845 1892.

& assaulted and carried the works in which the Compy lost one man killed and four wounded as will be seen in the recapitulation. On the 14 Feby '65 the balance of the Compy regained at Fort Fisher N.C. and immediately marched toward Wilmington during in four [illegible]. On the night of the 17th they returned and crossed the river and marched to Ft Anderson but did not assault as the enemy evacuates under cover of darkness after severe bombardment from the Gunboats [illegible] about the 18 and our troops took quiet possession of the Fort and again recrossed the river where they met the enemy within five miles of Wilmington which they evacuated on the morning of the 22 and our troops had the pleasure of celebrating Washingtons Birthday in the city.

I Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The history of the Company during the past two months has been a series of marches through that part of the enemies country that has never been trodden upon by Federal forces. The following is the history. On the 1st of Mch the Compy with the Regt was encamped near Wilmington N.C. On the 3d, received 2 precruits from depot. On the 13th on picket. On the 14th broke camp and marched 7 miles near the Stateburg Road. On the 15 marched 18 miles along (over)

Lapsley

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102846 1892.

the route of the Railroad.
On the 16. 9 miles to
South Washington N.C.
and rested for a day
and night. On the
17th. 10 miles. On the
18. 23 miles. On the
19. 10 miles. On the
20. 10 miles. On the 21
8 miles and camped
near Cox's Bridge
on the Neuse river. On the
22 broke camp and marched to Town
Depty 8 miles where we did Guard duty.
On the 23rd and 24 recruits. On the 10 April
broke camp and marched for 7 successive
days guarding Shermans Supply train.
We find in the vicinity of Raleigh N.C.
on the 17 and are now encamped
the outskirts of the city. The Comp'y
has gained in its efficient strength
since last winter 24 recruits from
depot. The best of discipline is
attended to in every way.

"I" Co., 17 Reg't Penn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has remained encamped on the outskirts of the City of Raleigh N.C. since date of last muster April 30. 1865.

Lopez

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. Hawkins

Company (I), in the 97 Regiment

of Penn. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Henry R. Guss

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

West Chester Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of

Oct., 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30th day of June, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 28 day of

August, 1865 when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain George

W. Hawkins, at

West Chester Pa.

in the month of Octo., 1861, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 22102848 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Weldon N.C., on this 28th day of August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Aug. M. Erwin
Mustering Officer
Capt 48th N.Y. Vols
Asst Com. Musters

Muster: Station Weldon N.C.
Date of August 28, 1865.

General Notation:

Jones

(47) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K, 97 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22102849	26	
2	22102850	27	
3	22102851	28	
4	22102852	29	
5	22102853	30	
6	22102854	31	
7	22102855	32	
8	22102856	33	
9	22102857	34	
10	22102858	35	
11	22102859	36	
12	22102860	37	
13	22102861	38	
14	22102862	39	
15	22102863	40	
16	22102864	41	
17	22102865	42	
18	22102866	43	
19	22102867	44	
20	22102868	45	
21	22102869	46	
22	22102870	47	
23	22102871	48	
24	22102872	49	
25	22102873	50	

See also

A Co., 97 Reg't Penn. Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Wynn

Company (A), in the 97 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of City of Penn.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Kenny,

R. Penn., called into

the service of the United States by The President

from the 28 day of Oct, 1861,

(date of this muster.) for the term of Three Years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three Years.

from this 28 day of Oct, 1861.

Valentine Pennypacker
Mustering Officer.
Major late Captain 97th Regt. P.V.
Date 4th Regt. P.V.

Date October 28. 1861.

Station West Chester, Pa.

General Notation:

(478) Jas. T. Brown
Copyist.

A Co., 97 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. Brown

(3584) Copying.

A Co., 97th Reg't Penn'a Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) J. L. Brown Copyist.

K Co., 97 Reg't Penn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Edisto, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company formed part of the Expedition moving against Fernandina, Fla. under Brig. Genl H.G. Wright. Left Warsaw Sound Ga. Feb 28: 62, and landed and occupied Fernandina, Fla. March 5: 62. Took post at Jacksonville, Fla. March 24: 62. Returned to Hilton Head, S.C. April 14: 62. Ordered to Fort Edisto Island, S.C. April 19, 1862.

J. Brown

(3586) Copyist.

H Co., 77 Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

James Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8584) [illegible] Copyist.

K Co., 77 Reg't Penn. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585) Copyist.

X Co., 1 1 Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Oct, 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Eaton Head Q

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 7 7 Reg't Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Mt Helena Ark, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

L Co., 97 Reg't P. V. I.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 & 2

K Co., 77 Reg't N. Jersey

Special Muster Roll

for October, 1863.

shows station of company.

Hilton Head, S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rot

(3584) Colonel.

K Co., 97 Reg't Pa. V.I.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863.

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 77 Reg't Pa Vol's

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Centreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rec'd

Copyist.

K Co., 77 Reg't Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Beaufort S.C. & was ordered on the Atlantic Beaufort July 8/63 Arrived at Folly Island S.C. July 9 — Left Folly Island on the same day & went up Stono Inlet & landed on James Island S.C. July 10, Left James Island S.C. July 16 & was ordered aboard a transport & sailed to Folly Island S.C. Landed & marched 10 miles & camped at Morris Island S.C. on July 17/63

Lost

Copyrtd.

K Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov

K Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Fisk

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rec. Fish

(2581) Copyist.

K Co., 97 Reg't Penn Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt.

(8585)

K Co., 7/ Reg't Penn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mays June, 1864.

shows station of company,

New Petersburg. VA

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R W Dick

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 2d Reg't Penn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the front trenches near Petersburg. Va June 30. 1864. and made an advance on the Enemy and was repulsed with three men wounded. The Company took alternately the front and rear trenches at intervals of two & three days. July 18. 1864 one private wounded on the front. July 29/64 moved our position to our left & bivouacked until the morning of July 30. 1864. when we

Fish

Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102867 1892.

the Company advanced
to the front and after
the fort was blown up
advanced on the enemy
and were engaged
until 4 P.M. in all the
charges &c. during
that day with one 1st Lt
1st Sergeant and nine priva
severely wounded and
one private Sun Struck
On the evening of July 30/64
Returned to the old position
on the front On the
morning of July 31/64
Marched to Mar Burr
- ow a Hundred Ya
Arriving at 4 P.M.
The Company did picket
on the front Every third
day until the evening
of Aug 16/64 when
it marched for Deep
Bottom, arriving on
the morning of Aug
15-1864 And were
(Cont'd)

(2)

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 64, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg VA.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Near Deep Bottom Va and were engaged all day losing the Captain Sergeant and one Private on the morning of Aug 17. 64 Marched to Deep Bottom Va and encamped until Aug 21. 64. when it Marched to near Burmuda Hundred Va and Lay in Camp until Aug 20/64 when the Company was ordered to recon noiter Left Rifle Pits by by doing Lost one private Killed. Laying in the trenches until Aug 28. 1864. on

Dick

(8584) Copyist.

SEP. 30.
22102867
392

Marched to the right of the line in front of Petersburg. Va. Arriving at 10. 30 pm and the Company was Mustered in our front trench Aug 31. 1864.

K Co., 77 Reg't Penn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Nov Dec, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Chesapeake Depot Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st September we
Boy Encamped in a
Woods to the left of the
rail road bridge
on the Petersburg and
City Point Road.
The Company doing
duty in the trenches
Every Alternate two
days - On the 9th
Moved Camp to a
field near the front
on the Evening of the
the 14th We Marched
to the rear + bivouacked
until the morning of
the 28th when we
Marched to Deep

Run

Fish

(3684) Copyist.

SEP.30. 22102868 1892.

Battery, arriving on the morning of the 29th which when we advanced on the Enemys position, and during the day made two unsuccessful charges on a Battery of the Enemy, and have since that time remained at our present position.
On the 29th Oct we advanced on the enemy and reconnoitering our position fell back with the loss of one private suffered Corporal and at the present time have remained at our present position within the Breast works of Chapin's Farm
Oct 31. 1864.

(Co., 77 Reg't N.Y.S.V.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Hoffman's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster up to the 7 Dec, 1864 the Company has been laying at the front at Hoffmans Farm, Va. doing its share of picket and fatigue duty. 17 Seventeen men were detailed and accompanied the Wilmington, N.C. expedition. Left the Camp on evening of 2 Dec. 1864. Embarked Jackboard of the Wm. Transport Perrit on the 5th. remained on board until the 30. On that evening arrived back and now lay

(over)

Hamilton

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 1892.
22102869

in the old camp ground
at Chaffins Farm, Va.

K Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company, near Wilmington. N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of this company took in the Ferry Porter expedition against Fort Fisher of seventeen enlisted men left camp at Chaffins Farm. Va on the 3d third of Jan 1865, and embarked on the steam Transport Virginia at Bermuda Hundred Va. on the 5th Fifth. Sailed to Fortress Monroe Va and from thence with various delays to Federal Point N. C. where it landed on the 13 th thirteenth (on)

O'Leary.

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102870 1892.

On the 15 Fifteenth the company took part and behaved with much gallantry in the assault on Fort Fisher, in which it sustained a loss of six men wounded from the date of the assault to Feb 11th — Eleventh - The company was stationed near Fort Fisher doing its share of fatigue and other duties it advanced with other troops against Wilmington N. C. into which after long and rapid marches entered on the 22d it is now encamped on the outskirts of the city.

K Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh North Carolina.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Co K of the 97 Pa. Vol. for the months of March & April 1865. The Regt remained encamped on the outskirts of Wilmington. N. C. till the 15 of March when with the remainder of Gen Terry's comd it took part in a combined movement upon Goldsborough Co operating with Gen. Shermans and Schofield it formed a junction with Shermans army at Cox Bridge on the Neuse river on the 21 of March after a (our)

O'Leary

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 22102871 1892.

March of about ninety miles which occupied six days the command left Cox's Bridge on the 25 of March and that evening camped at Falcons Depot on the Wilmington & Weldsborough R.R. where it remained until the 10 inst it was there joined by an assignment of 350 Recruits from Draft Rendezvous at Pittsburg and Phila. Pa. on the 10 inst the column again marched and reached and reached its present station without loss or opposition on the 16 inst. It now is encamped on the outskirts of the city of Raleigh N.C. drilling hard to promote the appearance and efficiency of the recruits.

K Co., 97 Reg't Penn Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has remained encamped on the outskirts of the city of Raleigh N.C. Since date of last muster April 30 1865

(3585)

Sinnott

Copyist.

K Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Wayne (late Capt. William S. Underwood)

Company (K), in the 97 Regiment

of Pa Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry R. Guss (late Col. John Wainwright)

called into the service of the United States by The President, at West Chester, Pa. (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of Oct., 186 1, to serve for the term of three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865, (when last paid,) to the 25 day of August, 1865 (when mustered out)

The company was organized by Captain William Wayne, at West Chester, Pa. in the month of Oct., 186 1, and marched thence to ..., where it arrived the ... of ..., a distance of ... miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 22102873 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Gaston, N.C., on this 28 day of August, 186 5, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Aug. M. Erwin
Capt. 45 N.Y. Vols,
Mustering Officer.
Asst-Com. Musters

Muster: (Station Gaston, N.C.
(Date of Aug 28 1865

General Notation:

Hastie,
Copyist.

17

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Jones Co. 97th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22102874	26	
2	22102875	27	
3	22102876	28	
4	22102877	29	
5	22102878	30	
6	22102879	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

Dept. Ams Co., 9th Reg't Penna.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States Volunteers
Mustered into service by Maj
~~forwarded by~~ E. W. Wharton
for the 9th Regiment of
Pennsylvania Volunteers, stationed ~~at~~
Camp Stevens Field
pursuant to Circular No 58
dated War Dept. A.G.O.
July 27th 1861

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of Recruits and Transfers now present duly examined & Mustered into the Service of the United States for one year in accordance with the Mustering Regulations Re-mustered from 100 days service for one year per circular 58 dated War Dept A.G.O. July 27/61.

Station Baltimore Md

Date October 29, 1861

E. W. Wharton
Maj. U.S. Reg
Convg Musters

[OVER]

~~Superintendent~~
A Army Corps

SEP. 30 22102874 1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agreeably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station Baltimore Md.

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

(483) Copyist.

Capt Ward's Co., 1st Reg't Penna

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our Company is now divided into 3 Equal Detachments, One Det^m doing duty at Havre de Grace - One at West Building Hospital and the other doing patrol in Baltimore

Mustered

(2548) Copyist.

Capt. Co., 7th Reg't Penna.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1863 & 64, 186 4.

shows station of company,

..... Baltimore .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Copyist.

Captain's Co., 9th Reg't Penna.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

shows station of company,

Baltimore, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586) Copyist.

Capt Morris

Co., "F" Reg't 3d Iowa.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Baltimore, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

J. A. Morris

Captain.

Capt Jones Co., 97 Reg't Penna.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William A. Jones

Company ( ), in the 97 Regiment

of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by the President, at Baltimore, Md (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10th day of October, 1864, to serve for the term of one year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the First day of January, 1865, (when last paid,) to the 17 day of June, 1865 When discharged

The company was organized by Captain Wm R. Jones, at Baltimore, Md in the month of October, 1864, and marched thence to , where it arrived the of , a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 22102879 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at —
Baltimore, Md, on this 17 day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States in accordance with G.O. No. 53 dated Hd Qrs Middle Military Division Washington, D.C. May 30. 1865

E. A. Andrews
Capt. 7th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Baltimore Md.
(Date of June 17. 1865.

General Notation:

Copyist.

(470)

H0458781
H0458782
H0458783
H0458784
H0458785
H0458786
H0458787
H0458788
H0458789
H0458790
H0458791
H0458792

98 Regt Pa Inf

Col. Ballier's Reg't Pa. Inf.

~~Co.~~ ~~Reg't~~ ~~Pa. Inf.~~ Staff & Field & Band

~~Company~~ Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ Staff & Field, non-com. staff & Band

~~Company~~ (.....), in the ..... Regiment

~~Infantry Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John F

Ballier, called

into service of the United States by the President

from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years

unless sooner discharged

from this ..... day of 186

Wm. McE Dye Capt & Asst. J. H. McArthur Capt 3 Cav.

C. S. Staff, Ft. Col. U.S.A. Ft. Elwood (Oct 23 '61)

Mustering Officer.

Date (not dated)

Station Phila. Pa.

General Notation :

David

Copyist.

(478)

Field & Staff, 2d Reg't 95 Regt Pa. Inf

3d Brig 1st Div

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 19 to Oct 31 1861,

shows station,

Tenallytown, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Reid

(2578) Copyist.

Field & Staff, Band 18 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field ~~and~~ Staff, Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Tumbullyhoun, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3578) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 48 Reg't Pa. Inf (& Band)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January (and) Feb, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Tennallytown, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. David

Copyist.

(3578)

Field & Staff, 1st Band | 8 Reg't Pa. Inf'y
1st Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Winfield Scott, nr. Warwick C.H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daniel

(3578) Copyist.

98 Reg't Pa. Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Mechanicsville Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Winfield Scott near Warwick Court House May 4th Marched thence to Lee's Mills where we encamped for the night, left again in the morning of May 5th for Williamsburg where we arrived at about 3 o'clock P.M. formed into line of battle and went into action, remaining in the fire about 3½ hours when the enemy's fire being silenced we were relieved. Our loss in said action amounted to

(over)

E. E. Rankin

(352c) (copyist.

JUN. 30
40458758
1898.

4 Killed and the same number wounded. Encamped on the Battle field. May 6th were detached from Genl Peck's Brigade and ordered to join the Advance Column of Genl. Sherman March from Williamsburg making from 4 to 8 miles Each day. On the 9th of May we came up with the Enemy near Slatersville engaged him and drove him back without any loss in our Regt. Resumed our advance movement until on the 23d day of May we again overtook the enemy near Mechanicsville. Again engaged & drove him after half an hours sharp fight & without losing a man. May 26th we went to Atlee Station on the Virginia Central Rail Road, destroyed about three miles of track in that vicinity & captured a baggage train. Burned it and returned to Camp.

98 Reg't Pa. Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp near Harrisons Point Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 18th left Genl. Stonemans Advance to join Genl. Peck's Brigade in Camp near Fair Oaks where we arrived June 19th - June 25th the Light went out on Picket at Night fall we were attacked by the enemy who seemed determined to drive us back - but not succeed. At about 2 o'clock A.M. the

over,

E. E. Rankin

(3512e) Copyist.

JUN 30 40458759 1898

attacks were renewed with great ferocity but we held our ground, but however without losing a soldier. Remained here 2 hours. At 9 o'clock A. M. we were recalled, went back to Camp and did nothing staying for about another hour marched on to the extreme left of our line.

Field & Staff, 18 Band Reg't Pa. Inf

Field ~~and~~ Staff, 1 Band Muster Roll

for May June, 1862,

shows station,

Camp near Hunter Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(25754) Copyist.

98 Reg't Pa. Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp Near Harrisonburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rankin

(3562e) Copyist.

Field & Staff Co. 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862.

shows station of company,

Bivouac nr. Williamsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 4th Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station,

On board the "Daniel Webster"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in battle at Malvern Hill July 1'62. Encamped near Harrison's Landing from July 2 to Aug. 15. Marched to Yorktown, arrived Aug. 20, and embarked on board the "Daniel Webster" Aug 30'62.

David

(2578) Copyist.

9th Reg't. R. I. Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Old Dominion Steamer "Daniel Webster"

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. D. Rhodes

(4520) Copyist.

98 Reg't Pa. Infty

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Downsville Md

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rankin

Capt. 1st

A 12c

Field & Staff, 98 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Camps near Downsville, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Alexandria, Va. Aug. 31. Marched to the vicinity of Centreville & back via Chain Bridge, Lemmallytown, Rockville, Seneca Falls & Poolesville to Rohrersville. Took part in a reconnoissance to Harper's Ferry, & in the late campaign in Maryland generally. Did picket duty at Keedysville, Boonsboro, Spring, Furnace & Hancock, and returned to Downsville via Williamsport, Md., Oct. 29/62.

David

(2574) Copyist.

9th Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

[illegible]

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3526)

[illegible]
Capt.

9th Reg't Pa. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Station: Camp Harrisburg

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt. Col. Commdg.

Field & Staff, 118 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Camp White oak Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Berlin, Md., Nov. 3, crossed the Potomac and marched via New Baltimore to Fredericksburg. Took part in the engagement at Fredericksburg & encamped at White Oak Church

(3576) Copyist.

98 Reg't. Va. Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

White Oak Church Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rawlins

Adjut.

Capt.

7th Reg't Pa Inft'y.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near White Oak Church Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. P. Rankin

Capt. 5th.

Field & Staff, 48 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January and Feb, 1863,

shows station.

Camp near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt marched from Camp near White Oak Church, Va, Jany 20'63, to Banks Ford Road to meet the enemy, but in consequence of the bad weather returned to camp on the 24th of Jany, 1863. Since then the Regt is doing picket duty 3 days out of every 15 on the Rappahannock, Va.

David

(2573) Copyrist.

95th Reg't Pa. Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Washington, Fortress Monroe, Yorktown, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rawlins.

(3528)

Copyist.

9th Reg't, Pa. Cav'y.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Whitehall Church Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Rankin

(352e) Copyist.

Field & Staff ~~Co.,~~ 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

(3586) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 48 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1863,

shows station,

Camp near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

(3578) Copyist.

9 S Reg't Pa. Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863.

Shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Rappahannock

Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rankin.

Capt. 1st.

(352e)

75 Reg't Pa. Infty

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Near White Oak Church Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rankin

Adjt.

Capt.

Field & Staff, 98 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May (4th) June, 186 3,

shows station,

Camp near Westminster, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt crossed the Rappahannock on the night of the 2d of May, 1863, & took part in the engagement at Fredericksburg & the subsequent battle at Salem Heights, & occupied the old camp from May 5 to June 7, when it again crossed the Rappahannock and remained behind the earthworks from then until the night of June 13. On June 14 the Regt took up the line of march from Falmouth via Stafford Court House & Dumfries to Fairfax & Centreville, & from there via Draincsville & Edwards Ferry, Poolesville & New Market to its present position at Westminster, Md., a distance of about 100 miles

David

(3576) Copyist.

1st Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gen'l Hospital Manchester

Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Burton

(352c) Capt 1st.

9th Reg't Pa. Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Warrenton Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Ludlow,

Capt. 1st.

Field & Staff, 48 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Camp near Warrenton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

(3573) Copyist.

7th Reg't 2d Dept.

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

[illegible]

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(352c)

[illegible]
Copyist.

9th Reg't Va. Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Rapidan Station Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Eff Randolph

(3528c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3,

shows station,

(not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15th of Sept the Regt left Camp near Warrenton Va & marched via Sulphur Springs to Camp near Culpeper. On the 30th of Sept the Regt left for Rappahannock Station. On the 12th of Oct. advanced to Brandy Station, Marched on the 13th & 14th to Centreville & Chantilly & from there on the 19th & 20th back to Camps near Warrenton, Va.

David

(3578) Copyist.

98 Reg'l Va. Infty

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Warrenton Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. Rawlins

Capt. A.C.

(3526)

98 Reg't Pa. Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp, South Side, Fredericksburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. P. Tarbox
Capt.

Field & Staff, 98 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt broke up Camp near Warrenton on the morning of the 7th of Nov. 1863 & proceeded to Rappahannock Station, where it took part in the engagement with the rebels. From the 8th to the 12th it was doing picket duty at Kelly's Ford. On the 13th marched via Rappahannock Station to Brandy Station. On the 26th crossed the Rapidan & was detached with the rest of the 3d Division to the 2d Corps on the extreme left, from where it returned on the 3d of December to Camp near Brandy Station, Va.

David

(3578) Copyist.

98 Reg't, Va. Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brandy Station, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rankin

(3526) Copyist.

98 Reg't Tenn. Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charlestown, Va.

except as follows:

Dec, 63, Union, in May 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. W. Ward

Adjt.

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 98 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864,

shows station, (March. 31'64)
Brandy Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt started from Brandy Station, Va., on the night of the 31st of Dec., 1863, & proceeded via Washington to Harpers Ferry & subsequently to Charlestown, where Lieut. John F. Ballier was Commanding Post. Thence it started for Philadelphia on a thirty days furlough in consequence of re-enlistment. It reported for duty at Chester, Pa., on the 17th of Feb. 1864, & finally rejoined the Brigade at Brandy Station, Va., on the 27th of March, 1864

David

(3574) Copyrist.

98 Reg't Penn. Cav'y.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brandy Station, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 98 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864,

shows station,

Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the Regt returned from veteran furlough it was employed on picket duty.

David

(8576) Copyist.

7th Reg't Inf. Co. Supt.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brandy Station, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

---

98 Reg'l Penn. Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Williams House nr. Petersburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 148 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Camp near Brandy Station, Va., at 4 a.m., May 4th '64, & the same day crossed the Rapidan without being molested by the enemy. On the 5th proceeded on the Fredericksville plank road until being attacked by the enemy at the Locust Road when the Regt lost 1 officer & 3 enlisted men killed, & 4 officers & 41 men wounded. On the morning of the 6th the line advanced & succeeded in driving the enemy back until forced by his flank movement to fall back to the Brock Road. This day our loss amounted to 5 men killed and 21 wounded & 9 missing. On the 8th we had 2 men wounded; on the 11th 2 men killed, 12 wounded & 2 missing. On the 18th we engaged the enemy near the River Po & lost 5 enlisted men wounded. On the 21st left our entrenchments & marched to the North Anna River, which we crossed on the 24th. On the 26th we crossed

(over)

David

(3571) Copyist.

DEPT. OF THE NAVY
19930826
NAVAL HISTORICAL CENTER

the North Anna & marched to the Pamunky, which we crossed on the 28th. The Regt then marched on the 29th, 30th & 31st of may & arrived at Cold Harbor Tavern on June 1st, where we entrenched ourselves. Our losses here, from June 1 to 8, amounted to 2 officers & 8 enlisted men killed, & 1 officer & 49 men wounded. On the night of the 13th we left our entrenchments & crossed the Chickahominy & arrived near the James river on the 14th. On the night of the 16th crossed the James river & marched towards Petersburg where we drove the enemy out of his rifle pits with a loss of 1 officer & 16 men wounded. On the 21st we were relieved & marched with the rest of the corps to the extreme left where we are at present entrenched & encamped on Williams Farm.

98 Reg't Tenn. Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mt. Petersburg, Va.

except as follows:

Nov 30, 1864 to Aug. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. V. Ward

(3552e)

(Copyist)

Field & Staff, 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,

shows station,

Camps near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camps near Petersburg, Va. July 9, embarked on board transport at City Point for Washington, at which place the Regt arrived on the 11th. Marched at once to the front near Fort Stephens, deployed in skirmish line, & lost during the engagement 40 men in Killed & wounded. Left Washington July 14 for White's Ford where we crossed the Potomac, Marched to Snicker's Gap, crossed the Shenandoah & returned again through Snicker's Gap to Washington. Remained at Washington until July 26, when we again took up our march towards Rockville. Crossed the Potomac on the 29th & arrived at Hallstown Sunday. Returned 30th by way of Harpers Ferry to Frederick, Md. Left on Aug. 3 for Harper's Ferry where we arrived on the 6th; encamped near Hall-

(over)

David

(3578) Copyist.

DEP. 30 19930827 192.

town. Marched on to Strasburg. Encamped to Hall town on the 18th encircled breastworks. Marched on to Charlestown on the 28th encamped. Marched since leaving Washington, D.C., about 400 miles

98 Reg't Penn. Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of Augt., 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp at Charlestown, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Ward

48 Reg'l Penn. Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field.

except as follows:

Return dated Feb. 15/65
Camp at Harrisonburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352e) A. A. Ward
Capt. A.

Field & Staff, 98 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Camp near Strasburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Charlestown, Va. Sept 3'64. Marched on to Bolivar & erected breastworks & rifle pits. Left on the 13th of Sept for Opequan Creek; formed line & returned to the starting point. Left on Sept 19 towards Winchester, engaged & driving the enemy. The Regt lost 1 officer & 3 N.C. Killed; 11 officers, & No. officers & 10 privates wounded. Left on the 20th; marched on to Strasburg. On the 21st erected breastworks. On the 22d the line advanced, charged, & driving the enemy from Fisher's Hill beyond Woodstock. The Regt lost 4 privates in wounded. Marched on toward Mt. Jackson, New Market, Harrisonburg & Mt. Crawford, where we arrived at 10 A.M. on the 29th. On the 30th of Sept the Regt returned & marched & arrived at Front Royal Oct 10th. Left Oct 13th; arrived & encamped near Middletown Oct 14th

(over)

David

(3578) Captain.

SEP. 30 19930828 92.

On the 19th the Regt formed line at daybreak & at 7 o'clock a.m. marched to the Winchester & Strasburg pike. The Regt advanced & charged the enemy at 4 p.m., the line driving them out the breastworks which the 19th Corps had occupied in the morning. the Regt occupying the breastworks & keeping a well-directed fire on the enemy's line crossing Cedar Creek. At 7 o'clock p.m. the Regt marched to the camp ground occupied by them in the morning. The Regt lost 1 field officer, 11 N.C.O. officers & privates killed, 42 N.C.O. officers & privates wounded, 1 private missing. (2 of the wounded privates died since.) On the 21st the Regt marched to near Strasburg, where we are at present entrenched & encamped, marching since left Charlestown, Va., 196 miles.

9th Reg't Inf. Dept.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct. 1864

shown Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

Return dated Nov. 15/64
Camp near Strasburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3572e)

98 Reg't Minn. Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. A. Ward

(3526) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Patricks Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Camp near Strasburg, Va, Nov. 9th, at 7 o'clock a.m. & marching to near Winchester, halted there at 3 o'clock p.m. & encamped. On the 1st of Dec. the Regt left camp & marching to Frederick Junction, Md, arrived there at 8 o'clock p.m. Dec. 12th. On Dec. 13 transportation on cars per railroad was furnished for the Regt at 10 o'clock a.m. for Washington, D.C, & arrived there at 9 o'clock p.m. the same day. On the 14th the Regt left Washington at 6 o'clock p.m. - embarked on board of Steamer Columbia for City Point, Va. Arrived there Dec. 16th at 1 o'clock p.m. Transportation on cars per railroad was furnished at 4 o'clock pm. for Patricks Station, Va, where the Regt arrived at 7 o'clock p.m. the same day, & at present encamped & entrenched there.

Record

(3578) Copyist.

98 Reg't Tenn. Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Patricks Station Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. W. Ross

Copyist.

98 Reg'l Inf. Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan. , 1865,

shown Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field.

except as follows:

Return dated Feb. 15/65
Patricks Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3432)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Pa. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Camp at Patrick Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. David

(3574) Copyist.

98 Reg't Pennsylvania.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb'y, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp at Patricks Station Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(852b) Copyist.

98 Reg't Inf. Dept.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp at Patricks station, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D W Dow

(3525) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station,

Camp near Danville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March the Regt was encamped near Patrick's Station, Va., doing garrison duty. When the campaign opened April the 1st the Regt participated in the battle of Petersburg, losing 1 officer & 1 enlisted man killed & 3 officers & 114 enlisted men wounded, pursuing the enemy up to the 8th of April, when Lee surrendered. The Regt marched back to Burkeville, encamped until the 22d of April, took up the line of march towards Danville, Va., at which place we are encamped at present.

Enrolled

(2376) Copyist.

98 Reg't Tenn. Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Danville, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1852)

Copyist.

9th Reg't Minn. Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Asst. Adjt.

Band 18 Pa. Inf.

#2 Band

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster out roll of the Band of the 18th Regt of Pennsylvania Vols. - Col. John F. Hartranft. from the 30th day of June 64, when last mustered, to the 11th day of Aug. 1864, when mustered out of service.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify on honor, that I have carefully examined this muster roll; that I have mustered and minutely inspected the Band, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereto annexed.

E. A. Russell, Col. 7th Mass. Vols
Inspector Mustering Officer.

Camp near Harrison's Lding Va
Aug. 11 64

General Notation:

Band

Copyist.

Field Staff 98 Reg't Pa. Inf

~~Co.~~ Field Staff ~~Company~~

Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

~~Of Captain~~ Field Staff

~~Company~~ ( ), in the 98th Regiment

of the Pa. Vet. Volunteers, ~~commanded by~~ Colonel

John F. Ballier

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Philadelphia, Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,

(when last mustered,) to the — day of

—, 186—.

The ~~company~~ Regt was organized by ~~Captain~~ Col. John F

Ballier, at

Philadelphia, Pa

in the month of August, 186—, and marched

thence to —,

where it arrived the — of —,

a distance of — miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30 19930833 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Defences of Washington, D.C., on this 29th day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Geo. H. Amidon, Bvt Major & A.C.M.
2d Div., 6th Corps, *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Defences of Washington, DC
Date of June 29th 65

General Notation:

David

(479) *Corporal.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 98th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19930834	26	32945473
2	19930835	27	
3	19930836	28	
4	19930837	29	
5	19930838	30	
6	19930839	31	
7	19930840	32	
8	19930841	33	
9	19930842	34	
10	19930843	35	
11	19930844	36	
12	19930845	37	
13	19930846	38	
14	19930847	39	
15	19930848	40	
16	19930849	41	
17	19930850	42	
18	19930851	43	
19	19930852	44	
20	19930853	45	
21	19930854	46	
22	19930855	47	
23	19930856	48	
24	19930857	49	
25	19930859	50	

See also

(Co. A, 95 Pa. Vol. Inf.)

Col. Baillie,

A Co.. Reg't Penna Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain John M. Dramich

Company (A), in the Regiment (Inf. Brigade), of Pennsa Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John F. Baillie called into the service of the United States by the President from the 30th day of August, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years

from this 30th day of August, 1861.

C. F. Ruth
Lt. Col. 95 Pa. Mustering Officer.

Date August 30, 1861 (copy)

Station Phila, Pa.

General Notation:

Talbert

(478) Copyist.

SEP. 30 1892.

19930834

S. H. Starr.
Capt 2d Cav,

J. H. McArthur
Capt 5th Cavy
mustering officer.

(Co. A, 45. Va Inf.)

A Co., 21 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 17. to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Tennallytown D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbott

(2585) Copyist.

A Co., 48 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 17. to Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Annaleytown D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbert

Capt.

(2585)

A Co., 78 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1862.

shows station of company,

Tennaleytown D. C.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detached from Regt to Guard the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal distance 8 miles on Jany 14/62 Relieved on the 17th of Jany 1862, and ordered to Garrison Fort Franklin and Guard Fort Alexander and Ripley Relieved on Feby 28/62, and reported to Regiment for duty. Distance 3 miles.

Talbert

(3584) Copyist.

A Co., 78 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Tennallytown D.C. on 25th of March, 62, and Embarked at Georgetown, Reached Fortress Monroe on the 28th Mch, and marched to Camp Smith, Virginia. Left Camp Smith april 4th and reached Camp Winfield Scott Va, on the 6th april 1862,

J albertt

Copyist.

A Co., 48 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbott

(3584) Copyist.

A Co., 98 Reg't Penn

Special Muster Roll

for June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

C Co., 98 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

On Board the Daniel Webster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at Malvern Hill July 1/62, Encamped at Harrison Landing from July 2d to August 15th Marched to York Town arrived August 20th and Embarked on board the Daniel Webster August 30th By order of Genl McClellan the Boots and Baggage belonging to the Company were left at the Knapsacks of the men, containing on an average at least one full suit of New Clothing were shipped on board the Transports at Harrison Landing Aug 11th and are

(over)

Talbot

Copyist.

(3584)

SEP. 30 1930840 892.

probably all lost consequently the clothing accounts of the men cannot be settled at present and the men are badly in want of a new supply,

A Co., 98 Reg't Pa Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Downsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Alexandria Aug 31st Marched to Vicinity of Centreville & back via Chain Bridge to Tennallytown &c. to Rockville, Seneca Mill, Poolsville, Rohrersville; took part in a reconnaisance to Harpers Ferry Sept 17th Returned same day to Battle field at Antietam On Picket duty at Clear Spring Marched to Hancock thence to Downsville Oct 29th Marched to Rohrersville

(over)

W. S. Thompson

(3581) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19930841 1892.

Oct 31st

A Co., 78 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp nea. Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson

(3584) Copyist.

A Co., 98 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson

(3582) Copyist.

A Co., 98 Reg't Pa Vols

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U. S. Thompson

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 78 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3

shows station of company,

Before Fredericksburgh Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson

(3654) Captain.

A Co., 98 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in actions at Fredericksburgh on the 3d & 4th of May 1863

W. S. Thompson

(3584) Capt.

A Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st marched from Camp near Manchester Md. participated in the action at Gettysburg July 2d Remained on the Battlefield July 3d. went on picket July 4th. July 5th marched in pursuit of the enemy Arrived at Boonsboro July 9th July 10th marched to near Funkstown. 11th went on picket July 12 marched through Funkstown and erected Breastworks during the night 13th went on picket. 14th marched to Williamsport 15th marched to Boonsboro

(over)

U. S. Thompson

(3588) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19930847 1892.

16th Marched to Berlin
19th crossed the Potomac
at Berlin arrived at
Manassas Gap. July 23d
24th marched towards
Warrenton and went
on picket that night
July 25th marched to
near Warrenton Va.
where the Regt is
now encamped

A Co., 98 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15th of Sept the Regt left camp near Warrenton and marched via Sulphur Springs to camp near Culpeper. On the 30th of Sept the Regt left for Rappahannock Station. On the 12th of Oct advanced to Brandy Station. marched on the 13th and 14th to Centreville and Chantilly and from there on the 19th and 20th back to Camp near Warrenton Va

W. S. Thompson

(3586) Copyist.

A Co., I 8 Reg't Penna Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P K Evans

(3584) Copyist.

A Co., 2d Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January 1, 1864, 186 4.
dated March 31st 1864.
shows station of company,

Pocahontas Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 3d 64 the Regiment reached Charlestown Virginia and remained there until February 1st 64 when the Regt: marched to Harpers Ferry, distant 6 miles - Feby 24 64 the Regt: left Harpers Ferry for Philadelphia Penna having Re enlisted as Veteran Volunteers.

J H Evans

(2584) Copyist.

K Co., 7th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Chester Pa March 24th, 1864. arrived at Brandy Station March 27th 64. and Encamped. - have performed Picket and usual duty of Camp Duty.

Wm J Evans

Copyist.

(2584)

K Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4th 1864 Crossed the Rapidan River. May 5th and 6th Engaged at the Wilderness. May 12th and 18th Engaged near Spotsylvania Court House. May 24th Crossed the North Anna River. Re-Crossed May 26th. Engaged near Cold Harbor. June 3d Crossed the James River. June 16th Engaged. June 12th near Petersburg.

B. F. Evans

(3588) Copyist.

A Co., 7th Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 10th 1864. Embarked at City Point Va for Washington D.C. Engaged with the Enemy near Fort Stevens D.C. July 11th & 12th 1864 - left the present date Aug 31st the Regt having not been engaged.

B F Evans

Copyist.

F Co., 9th Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Camps near Strausburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Clifton Farm Va, Sept 19th, engaged the enemy the same day near the Opequan Creek driving them through Winchester. Sept 20th marched to Newtown. Sept 21 engaged the enemy driving him from Hills Hill. 22 engaged the enemy at Fishers Hill. Followed the enemy to Mt Crawford returned to Cedar Creek encamped there until the morning of the 19th of October. Attacked by the enemy repulsed him

over

B F Evans

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19930854 1892.

Capturing his artillery
and waggon train and
many Prisoners.

A Co., 9th Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Patrick Stations Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. T. Evans

Captain.

(3584)

A Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company, Patrick Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Co. since last muster

Blair

(2591) Copyist.

A Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

shows station of company, Danville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

(2584) Copyist.

A Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Mitchell McMurray

Company (A), in the 98 Regiment

of Pa Inf Vol Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John F. Dallier

called into the service of the United States by Pres-

ident , at

Philadelphia Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

, 186 , to serve for the term of

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31st day of Dec , 186 4

(when last Paid ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain John H.

Bearnish , at

Phila Pa

in the month of Aug't , 186 1, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP 30 1992.
19930859

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Defs. Washington, on this 29th day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Geo. H. Amidon
Bvt. Maj. U.S.V. & A.C.M.
2d Div 6th Corps
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Defs. Washington
Date of 29th June 1865

General Notation:

(479) Copyright.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B, 98th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1993858	26	1993884
2	1993866	27	
3	1993861	28	
4	1993862	29	
5	1993863	30	
6	1993864	31	
7	1993865	32	
8	1993866	33	
9	1993867	34	
10	1993868	35	
11	1993869	36	
12	1993870	37	
13	1993871	38	
14	1993872	39	
15	1993873	40	
16	1993874	41	
17	1993875	42	
18	1993876	43	
19	1993877	44	
20	1993878	45	
21	1993879	46	
22	1993880	47	
23	1993881	48	
24	1993882	49	
25	1993883	50	

See also

Co.. Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Christopher Meyer

Company (C), in the Regiment (of ~~Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John F. Ballier, called into the service of the United States by The President, from the 28th day of September, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged from this 28th day of September, 1861.

Wm. Mc Candless Capt 6 Inf
U.S. Smith Capt & Brig
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 28th 1861

Station Phila Pa.

General Notation:

Chamberlain
Copyist.

B Co., 21 Reg't Va. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 17 to Oct. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Tuscaloosa Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

(3586) Copyist.

B Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Tenallytown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

Copyist.

B Co., [illegible] Reg't Pa. [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 '62, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Cumberland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

(2582) Copyist.

B Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Oct., 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

(3585) Copyist.

B Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

(3584) Copyist.

B Co., 9 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for August 10, 1862.

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

(3586) Copyist.

B Co., 98 Reg't Pa. vol.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

shows station of company,

On Board the "Daniel Webster"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at the Battle of Malvern Hill July 1st 1862 Encamped at Harrisons Landing Va from July 2nd to Aug. 13th 1862 Left Harrisons Landing Augt 15th and arrived at Yorktown Augt 20th Left Yorktown Augt 30th 1862 and embarked on board the Steamboat Dan Webster

By order of General Keyes all the Books & Baggage belonging to the Company as well as the Knapsacks of the men Containing on an average of at least one full suit of new Clothing, which were shipped on board of Steamboats at Harrisons Landing August 11th 1862 and are probably lost (Cont.)

Chamberlain

(2584) Copyist.

SEP. 30 1892.
19930866

Consequently the Clothing account of the men, cannot be settled at present, and the men are badly in want of a new supply.

F Co., 5 Reg't Md Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Baltimore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Alexandria, Va., August 31 marched to the vicinity of Centerville and back via Chain Bridge to Tennelytown Rockville, Seneca Falls and Poolesville to Rohrersville, took part in a reconnoisance to Crampton's Gap, and in the campaign of Maryland generally; Some skirmishing at Keedysville, Green Springs Furnace and Hancock, and returned via Williamsport to Downsville Oct 29, 62

Hodge

(2586) Copyist.

E Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Berlin, Md. Nov 3; crossed the Potomac and marched via New Baltimore, took part in the engagement at Fredericksburg and encamped near White Oak Church.

C. Dodge

(3586) Copyist.

Co., 15 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Of Co. L 9th

E Co., 1 Reg't Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lodge

B Co., 98 Reg't N. Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hodge

Copyist.

D Co., 1st Reg't Mass. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment marched from near Winchester on the night of the 1st of July, all night and arrived to the battle-field at Gettysburg Pa, at about 6 o'clock P.M. After one hour of rest we were ordered to the front; we lost two officers and eleven men wounded on this movement. During next day another officer got wounded by enemies sharpshooters, consequently the Regiment marched with the 6th Corps through

(over)

Dodge

SEP. 30 19930872 1892.

the State of Maryland, and crossed the Potomac for Virginia. encamped near Warrenton, Va. Clothing of the men have been sent away from Camp near White Oak Church, Va., in compliance with a circular, Head Quarters 3" Brigade Apr. 14/63.

I. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the beginning of the month of September the Regiment was encamped near Warrenton, Va.; leaved there on the 6th, and crossed subsequently the Rappa. hannock near Sulphur Springs and proceeded to near Culpepper C. House, from where this Division went on picket duty at Rappahannock Station. We then marched and arrived at Centerville Va. the 15th at Chantilly the 17, came to Warrenton, Va. the 23 where the Regiment encamped.

Hodges

Copyrid.

F Co., 98 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Warrenton Va. Nov. 7, proceeded to Rappahannock Station, took part in the engagement there on the afternoon of the same day. Proceeded to Kelly's Ford, where the Regt. remained from Nov. 7 to Nov. 12. doing picket duty. Left Kelly's Ford Nov. 13; crossed the Rappahannock at Rappahannock Station the same day, and proceeded to near Brandy Station, Va. Left Camp near Brandy Station, Va. and proceeded towards the Rapidan over

Hodgl

(2588) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19930874 1892.

River; crossed the
Rapidan at Raccoon
Ford, and proceeded to
Roberts Tavern. Marched
back from there, re-
crossed the Rapidan on
the 2nd of Dec., and re-
turned to the old camp
near Brandy Station, 2d.
Dec. 3, without having
lost any men.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st to Dec 31, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was at Brandy Station, Va. until the night of the first of January '64 when it went via Washington and Harpers Ferry to Charlestown, W. Va. Did picquet duty until February 11. 64. Then it went at Berryville, Clarke Co. Va. Where it remained until the 23rd of March, when it

C. W. Allen

Copyrist.

SEP. 30 19930875 1892.

is encamped at present.

B Co., 78 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Encamped at
Brandy Station, Va.
doing picket duty.

J. W. Allen

(3584) Copyist.

13 Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Brandy Station May 4/64, crossed the Rapidan. Was engaged in all the battles in the Wilderness. Had one man killed and one man wounded and several missing. Left May 21/64. Crossed the North Anna river, where we advanced and recrossed again May 26/64 in the evening. Marched all night and next day. Crossed the Pamunkey May 28/64. Was in several skirmishes towards Hanover Court House. Marched off again June 1. 64 and arrived at Cool Harbor in the evening. Marched on the enemy June 3/64. Had one Sergt killed & [illegible] wounded.

Ad Allen

SEP. 30 1993 0877 2.8.92.

1 enlisted man mortally wounded and several men rendered unfit for duty. Laid there in the front entrenchments for several days. Left there June 12. 64. crossed the Chickahominy on the 13th and the Pamunkey on the 16th June, in the evening. Marched all night and next day, arriving near Petersburg June 17. 64. Charged on the enemy June 18. 64 and had 2 men wounded. Left there June 21 and took position on the extreme left.

* So on roll

13 Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regt that this Co belongs left near Petersburg, Va. July 8. Went on board of ships and arrived at Washington, D.C. July 11. 10 o'clock a.m., Marched to Fort Stevens, where the Co. was on skirmish for two days. One man killed. Left there the 13th July and marched to Rockers Gap. Crossed and recrossed the Shenandoah River on the 16th July. marched to Left Penalytown. Left camp 24th July. Marched through the vicinity of Maryland to Halltown, Va. Left camp August 16. 1864. to Stranburg, Va. August 18th Covered marched

A. W. Allen

(8586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 1992.
19930878

back to Halltown, Va. Threw up breastworks. Left them and marched to Charlestown, Va. Arrived there August 28, 1864, and camp there to August 30, 1864.

F Co., 48 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Strausburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regt that this comp. belongs to left camp near Clifton, Va. Augt 31. 64. marching near Charlestown Va. Left camp then Sept 3. marching near Berryville. Left camp then Sept 4. Marching back to Clifton, Va. Left camp Sept 17. to the breastworks near Winchester, Va. Sept 19 making charge on Winchester One man killed, 3 men wounded. Left camp Sept 20 A.M. Drove the enemy back through Strausburg to the heights at Fisher's Hill Sept 22. P.M. making charge on Fisher's Hill and drove the enemy back through

Asst Adjt

Copyist.

DEP. 30 19930879 Aug 92

Harrisonburg, Va. Left camp
there Sept 26th A M, march-
ing to Mound Crawford. Left
Octr 1, marching back to
Harrisonburg. Left camp Octr
6, marching to Front Royal.
Left camp Octr 13, marching
back to Middletown, remaining
there in camp until Octr 19,
when the enemy attacked us.
We fell back in good order
about two miles, in which time
we lost two men killed, & 3
men wounded. We made a
charge at 3 o'clock P.M.
Drove the enemy back
through Strasburg. So we
made camp at our late
place, moving camp Oct 21
to Strasburg, where we made
entrenchments October 22, and
remaining here until Oct 31,
1864.

B Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

shows station of company,

Patrick's Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marching Route of Comp. B. 98th Regt. P. V. V.

First remaining in camp at Stevensburg, Va. from the first day of November until the 10/64 when we took camp, Marched back to Camp Russell on the same date which is 4 miles of Winchester where we made good quarters. Also we made entrenchments, remaining there until Dec 9. 64 when we took camp at 4 A. M. Marched to Stevenson Station remaining there over night, where we had a heavy snowfall. Marched on Dec 10 to Charlestown, Va. remaining there overnight. Marched

A W Allen

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19930880 1892.

Dec 11 to Paterville, Md.
Marched Dec 12 near
Frederick, Md. Marched
Dec 13. at 7 a m to
Monocacy Junction,
where we took trans-
portation. Arrived at
Washington at 11
P M. Left there on 14th
and arrived at City
Point Dec 16/64. where we
are doing picket duty
up to Dec 31, 1864

E Co., 98 Reg't Pa Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Patrick's Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remaining in camp
from Dec. 31/64 at
Patrick's Station Va to
Feb. 28, 1865. Merely
doing Picket Duty
also Building Forti-
fications.

H Neal

(2584) Copyist.

B Co., 98 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

shows station of company,

Danville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp at Patrick's Station from Feb 28/65 until Apr 1/65 = 10 P. M. doing picket & other duties, broke camp, marched before the enemies breastworks Charged them at 3 A M. drove the enemy back in which this Co. had two men wounded, Marched from before Petersburg after the enemy Apr 3 until Apr 9 when Gen Lee surrendered near Appomattox C.H. Marched back Apr 11 to Burkes Station remained there from 13th to 23d

J. F. Neal

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19930882 1892.

April 28th 22.
Marched to Danville Va
in 4 days 4 1/2 hours
Where we have been
up to the present date
doing Picket & other
duties.

B Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Members

Company (B), in the ninety eighth Regiment

of Pennsylvania Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John F. Ballier

called into the service of the United States by the

President of United States, at

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17th day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31st day of August, 1864,

(when last mustered,) to the 21st day of

September, 1864, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

Christoph. Mayer, at

Philadelphia, Penna

in the month of September, 1861, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30 1992.
19930883

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at in the field, on this 21st day of Sept., 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Robert L. Orr
Capt A C M, 2d Div, 6th A C Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station In the Field, Va.
Date of Sept. 21, 1864.

General Notation:

A. W. Allen.

57 Copyist.

B Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Julius Dauzeau

Company (B), in the 98 Regiment

of Pa. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John F. Ballier

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Philadelphia

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of

Aug, 186 , to serve for the term of 3

yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 21 day of Dec, 1864,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

Christopher Meyer, at

Philadelphia

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30 1892
19930884

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Defences of Washington, D. C., on this 29 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Geo. H. Hamilton

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Defences of Washington D. C.
Date of June 29, 1865

General Notation:

S. F. Neal

(479) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 98th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1993885	26	1993915
2	1993886	27	
3	1993887	28	
4	1993888	29	
5	1993889	30	
6	1993890	31	
7	1993891	32	
8	1993892	33	
9	1993893	34	
10	1993894	35	
11	1993895	36	
12	1993896	37	
13	1993897	38	
14	1993898	39	
15	1993899	40	
16	1993900	41	
17	1993901	42	
18	1993902	43	
19	1993903	44	
20	1993904	45	
21	1993905	46	
22	1993906	47	
23	1993907	48	
24	1993908	49	
25	1993909	50	

See also

Capt Geisz

C Co.. Infantry Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Caspar Geisz

Company (C), in the Infantry Regiment (..... ~~Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John F Ballier, called into the service of the United States by the President from the 29th day of August, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of Three years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged

from this 29th day of August, 1861.

J. H. McArthur
Capt 4 Cav

A. A. Starr
Capt 2 Cav
Mustering Officer.

Date August 29 1861

Station Phila Pa

General Notation:

.....

.....

A. J. Johnson

(478) Copyist.

C Co., 21 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Tunnellytown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Inman

(8586) Copyist.

C Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. J. Thomas

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Camp Tennallytown D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 9 Reg't Fa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. F. Thomas

Copyist.

C Co., 7 S Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Nr Seven Pines Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Nr Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. A. Johnson

(2588) Copyist.

C Co., 1st Reg't Penn'a

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

On board Steamboat Jane Chester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at the battle of Malvern Hill July 1st 62
Encamped at Harrisons Landing Va from July 2nd to Aug 13th 62
Left Harrisons Landing Aug 15 and arrived at Yorktown Aug 22.
Left Yorktown Aug 30 and embarked on board the Steamer Webster
By order of General Keyes all the books & baggage belonging to the Company as well as the Knapsacks containing an average of at least one full suit of new clothing which were shipped on board of transports at Harrisons Landing Aug 11th 62 and are probably all lost

A. J. Sloan

Captain.

(3586)

SEP. 30 19930892 1892.

Con't
consequently the clothing
account of the men cannot
be settled at present and the
men are badly in want of
a new supply

C Co., 7th Reg't Pa Dragoons

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Downsville Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Alexandria Va. Aug 31. Marched to the vicinity of Centreville and back via Via Chambridge to Tennally town D.C. Rushville Seneca falls, and Poolesville to Rohesville Md. took part in the reconnoissance to Harpers ferry and in the Campaign in Maryland General duty at Clear Springs, Greenspring furnace and Hancock and returned via Williamsport Near Downsville Dec 28. 1862

C Ameron

(8584) Copyist.

L Co., 98 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,
Camp near
Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Downsville
Md. Dec 30. 62 and
marched to Berlin Crossed
the Potomac Nov 3. and
then Marched to New Baltimore,
Staffords Court House King
George Court House
Crossed the Rappahannock
and took part in the
engagement at Fredericksburg and recrossed the
Rappahannock, and
Camped near White
Oak Church Va.

Cameron

(8584) Copyist.

G Co., 98 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1863.

shows station of company,
Camp near White Oak Church. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Omerson

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 98 Reg't Pa Infty

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

White Oak Church. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Cameron

(8584) Copyist.

G Co., 98 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,
Camp near
Fredericksburg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

L Co., 7th Reg't Pa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Manchester Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near White Oak Church Va. June 6. 1863. Crossed the Rappahannock on the left of Fredericksburg Va. and recrossed on the 13th Marched via Stafford Court House Dumfries to Fairfax Court House, from there to Centreville, Thoroughfare and Crossed the Potomac at Edwards Ferry, then Marched through Poolesville, Barnesville Monrovia, New Market, Ridgeville, Westminster, and Camped near Manchester June 30. 63

Cameron

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 98 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Warrenton. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Manchester in the evening on the 1st July marched all night until next day 4 O'Clock P.M. when we arrived on the Battlefield at Gettysburg Pa was in action Same day yet remained there until the 5th when we followed the enemy as far as Williamsport where we arrived on the 14th. left there next Morning. Marched via Boonsboro to Berlin where we recrossed the Potomac on the 19th then marched to Manassas Gap. from near Warrenton. where we went in Camp. on the 25th

D Anderson

over

Copyist.

SEP. 30 19930899 1892

Clothing to the amount of $657.66 has been sent away from Camp near White Oak Church Va. in Compliance with Circular Headquarters 3d Brig April 14. 63. to be Credited to the Company.

G Co., 98 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15 of Sept the Regt left Camp near Warrenton and Marched via Sulpher Springs to Camp near Culpepper. On the 30 Sept the Regt left for Rappa hannock Station. On the 12 of Oct advanced to Brandy Station. Marched on the 13 & 14 to Centerville and from there on the 19 & 20 back to Camp near Warrenton

Cameron

(8586) Copyist.

C Co., 98 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

(8588) Copyist.

C Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company, Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt started from Brandy Sta. Va. on the night of Dec 31. 63 proceeded via Washington to Harpers Ferry subsequently to Charlestown from where it started for Philadelphia on a 30 days furlough in consequence of reenlistment. Reported for duty at Chester Pa on Mch 17. & rejoined the Brigade at Brandy. Sta. Va finally on Mch 27. 64

Blair

(3584) Copyist.

E Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company, Brandy Sta. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Chester Pa. on March 24. 64 for the field, & arrived at Brandy Sta. Va. March 27" Camped here since doing picket duty during the time

Blair

(3584) Copyist.

D Co., 9th Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company, Near Peters-burg Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Brandy Sta. May 4th crossed the Rapidan, was engaged in all the battles in the Wilderness, had several men wounded. left on the 21st crossed the North anna River where we entrenched, Recrossed the north anna River on the 26th in the evening marched all night & next day crossed the Pamunkey river on the 28th was in several skirmishes toward Hanover Ct. House, marched off again June 1st arrived at Coal Harbor in the evening Charged on the enemy on the 3rd had 1 man killed & several wounded, laid in the front line several

over

Blair

(2584) Copyist.

SEP. 30 1992.
19930904

days. Left them on the 14th
crossed the Chickahominy on
the 13th & James river on the
16th in the evening, marched
all night & next day arrived
near Petersburg on the 17th
charged on the enemy on
the 18th left on the 21st & took
position on the extreme left.

D Co., 7 S Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company, Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt that this Co belongs to left Camp nr Petersburg Va wenton board a ship & arrived at Washington D.C, July 1st at 11 a.m. Marched to Ft. Stephens where the Co was on skirmish for two days when I lost two men wounded & one killed. Left there the 13th & marched to Snickers Gap Va, crossed & recrossed the Shenandoah on July 16 & marched back to Tennallytown DC, Left Camp at Tennallytown DC, July 28 & marched thro' the vicinity of Md. to Halltown Va over

Blair

Copyist.

SEP. 30 1930905 1892

Left Cp. Aug. 13th
marched to Strasburg
Va. Left Cp. Aug 18th
marched back to Hall-
town Va. Through
up breastworks. Left
them & marched to
Charlestown where
we camped Aug 28, 64

G Co., 6th Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

showing station of company, Camp near Strasburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt which this Co belongs to, left camp near Charlestown Va Sept 2 & marched to Clifton Va. Left Clifton Sept 19 & was engaged in the battle of Winchester, got 1 com off, 1 non com off & 2 privates wounded, repulsed the enemy & pursued them up to Strasburg, made a charge on the enemy Sept 21 & gained an important position, was engaged Sept 22 in the battle of Fisher's Hill repulsed the enemy & pursued them up to Harrisonburg, Left Harrisonburg Sept 26 & marched to Mt. Crawford & back again. Left Camp.

over

Blair

(3588) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19930906 1892.

near Harrisonburg Oct 6,
marched to Strasburg, Front
Royal & camp in Cp. near
Middletown, layed there
until Oct 19 when the enemy
attacked us at 4. A. M.
Was hard engaged all day
& drove the enemy at 5 P. M.
into Cedar Creek. Got 1
non. com. off & 7 privates
wounded. Camp in our old
Cp at night, left Cp Oct 21st
& marched to Strasburg
Heights when we entrenched
ourselves & still remain
here yet to Oct 31, 64

D Co., 15 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

shows station of company, Patrick Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First remaining in Cp at Strasburg Va from Nov 1st to 10th/64 when we broke camp marched back to Cp. Rupell on the same dates within 4 miles of Winchester where we made good quarters. Also we made entrenchments remaining there until Dec 9, 64 when we broke Cp at 4 A.M. & marched to Stevenson Sta, remaining there over night, where we had a heavy snow fall marching on Dec 10th to Charlestown Va, remained there over night. Marched Dec 11 to Petersville Md

over

Blair

Copyrid.

SEP 30 1930 1930907 1892.

Marched Dec 12 to near Frederick City Md. Marched Dec 13th at 7 A.M. to Monocacy Junction where we took Transportation arrived at Washington at 11 P.M. Left there on the 14th & arrived at City Pt Dec 16. 64 where we are doing Picket duty up to Dec 31. 64

C Co., 1 Reg't Vet

Company Muster Roll

for June Feb, 1865.

shows station of company, Pa. near Patrick, Sta. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remaining in Cp. nr. Patrick Sta. Va. since last muster Dec 31. 64 doing picket & fatigue duty.

Blair

(3584) Capt.

C Co., 55 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 Apr 1865.

shows station of company, Nr. Danville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt to which this Co belongs left Cp nr Patrick Sta Apr 1. 11 PM. marched in front of Ft. Fisher Charged the rebel works & captured them at 4 a.m. on the 2d pursued the enemy to Hatches Run returned & arrived at the north side of Petersburg at 2 P.M. went into action & drove the enemy into the city. left our position on M 3 a.m. pursued the enemy to Appomattox C.H. returned after Lee surrendered to Burkesville June. went into Camp. Left Cp nr. Burkesville June. Apr 23d & marched over

Blair

Copyist.

SEP. 30 1993 0909 1892.

to Danville arrived here
on the 24th after a march
of 4 days 4 hrs.
lay in c.p. W. the Town
at the present muster

C Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Reese

Company (C), in the 98th Regiment

of Pa. Inf. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John F. Ballier

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Philadelphia Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17th day of

Aug., 186/, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31st day of Dec, 1864

(when last paid,) to the 29th day of

June, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

Caspar Geist, at

Philadelphia, Pa.

in the month of Sept, 186/, and marched

thence to Washington, D. C.

where it arrived the ... of ...

a distance of ... miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30 19930910 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Defences of Washington, on this 29th day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Geo. H. Amidon
Bvt. Maj. & A.C.M. 2 Div. 6 Corps
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station { Defences at Washington D.C.
Date of June 29/65

General Notation:

Kittell

(479) *Copyist.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. D, 98th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19930911	26	19930926
2	19930912	27	
3	19930913	28	
4	19930914	29	
5	19930915	30	
6	19930916	31	
7	19930917	32	
8	19930918	33	
9	19930919	34	
10	19930920	35	
11	19930921	36	
12	19930922	37	
13	19930923	38	
14	19930924	39	
15	19930925	40	
16	19930926	41	
17	19930927	42	
18	19930928	43	
19	19930929	44	
20	19930930	45	
21	19930931	46	
22	19930932	47	
23	19930933	48	
24	19930935	49	
25	19930936	50	

✓ See also

C Co.. 98 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Henry de Beaujeu

Company ( ), in the 98 Regiment

(~~Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John

F Collier, called into

the service of the United States by The President

from the 29 day of August, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this 29 day of August, 1861.

1st Asst
Capt 2d Cav J. H. McArthur
U S Ruff & Ed USA Capt 2d Cav Mustering Officer.

Date 29 August 1861

Station Pittsburgh Pa

General Notation:

(478) Copyist.

D Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company, Oct 31 1861

Camp Tenallytown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., 9th Reg't Vet.

Company Muster Roll

for February, 1864.

shows station of company, Not dated

Station not known

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

Copyrist.

D Co., 9th Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company, Feb 28 62.

Camp Tenallytown D.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

Copyist.

D Co., 5th Reg't Ca Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Apl, 1862.

shows station of company, Apl 30 62.

Camp Winfield Scott & Warrenton Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Jones,

D Co., 9 S Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company, June 30 62

Camp near Seven Pines Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Davis

(2586) Copyist.

L Co., 98 Reg't Pa

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

shows station of company, Aug 18 62
Near Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

(8585) Copyist.

Co., C & Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company, Aug. 31 62

On board of the Daniel Webster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at the battle of Malvern Hill Va July 1 62
Encamped at Harrisons
Landing from the 2nd
July to Aug 15. 62 Left
Harrisons Landing Aug
15 1862 and arrived at
Yorktown Aug 29 62 Left
Yorktown Aug 30 1862 and
embarked on the Daniel
Webster
By order from Gen Keyes
all the books and baggage
belonging to the Company
as well as the knapsacks
of the men containing
on an average at least
one full suit of new clothing

Lewis

Copyist.

SEP. 30
19930918
792.

were shipped on
board the transports
at Harrisons Landing
Aug 11/62 and are probably
all lost, Consequently
the clothing accounts
of the men cannot
be settled at present
and the men are badly
in want of a new
supply

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct -, 1862

shows station of company,

Downieville Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Alexandria Va Aug 31st - marched in the vicinity of Centreville and back via Chainbridge to Poolesville to Rockville Md. took part in the reconnoisance to Harpers Ferry and in the campaign in Md. Generally done picket duty at Edwards Ferry Greenspring furnace and Hancock and returned via Williamsport near Downieville Oct 25th 1862 -

Sullivan

(3584) Copyist.

D Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf-

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Nr. Bel Plain Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sullivan

Copyist.

D Co., 9 Reg't Va. Inf'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Hd-Qrs. White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Belle Plain Landing Jan. 20/63 and Marched about 5 miles to the right above Falmouth with intention of crossing the Rappahannock River at that place but a severe rain falling in and the road becoming muddy we on the 23" returned again to our present encampment.

(3586) Copyist.

Co. G Reg't Pa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Co. G Nr White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sullivan

Copyist.

F Co., 9th Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Cp. Nr. White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sullivan

D Co., 95 Reg't 3d Del

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Westminster Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the battle near Fredricksburg Va. on the 3rd & 4th of May 1863

Jas Sullivan

(3584) Copyist.

D Co., 9th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug - 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. moved from Pickets near Manchester on the night of the 1st of July - marched all night and arrived in the vicinity of the field of battle at Gettysburg about 3 o'clock P.M. One hour afterward the Regt was ordered in front and lost one Officer and 11 men wounded in this movement - During the next day the Regt lost 1 Officer wounded by the enemy's sharpshooters - Consequently the Regt - marched with the 6th Corps through Md. and to Camp near Warrenton where it is now located.

Lieut.

(3585) Copyist.

D Co., 9th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

Mt Pleasant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15th of Sept. the Regt. left camp near Warrenton Va. and marched via Sulphur Springs to Camp Culpepper On the 30th left the regt. left for Rappahannock station. On the 12th of Oct. advanced to Brandy Station, marched on the 13th & 14th to Centreville and from there on the 19th & 20th back to camp near Warrenton

J. Sullivan

(3588)

Copyist.

D Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec -, 1863.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. broke up camp near Warrenton Va. on the 1st day of Nov. and marched to Rappahannock Station Va. when it took part in the engagement with enemy from the 6th to the 7th it was doing picket duty at Kelly's Ford. On the 13th marched to Rappahannock Station to camp near Brandy Station On the 26th Crossed the Rapidan and was detached with the rest of the 3rd Division to the 2nd Corps on the extreme left and returned into Camp near Brandy Station on the 2nd of Dec. 1863.

Sullivan

(3586) Copyrd.

D Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment started from Brandy Station Va on the night of the 31st of December, and proceeded via Washington to Harpers Ferry, and subsequently to Charlestown from where it started for Philadelphia on a thirty days furlough in consequence of reenlisting. It reported for duty at Charlestown Va on the 17th of March and rejoined the Brigade at Brandy Station finally on the 24th of March 1864

Jennings

D Co., 98 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered at Brandy Station Va March 31/64. Have since been doing Picket duty at this place

(3584) Jennings

Copyist.

E Co., 9th Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Brandy Station May 4/64 was engaged in all the Battles in the Wilderness had 1 killed and 3 men wounded. Left on the 21 of May crossed the North Anna River where we entrenched and recrossed the north anna on May 26 in the Evening. Marched all night and next day crossed the Tammkey river on the 28th of May was in several skirmishes towards Hanover Court House had 1 man wounded marched June 1. and arrived at Cold Harbor in the Evening. Charged on the Enemy June 3 had 1 man killed and 7 wounded laid in the front line several days left there on the 12 of June

J Jennings

(2582) Copyist.

SEP. 30 1993 0930 93

crossed the chickahominy on the 13 and the James river on the 16. in the evening 1 man died from wounds rec'd June 3d marched all night and arrived at Petersburg June 17 made a charge on the evening of the 18th had 1 man wounded. left June 21 and took position on the extreme left near williams farm

D Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt that this Company belongs left camp near Petersburg Va July 6/64. Went on board ship at City Point Va arrived at Washington DC Feb 11/64 11 o'clock A.M. and marched to Fort Stepperson where the Camp were one skirmish for two days lost 1 Sergt & 1 Priv wounded left from there the 6th and marched to Tuckers Gap on the 17 crossed and recrossed the Shenandoah River marched back to Tenallytown on the 25th left Tenallytown marched through the vicinity of Maryland and encamped at Halltown Va left there 10th Aug marched to Strasburg left Strasburg 16 Aug marched back to (over)

J. Jennings

(8581) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19930931 SCC-1

Halltown wer we throwed up entrenchments left ther and marched to Charlestown wer we encamped aug 30/64

D. Co., 98 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Strasburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt where the company belongs left camp near Charlestown Va the 2nd day of Sept and marched to Clifton Camp there and left on the 19th and marched to Winchester had one killed and Two men wounded left Winchester on 20th in the morning drove the enemy back through Strasburg to the Heights at Fisshers Hill Sept 22d p.m. made a charge on Fishers Hill and drove the enemy back to Harrisonburg Va left Camp that Sept 26th a.m. marching to mount Crawford and back to the old camp at Harrisonburg left there Oct 6. marched to Front Royal and back to Middletown Camp there the

(3584) Jennings Copyist.

SEP 30 19930932 1892

19 7 October 4 oclock a.m.
the enemy attacked us we
fell back in good order two
mile. lost two men killed
and two wounded. we made
a charge at 5 o'clock p.m.
drove the enemy through
Strasburg and camped on
our old camp ground till
Oct 21st / marched through
Strasburg and entrenched
our left Oct 22nd remaining
there until Oct 31/64

... Co., 9th Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Patrick Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp. left Camp near Strasburg Nov 9/64 seven o'clock a.m. encamped near Winchester at 3 o'clock P.M. on the 9 decbr 64 marched to Fredrick Junction Md on the 13 Decbr took the cars for Washington and arrived there 9 o'clock P.M. On the 14th decbr embarked on the Steamer Columbia for City Point, were we arrived on the 16th decbr 1st Clock P.M. Transportation was furnished on cars to Patrick Station were the Regt is encamped at present

Jennings

Copyist.

L. Co., 18 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Patrick Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment to with my comp belongs has been at this place since Decbr 31/64 when last mustered until now doing Picket duty and other duty

Jennings

L. Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp Danville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The month of March we layed in camp doing Picket duty and on the 1st of April we broke camp at 10 o'clock that night and laid in line of Battle until day break on the 2d when we charged the rebel works and drove them in wild confusion and the same afternoon we marched for Petersburg and charged a Rebel Battery and took it and then night came and when we awoke on the morning of the 3d the Enemy had Evacuated Petersburg and we moved after them and did not overtake them until the afternoon of the 6th of April and met them and drove them and the next day

Jennings

(3581) Copyist.

SEP 30 1993 0934 1892

morning followed them up
until Surrendering and then
marched back to Burkeville
Station a distance of 40
miles and encamped until
23 of April when we
broke camp and marched
to Danville a distance of
100 miles in four days
and four hours where we are
now encamped at present

A Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Linder

Company (D), in the 98 Regiment

of P. V. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John F. Ballier

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Philadelphia Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1864,

(when last paid) to the 29th day of

June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain De Cran-

gat, at

Philadelphia

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Washington, D.C.,

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of 139 miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30 1930936 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Defences of Washington D.C., on this 29 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

E. H. Fenton
Brvt Maj. U.S. Vols. & A.C.M.
2d Div. 6th Corps. *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: (Station Defences Washington
(Date of June 29. 1865

General Notation:

Comde

(4791). *Copyist.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E 98th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1993937	26	1993967
2	1993938	27	
3	1993939	28	
4	1993940	29	
5	1993941	30	
6	1993942	31	
7	1993943	32	
8	1993944	33	
9	1993945	34	
10	1993946	35	
11	1993947	36	
12	1993948	37	
13	1993949	38	
14	1993950	39	
15	1993951	40	
16	1993952	41	
17	1993953	42	
18	1993954	43	
19	1993955	44	
20	1993956	45	
21	1993957	46	
22	1993958	47	
23	1993959	48	
24	1993960	49	
25	1993961	50	

See also

Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward Cissell

Company ( ), ~~in the~~ Regiment

(Brigade), of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John F. Ballier, called into

the service of the United States by the President

from the 19 day of Sept, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this 19 day of Sept, 1861.

U.S. 6th Cav. Capt. 6th Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Date Sep 19 1861

Station Philada

General Notation:

(478)

Copyist.

C. Co., 21 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

E Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 6 Reg't Penna Inf

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

[illegible]

Copyist.

C Co., C Reg't Pa Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Penfield Near
Harrisburg Penn'a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Copyist.

C Co., 17 Reg't Band

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

[illegible] Fair Oaks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Copyist.

E Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Mat Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

shows station of company,

On board of Daniel Webster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the battle of
Malvern Hill July 1/62
Encamped at Harrisons Land-
-ing Va July 2nd and left Augt
15/62 Left Harrisons Landing
Va Aug 15th encamped at Yorktown
Aug 20th/62 left Yorktown
Aug 30 and embarked on
board of Daniel Webster

(2586) Copyist.

E Co., 3 Reg't Div.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 61, 1862.

shows station of company,

Dawsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marion (Va) Mch 31st
August 3rd marched to
the vicinity Centerville
and back via Chainbridge
to Annallytown D C
Yeanville Conick's Falls
and Parkville to Rawns-
dale Md took part in
the reconnoissance to Harpers
Ferry and in the Campa-
gn in Maryland Finally
Gone picket duty at
Escaping Furnishing
furnace and Antietam
and returned via Williams-
port near Dawsville
Oct 28th 62

A Burns

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 15 Reg't Engr

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1862.

shows station of company, Camp near Wolf Run Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Centreville Va Oct 30th
arrived at Berlin Nov 1st
and crossed the Potomac
Nov 3 from there Marched
to Snow Baltimore Va to
Aldstown Court House to
King George Co Court House
Crossed the Rappahannock
with pack mi the en-
gagement at Fredricks-
burg recrossed the
Rappahannock and Camped
at the present Camp
near Wolf Run Church
Va

(3581) Copyist.

E Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

shows station of company, Camp
[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched
from Camp [illegible] Mill
Cat Church Jan 20th 63
to Bakers Creek N.C. and
remained the winter
on the 24th of Jan. 63
since then the Regiment
has done fifteen duty
3 days Extra duty 15 days
on the Expedition

[illegible]

E Co., 21 Reg't Texas

Special Muster Roll

for Oct, 1863.

shows station of company Camp near Mill Creek Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., [illegible] Reg't. [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company, Camp near Fredericksburgh Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Copyist.

E Co., P.S. Reg't R.I. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

shows station of company Camp near Culpeper C.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment crossed the Rappahannock on the night of the 24th May 63 and took part in the engagement at Fredricksburg and the subsequent battle at Salem Church and occupied the old Camp from May 31st June 7 when it again crossed the Rappahannock and remained until the last week from then until the night of June 13. On June 14 the Regiment took up its line of March from Falmouth via Aldie

(over)

(3586) Copyist.

SEP 30 1993
19930950

Courthouse and
Dumfries to Fairfax
and Centerville and
from there via Dran-
ville and Edwards Ferry
Poolesville and Brookeville
to its present position
at Washington and a
distance of about 100
miles

E Co., 7th Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company, Camp near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment moved 3 miles near Manchester Md on the night of July 1st Marched all night and arrived in the vicinity of the Battle field at Gettysburg about 3 o'clock P.M. on the 2d one hour after the fight was ordered in the front and lost 6 officers and 11 men wounded in this movement during the next day the Regiment had 1 officer wounded on the Evening of the 3rd participated in the Cannonade of that day Consequently the Regiment with the 6 Army Corps through Md and to the Camp near Warrenton Va where it (over)

Wood

SEP. 30 19930951 1892.

it is now Located
Clothing to the Amount
of $ 505.46 Has been
sent away from the
Company at the Camp
near Wild Oats Va
in Compliance
with Circular from the
Head Quarters 3 Brigade
Apl 14 / 63 & Receipted to
the Company

E Co., 75 Reg't N Y Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company, Camp near Harrisonburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Encamped 5th Regiment left Camp near Harrisonburg and marched via Sulphur Springs to Camp near Culpeper Va on Sept 30th Regiment left for Rappahannock Station Co E & 2 advanced on 13 inst Station marched on the 13th & 14th to Centreville and from there on the 19th & 20th back to Camp near Harrisonburg Va

(2584) Copyist.

E Co., 2d Reg't Penn'a

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aaron

Copyist.

E Co., 78 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

(Old Muster 1864)

shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company started from Brandy Station Va. on the night of the 31st of Dec 1863 and proceeded via Washington to Harpers Ferry and subsequently to Charlestown from which it it started for Phila on a thirty days furlough in consequence of Reenlistment It reported for duty at Chester Pa on the 17 of March and rejoined the Brigade at Brandy Station Va finally on

(over)

W. S. Thompson

Copyrist.

SEL 3 0
19930954
1892.

the 27th of March
1864

E Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Chester Pa. on the 24th day of March 1864 & the field and arrived at Brandy Station Va on the 27th day of March 1864 Camped here since, and doing Picket duty here during the time

W. S. Thompson

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Camp at Brandy Station Va at 4 Oclock A.M. May 4/64 and crossed the same day the Rapidan without being molested by the enemy at Germanick Ford. On the 5th proceeded on the Gordonsville Plank road until being attacked by the enemy at the Crucks Roads where the Co. lost 1 Com. officer killed & 1 wounded & 7 enlisted men. On the morning of the 6th the line advanced and succeeded in driving the enemy back until

(over)

W. S. Thompson

(8584) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19930956 1892.

forced by his flank
movement to fall back to
the Cross Roads again this day
Our loss consisted of 1 Pvt
killed & 4 wounded
On the 8th we had 1 Pvt
wounded. On the 18th
we engaged the enemy
near S. Ricks without fort
in camp. On 21st left our
entrenchments and march-
ed to North Anna River
which we crossed on the 24th
On the 26th Recrossed the North
Anna and marched to the
Pamunky which we crossed
on the 28th The Co. marched
on the 29, 30, 31st of May
and arrived at Cold Harbor
began on the 1st of June
where we entrenched ourselves
Our loss here amounted from
the 1st to the 8th of June 1
com. officer & 7 Privates wound-
ded. Left the entrenchment
and crossed over the James
River on the 14th On the
night of the 16th crossed the
James River and marched to-
wards Petersburg where we drove
the enemy out of their left
Pits with a loss of 1 Pvt
wounded. On the 21st we
marched to extreme left
where we are entrenched
and encamped near Williams
Farm

E Co., 9 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt that this Co. belongs to left camp near Petersburg Va July 8/64 went on board of Ship at City Point Va Arrived at Washington DC. July 11/64 11 O'Clock A.M. Marched to Fort Stevens where the Co. was on skirmish for two days last 1 Sgt Killed, 3 Pats. wounded Left from there 14th and marched to Snicker Gap. On the 17th crossed and recrossed the Shenandoah River. Marched back to Charlestown

(over)

W. S. Thompson

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 1993
19930957
1993

on the 23th Left
Hannaltytown marched
through the vicinity
of Md. and encamped
at Halltown Va.
Left there and marched
to Strasburgh Va.
Left there, marched
back to Halltown
where we threw up
entrenchments Left
there Aug 28th
Marched to Charlestown
where we encamped
Aug 31/64

E Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Strasburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. this Co. belongs to left Camp near Clifton Va Aug 31/64 marching near Charlestown Va. Left Camp here Sept 3d marching near Berryville Left camp there marching back to Clifton Va Left Camp there marching to the Front works near Winchester Charged them losing 3 men wounded. Camped there for Night. Left camp 2nd Sept 20 A.M. drove the enemy back through Strasburg to the Heights at Fisher Hill where we engaged the enemy 22d Sept Advanced the Hill & some of the artillery losing one man

(over)

W. S. Thompson

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 1992. 19930958

wounded & succeeded in our
work we drove the enemy through
Harrisonburg where we left all
their wounded. left camp there
marching to Newmarket Crossed
Left there Oct 1/64 marched back
to Harrisonburg, left camp there
marching back to Front Royal
Left camp there Oct 13/64
marching back to Middletown
Va. Remained there in Camp
until Oct 19/64 when the
enemy attacked us. We fell
back in good order losing
6 men wounded We made
a charge at 3 O'clock P.M.
Drove the enemy back
over Cedar Creek without
losing one man there
being successful. we
occupied our old Camp.
Left there Oct 21 marching
to Strasburg where we
made entrenchment
remaining there until
Oct 31/64

C Co., 9E Reg't Pa Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. this Co. belongs to broke camp near Stoneburg Nov 9/64 marched back to Kearnstown Va where we encamped until Dec 9/64, here we left camp and guarded the Wagon train down to Stevens Station where we bivouacked one night Dec 10 we marched to Charlestown where we bivouacked over night Dec 11/64 we marched to Petersville Md. and bivouacked that night. Dec 12 we marched to Monocacy Junction, bivouacked over night. Dec 13 took the

(over)

W. S. Thompson

(858½) Copyist.

SEP. 30 1993 1992.

cars to Washington D.C.
arrived there the same
day, stayed there over
night at soldiers rest
Dec 14 we took transpor
tation to Petty Point Va.
Arrived there on Dec
16th. On the same day
we took the cars to Patrick
Station where we are
at the present date
doing picket and other
duties

E Co., 98 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp at Patrick Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson

(3584) Imprint.

E Co., 98 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp at Danville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. this Co belongs to was on picket and guard duty from Mar 29/65 to Apr 2/ when we broke camp and took part in charging the enemy's works before Petersburg on the morning of the 2d of April during which time our loss was 1 Officer and 3 Pvts wounded. On the same day we marched on Petersburg on the morning of the 3d we found that Petersburg had been evacuated & We then took up our

(over)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

SEP. 30 19930961 1892.

line of march from
Petersburg via Burkes-
ville Station and got
within 2 miles of
Appomattox Court House
when Genl. Lee surren-
dered. On the 11th we
marched back to
Burkeville Station
Went into camp on
the 23d Broke camp
and marched to Dan-
ville where we are
encamped at Present

E Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Frank Baker

Company (E), in the 98 Regiment of Inf Pa Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John F Ballier

called into the service of the United States by the President, at Philadelphia Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of ....., 1861, to serve for the term of 3 Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864, (when last paid,) to the 29 day of June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Reinhart Gessler, at Phila Pa

in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched thence to Washington DC, where it arrived the 3rd of Sept 1861, a distance of 139 miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30 1930962 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Defences of Washington, on this 29 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Geo. H. Amidon
Bvt Maj U.S.V. A.A.G.M.
2 Div 6 Corps
Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Defs of Washington DC
(Date of June 29 1865

General Notation:

J. S. Brown

(479)

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F, 98th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1993096[illegible]	26	1993087
2	1993096[illegible]	27	1993084
3	1993096[illegible]	28	
4	1993096[illegible]	29	
5	1993096[illegible]	30	
6	1993096[illegible]	31	
7	1993096[illegible]	32	
8	1993096[illegible]	33	
9	1993096[illegible]	34	
10	1993096[illegible]	35	
11	1993096[illegible]	36	
12	1993096[illegible]	37	
13	1993096[illegible]	38	
14	1993096[illegible]	39	
15	1993096[illegible]	40	
16	1993096[illegible]	41	
17	1993096[illegible]	42	
18	1993096[illegible]	43	
19	1993096[illegible]	44	
20	1993096[illegible]	45	
21	1993096[illegible]	46	
22	1993096[illegible]	47	
23	1993096[illegible]	48	
24	1993096[illegible]	49	
25	1993096[illegible]	50	

See also

Co. F - 98th Penna Inf.

1st Co. Baltin's Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain August Von Hassell

Company (F), in the ..... Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Pa

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Peter L. Baltin, called into

the service of the United States by the President

from the 25 day of July, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 Years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this 25 day of July, 1861.

Wm. Hoffman

Mustering Officer.

Date August 2 1861

Station Pittsburg Pa

General Notation:

(478)

Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3584) Copyist.

Co., 95 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for August 6 to Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company, Camp

Jamaica Town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

_____ Co., _____ Reg't _____

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

shows station of company, _____

_____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

_____

_____

_____

_____ Co., _____ Reg't _____

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

shows station of company _____

_____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

(2586) Copyrid.

A Co., [illegible] Reg't D Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

shows station of company, Camp
Near Cabs Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wood

(3584) Copyist.

F Co., 75 Reg't Pa. Vol

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 62, 1862.

shows station of company, Camp near Williamsburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Corporal.

S Co., G Reg't Sc S.C.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

shows station of company, Steamboat Daniel Webster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at Battle of Malvern Hill July 1/62 Encamped at Harrison's Landing Va from July 2d. 62 to Aug 15/62. Left Harrison's Landing Aug 15/62 and arrived at Yorktown Aug 20/62. Left Yorktown Aug 22 and embarked on board the Daniel Webster Bay Order from Genl Meyer all the Books and Baggage belonging to the Company as well as the Knapsacks Containing on an average of 2 Pieces one full Suit of New Clothing which were shipped on board of Transports at Harrisons Landing

C S Evans

(8586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19930970 1892.

(Aug 1st. Officers are
probably but consequently
the Clothing account of
the men cannot be settled
at present and the men
are badly in want of a
new outfit.

F Co., 99th Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Berlin, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Alexandria Va. Aug 31/62. Marched to the vicinity of Centreville and back via Chain Bridge to Pennallytown, Rushville, Seneca Falls, and Poolesville to Rockville. Took part in a reconnoissance to Harpers Ferry and in the campaign in Maryland generally. Done picket duty at Clear Spring, Green Spring Furnace and Hancock and returned via Williamsport to Downsville Oct 29/62, and arrived at Berlin, Md. Oct 31, 1862.

Kittell

Copyist.

D Co., 1st Reg't Ea Brig

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Belle Plain Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Berlin Md. Nov 3/62. Crossed the Potomac River into Virginia. Marched to New Baltimore, Stafford Court House and Belle Plain. Crossed the Rappahannock River Dec 11, 1862. Took part in the engagement of Fredericksburg Va and recrossed the Rappahannock River Dec 15, 1862 and arrived at our present camping place Dec 18, 1862.

Kittell

(3584) Copyist.

F Co., 7th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Camp near Belle Plain Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Belle Plain Landing, Va. Jan 20, 1863 and marched about 8 miles to the right above Falmouth with intentions of crossing the Rappahannock River at that place, but a severe rain falling in and the roads becoming muddy, we on the 23d, again returned to our present Encampment.

Kittell

(2586) Copyist.

F Co., 9th Reg't Pa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tillell

(2586) Copyist.

F Co., 18 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mitchell

Copyist.

F Co., 1st Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Manchester, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment crossed the Rappahannock River on the night of the 2d of May 1863 and took part in the engagement of Fredericksburg and the subsequent battle at Salem Heights, and occupied the old camp from May 5, 1863 to June 7 when it again crossed the Rappahannock, and remained behind the earth works from then until the night of the 13 of June. On the 14 of June the Regiment took up its line of march from Falmouth via Stafford Court House and Dumfries to

(over)

Kittell

Copyrt.

SEP. 30 1993 0976 92

Fairfax and Centreville and from there via Drainesville Edwards Ferry Poolesville and New Market to its present position near Manchester, Md., a distance of about 100 miles.

F Co., 7th Reg'l Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Manchester Md. on the night of July 1st and reached Gettysburg Pa. on the afternoon of the 2nd July. Participated in the battle of Gettysburg. Marched from thence to Williamsport, Md. Encamped there one night. From there we marched Edwards Ferry on the Potomac & recrossed into Va. on the 19th and marched to from there to Chester Gap, from Chester Gap to Warrenton Va. where we are encamped within 2½ miles of the town. To calculate the distance was over

Kittell

(2588) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19930977 892.

entirely impossible, our march being in so many directions backwards and forwards I could not tell.

× Zeltzer

F Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15th of Sept. the Regt left Camp near Warrenton, and marched via Sulphur Springs to camp near Culpeper. On the 30th of Sept the Regt. left for Rappahannock Station. On the 12th of Oct. advanced to Brandy Station. Marched on the 13th & 14th to Centreville, and from there on the 19th & 20th back to camp near Warrenton

Kittell

(3584) Copyist.

F Co., 9th Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Nr Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment broke camp nr Warrenton Va. on the morning of the 7th of Nov. 1863 and proceeded to Rappahannock Station where it took part in the engagement with the Rebels from the 8th to the 12th of Nov. 1863 doing picket duty at Kellys Ford, Va. On the 13th marched via Rappahannock Station to Brandy Station. On the 26th of Nov. 1863 crossed the Rapidan River and was detached with the rest of the 3rd Div. to the 2nd Corps, on the extreme left from where it returned on the

(over)

Kittell

SEP. 30
1993097 89 2.

3 day of Dec - 1863 - In Camp
near Brandy Station, Va.

F Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.
dated March 31, 1864.
shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment started from Brandy Station, Va. on the night of the 31st of December, 1863, and proceeded via Washington to Harper's Ferry, and subsequently to Charlestown, from where it started for Philadelphia on a thirty day furlough in consequence of reenlistment.

It reported for duty at Chester, Pa. on the 17th of March 1864, and rejoined the brigade at Brandy Station, Va. on the 29th of March, 1864.

C. W. Allen

Copyist.

F Co., 98 Reg't Pa. V. I.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered at Brandy Station, Va. March 31/64. Have since been doing picket duty at this place

C. T. Ed. Allen

(3586) Copyist.

No. 1.

F Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf'y.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regt to which the company belongs left camp near Brandy Station May 4/64 Crossed the Rapidan river near Germania Ford. On the 5th proceeded on the Fredericksburg Plank road till attacked by the enemy near Cross Roads. Where the company had 2 men wounded. On the 6th advanced and drove the enemy back until forced by a flank movement of his to fall back to the cross roads this day we had 1 man killed. On the Lower

A. N. Allen

Copyist.

(2586)

SEP. 30 1930982 T-8 92.

8th marched to near Spottsylvania Court House. On the 12th had 2 men killed and 1 wounded. On the 18th engaged the enemy near Po river. On the 21st marched towards the North Anne river which we crossed on the 24th On the 26th recrossed the North Anne and marched towards the Pamunkey river which we crossed on the 28th Marched on the 29-30-31st May and arrived at Cold Harbor Dawn on the 1st of June. On the 3d of June the company lost 1 man killed and 9 wounded.

(Continued.

No. 5

F Co., 48 Reg't Pa. S. V.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

— Left the entrenchments on the night of the 13th. Crossed the Chickahominy and arrived near James river on the 14th. On the 15th crossed the James river and marched towards Petersburg. On the 18th drove the enemy out of their rifle pits with a loss of 1 Officer and 1 man wounded. On the 21st marched to the extreme left where we are at present entrenched near Williams farm. (Concluded.

A. W. Allen

Capt'n.

(3582)

D Co., 48 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 186 4.

shows station of company,

Camp near Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regt left camp near Petersburg July 15th Went on board the steamer at City Point. Arrived at Washington D.C. July the 17th at 11 o'cl a.m. Marched to Fort Stephens where the Co was on skirmish for 2 days. Left there and marched to Snicker's Gap Crossed the Shenandoah R. & recrossed the same day on the 16th Marched back to Dennally town D.C. Left Dennallytown to Harpers Ferry & camping at Halltown. Left Aug 10 marching to Stranburg. Left Stranburg the 11th of August marching back to Halltown (via) Va

C W Allen

SEP 30 19930984 1892

& threw up breastworks.
Left there. Marched to
Charlestown, Va, & there in
camp Aug 28/64.

F Co., 9th Reg't Pa. H. A.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Harpers Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Charlestown, Va. Sept 3rd Marched to Clifton erected breastworks. Left Sept 13 for Opequan Creek returned in the evening to Clifton Left Sept 19 for Winchester engaging & driving the enemy. The comp lost 1 N.C. officer & 1 private wounded. Left Sept 20 for Harrisburg erected breastworks. Advanced on the 22d charging & driving the enemy from Fisher's Hill beyond Woodstock Loss of the comp 1 private wounded. Marched toward Mount Jackson, near Market Harrisonburg & Mount Crawford, where we arrived on the 24th Returned on the 26th of Sept and arrived at Near (Conc.

C. W. Allen

(3585) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 1930985 1892.

Royal Col 10. Left Col 19
and encamped near Middle-
town Md 14. Co. the 19th formed line
at daybreak & at 7 a.m.
marched to the Manchester &
Strasburg Pike, then advanced
engaged the enemy. At 4
P.M. charged & drove the
enemy over the breastworks
which the 19th Corps occupied in
the morning, keeping a well
directed fire at the enemy while cross-
ing Cedar Creek. Marched back to the
camp ground, which we occupied
in the morning, at 7 P.M. Loss of
the comp. 3 K 6 officers &
prisoners in killed & 1 M 6 offi-
cer wounded. Col 21 the
comp. marched to near
Strasburg, where we are at
present entrenched, march-
ing since leaving Chalestown,
Va. 196 miles.

F Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp near Petersburg, Va. Nov. 9 and marched to near Winchester, Va. where it encamped, building barracks and doing guard and picket duty.

On the 9th of Dec. it marched to Stevens Station from where it, together with the rest of the Regt guarded the wagon train of the Corps through the valley and part of Maryland up to Monocacy Junction, when it arrived on the evening of the 12th of Dec. On the following day it was sent by R. R. & Com. mail to Washington. Em-

A. W. Allen

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 1993 0986 1892.

Sailed on board the transport steamer "Columbia" and after its arrival at City Point Dec 16 was sent by railroad to Patrick's Station, where it is at present encamped.

D Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

shows station of company,

Camp at Patrick Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was doing picket, guard and fatigue duty since the last muster in besides building a new camp, and is stationed at present near Fort Keene.

A. W. Allen

(858)

Copyist.

F Co., 15 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp near Danville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The month of March we lay in camp doing picket duty and on the 1st of April we broke camp at 12 o'clock that night and lay in line of battle until day-break on the 2nd when we charged the Rebel works and drove them in wild confusion, and that same afternoon we marched for Petersburg and charged a rebel battery and took it and then night came and when we awoke on the morning of the 3d the enemy had evacuated Petersburg and we moved after them and did not overtake them until the afternoon of the 6th of April and met them and drove them and (over

A. W. Allen

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19930988 1892.

the next morning followed them up until surrendered and then marched back to Burkeville Station, a distance of 40 miles and encamped until the 23d of April when we broke camp and marched to Danville, a distance of 100 miles, in four days and four hours, where we are now encamped at present.

F Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Peter Ballentine

Company (F), in the 98 Regiment of Penn'a Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John F. Ballier

called into the service of the United States by The President, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, (the place of general rendezvous,) on the Seventh day of August, 1861, to serve for the term of Three Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 31st day of December, 1864, (when last paid,) to the 29th day of June, 1865, when Discharged.

The company was organized by Captain A.H. Garrison, at Philadelphia, Pa. in the month of August, 1861, and marched thence to Washington, D.C., where it arrived the ... of ..., a distance of 140 miles.

(over)

SEP 30
1993098
7 8 9 2

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Defenses of Washington D.C. on this 29 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Geo. H. Amidon,
Bvt. Maj. A.A.G. 2nd Div. 6th Corps.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Defenses of Washington, D.C.
Date of June 29, 1865.

General Notation:

E. V. Woods.

(479) *Copyist.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 98th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1993099⌀	26	
2	1993099⌀1	27	
3	1993099⌀2	28	
4	1993099⌀3	29	
5	1993099⌀4	30	
6	1993099⌀5	31	
7	1993099⌀6	32	
8	1993099⌀7	33	
9	1993099⌀8	34	
10	1993099⌀9	35	
11	1993100⌀0	36	
12	1993100⌀1	37	
13	1993100⌀2	38	
14	1993100⌀3	39	
15	1993100⌀4	40	
16	1993100⌀5	41	
17	1993100⌀6	42	
18	1993100⌀7	43	
19	1993100⌀8	44	
20	1993100⌀9	45	
21	1993101⌀0	46	
22	1993101⌀1	47	
23	1993101⌀2	48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Joseph C. Kerbs

Company ( ), in the Regiment

of Pa. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Wm. F. Packer

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Philadelphia Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of

....., 186 , to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,

(when last mus.,) to the 29 day of

June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Martin Kaufman, at

Philadelphia

in the month of Apr, 1861, and marched

thence to Washington D.C.,

where it arrived the ..... of .....,

a distance of 130 miles.

(OVER)

SEP 30 19931012 1993

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Defences of Washington D.C., on this 29 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Lew. H. Addison
Brt. Majr. & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Defences of Washington D.C.
(Date of 29 June 1865

General Notation:

(479) *Copyist.*

J. Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Tennally Town D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First a roll on file
No Co. Muster in roll on file

H. C. Hartman
Capt.

Copyist.

G. Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dan'l Hutton

(3584) 4 Copyist.

G. Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

shows station of company,

~~Fort Harrison Reading~~ Lincoln ×

RECORD OF EVENTS.

× on roll

(3584) Copyist.

G. Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 20, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586) Copyist.

G Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug; 1862.

shows station of company,

On Board the Steamer D. Webster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at the Battle at Malvern Hill July 1/62.
Encamped at Harrisons Landing from July 2 to Aug. 15/62. Left Harrisons Landing Aug. 15/62 and arrived at Yorktown Aug. 20. Left Yorktown Aug. 30/62 and Embarked on Board of Daniel Webster.

(3584) Copyist.

I. Co., 98 Reg'l Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

shows station of company,

Camps near Berlin Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Alexandria Va Aug. 31/62 marched to the vicinity of Rohrersville and back via Chain Bridge to Tennallytown, Rockville, Green Valley and Poolesville to Rohrersville took part in a Reconnoissance to Harpers Ferry and in the Campaign in Maryland generally, done Picket duty at Bear Spring, Glen Spring Furnace & Harpers and returned via Williamsport to Downsville Oct. 29/62 marched from Downsville via Rohrersville to Berlin where we arrived Nov. 1/62

Danl Hallon

(3584) Copyist.

G. Co., Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Berlin Md the 3d of Nov. 1862 Crossed the Potomac River marched via New Baltimore Va to Fredericksburg Va took place on the Battle of Fredericksburg and camped near White Oak Church Va.

(3584) Copyist.

G. Co., 78 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to Banks Ford the 20 & 21 of January and returned to the old position Jan. 23/63.

(3584) Copyist.

G. Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586) Copyist.

J. Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alan C Hutton

Capt.

G. Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Westminster Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was engaged along with the rest of the Regt, in the battle at Fredericksburg and Salem Heights on the 3d & 4th of May, 1863.

Danc Hamilton

Capt.

(3586)

A Co., 9th Reg't Penn'a

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to 7 Aug., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. marched from Chalmers new manchester on the night of the 1 July marched all night and arrived near the vicinity of the field of battle at Gettysburg about 3 o'clock P.M. on the 3d inst. the Regt. was ordered in the front and lost 10 officers & 11 men wounded in this engagement during the next day the Regt. lost 2 officers by the Enemy's sharpshooters & regiment & Regt. marched with the 6 corps through

Corporal.

(3584)

SEP. 30 19931001 1892.

Maryland Md to the
camp near Warrenton where
it is now located.

K Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5th of Sept. the Regt. left camp near Warrenton & marched via Sulphur Springs &c. the camp near Culpeper on the 20th of Sept. The Regt. left from Culpeper Station on the 21st & arrived at Bealeton Station on the 22nd & from Bealeton to Centreville & Thoroughfare Gap from there on the 29th and so back to camp near Warrenton Va

E Co., 7th Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment broke up the camp near Warrenton on the 7th day of Nov. 1863 & proceeded to Rappahannock Station Va where it took part in the engagement with the Rebels from the 8th to the 12th it was doing Picket duty at Kellys ford and the 13th marched via Rappahannock Station Va to camp near Brandy Station. On the 20th Corner the Rapidan Va was detached with the rest of the 3d Division

Decline

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19931003 392.

to the 2d Corps on the
extreme left and returned
into Camp near Brandy
Station Va on the 3rd
of December, 1863.

G Co., 18 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp at Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. Started from Brandy Station Va. on the night of the 31st of Dec. 1863 and proceeded via Washington to Harpers Ferry and subsequently to Wheeling from which it started for Philada. on a 30 Days furlough in consequence of Re-enlistment. Reported for duty at Chester on the 17th of March and rejoined the Brigade at Brandy Station finally on the 27th of March 1864.

Oct. Line.

G Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Bermuda Ct. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the Regiment returned from Veteran furlough it was doing Picket duty until at Bermuda Station Va

Exline

Copyist.

G. Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 1 May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Camp at Brandy Stat May 4 crossed the Rapidan same day at Germania Ford, on the 5 of May proceeded on the Gordonsville Plank road until attacked by the enemy at the Cross Road where the Comp lost 1 man killed & 2 men wounded, on the morning of the 6 the line advanced and drove the enemy back until forced by his Flank movement to fall back to the Cross Road this day our loss was 2 men wounded & 2 missing, and on the 18 near Spott. Court H. 1 man wounded - on the 21 left our entrenchment and marched to the North Anna River which we crossed on the 24 & recrossed the 26 of May when we marched to the Pamunkey which we

Jennings

(3584) Copyist.

SEP 30 1993 1931006 1892

we crossed on the 28th The Regiment marched from the 28th of May to the 2nd of June when we arrived at cold Harbor and entrenched ourselfs our loss has amounted from the 2nd to the 6th of June 1 man killed 5 wounded left the entrenchments in the night of the 13th and arrived near the James River on the 14th which we crossed in the night of the 16th and marched toward Petersburg drove the enemy out of their rifle pit where we lost 2 men wounded. on the 21 marched to the extreme left where the Regt is at present entrenched and encamped near Williams Farm

G Co., 9th Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regt left camp near Petersburg July 9/64 marched to City Point and there took transports for Washington the next day (10) arrived at Washington on the 11th and was engaged the same day at Fort Stephens 7 miles from the city. Battle renewed the next day (12) and continued till dark when the enemy retreated our loss in the two days engagements was 1 commissioned officer and 5 enlisted men wounded we left Washington the next day (13) and marched to the Potomac crossing at Conrads Ferry marched continued to Hickmans Gap returned to Washington July 18. where we (over)

(3584) Jennings Copyist.

SEP. 30 19931007 1993

encamped till the 27th when we broke camp and marched to Frederick & from there to Harpers Ferry and from there to Shamburg and then returned to Hallstown. We left Hallstown aug 28. and marched to Charlestown Va. the regt is at present encamped between Charlestown & Berryville Va

G Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Strawsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt that this company belongs to left camp near Clifton Va August 31/64 marched near ~~Berryville~~ Charlestown Va left camp there Sept 3 marched near Berryville left camp Sept 9 marched back to Clifton left camp Sept 17 marched to the breastworks near Winchester Sept 19 made a charge on Winchester drove the enemy loosing 2 miles pursued the enemy through Strausburg Sept 22 charged on Fishers hill & drove the enemy through Harrisburg marched to Mount Crawford left there Oct 1 marched back to Harrisburg left there Oct 6 marched to front Royal over

J Jennings

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19931008 1892.

on the 18 marched back to
Middletown Remained in
camp there until October
19th when the enemy attacked
us we fell back in good order
about 2 miles in that time
my loss was 6 men we
charged the enemy at 3 o'clock
+ drove them through Strasburg
+ camped in our former camp
that we left in the morning
moved camp Oct 21. To Strasburg
+ made entrenchments Oct 22 +
Remain here until Oct 31st/62

G. Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Patricks Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster broke camp near Strasburg on the 10th of Nov marched to camp Russel near Newtown Va where we encamped until the 9th of Dec 64 when we broke camp and guarded the wagon train down to Stephensons Station where we bivouaked for the night Dec 10th marched to Charlestown and bivouaked for the night Dec 11th marched to Petersville Md and bivouaked for the night Dec 12 marched to Monocacy Junction bivouaked for the night Dec 13th took the cars to Wash Cy arriving the same day stayed over night at Soldiers Rest Dec 14th took transportation to City Point arriving there (over)

---

evenings

(8583) 6 Copyist.

SEP. 30 19931009 1992

on the 16 Dec. the same day took the cars to Patrick Station where we have been ever since to the present date doing Picket duty + other duties

Ly Co., 98 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp Patrick Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since January 1st the Regiment has done the usual Picket & Guard Duty at Patrick Station Va

Jennings

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

shows station of company,

Danville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March 1865 the Company was encamped near Patrick Station Va doing Picket & Garrison duty The company participated in the battle of Petersburg April 1st & 2nd losing one man also in pursuing the enemy towards Lynchburg until the surrender of Lees Army April 9/65. Marched back to Burkes Station Va and encamped & struck tents on the 23d of April, taking the line of march towards Danville at which place we arrived on the 27th of April, and are now encamped in its Vicinity

J Jennings

(3586) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 16, 98th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19931013	26	
2	19931014	27	
3	19931015	28	
4	19931016	29	
5	19931017	30	
6	19931018	31	
7	19931019	32	
8	19931020	33	
9	19931021	34	
10	19931022	35	
11	19931023	36	
12	19931024	37	
13	19931025	38	
14	19931026	39	
15	19931027	40	
16	19931028	41	
17	19931029	42	
18	19931030	43	
19	19931031	44	
20	19931032	45	
21	19931033	46	
22	19931034	47	
23	19931035	48	
24	19931036	49	
25	19931037	50	

See also

H Co., 28 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Finnally Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585) Copyist.

..... Co., ... Reg't .....

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3584) Copyist.

H Co., 45 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] April, 1862.

shows station of company,
Camp Lomaxville near
Charlotte Courthouse Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3584) Copyist.

F Co., 25 Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

shows station of company,

Harrison Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3581.) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(350)

Copyist.

Co., 28 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Aug ....., 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

On Board ship Daniel Webster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at Malvern Hill July 1 1862, Encamped at Harrisons Landing from July 2 to Aug 15, marched to Yorktown Arrived Aug 29 and embarked on board the Daniel Webster Aug 30 1862 Per order of Gen Keyes all the tents and baggage belonging to the Company, as well as the Knapsacks of the men, containing at least on an average one full suit of new clothing were shipped on board the transports at Harrisons Landing Aug 1 1862 and are probably all lost, consequently the (over)

Mansfield

Copyist.

SEP 30 19931019 82

clothing accounts of the men cannot be settled at present and the men are badly in want of a new supply.

E Co., 93 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Rohrsville Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Alexandria Va Augt 31, Marched to the vicinity of Centreville & back Via Chain bridge & Tannytown to Rushville Seniche Falls & Poolsville to Rohrsville Md took part in the Reconoisance to Harpers Ferry & in the campaign in Maryland generally done picket duty at Cleaspring, Greenspring furnace & Rawlsch & returned via Williamsport near Boonsville Oct 18/62

L V Brown

Copyrid.

H Co., 48 Reg't 2d Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Downsville Md Oct 30/62 & Marched to Berlin Md, crossed to Potomac Nov 3 Marched to New Baltimore, Stafford Court House, King George Court House crossed the Rappahannock & took part in the engagement at Fredricksburg recrossed the Rappahannock & Camped near White Oak Church Va

(858)

Copyist.

H Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L D Brown

(3582) Copyist.

H Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J D Brown

(3586) Copyist.

H Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C D Brown

(3584) Corpl.

C Co., 28 Reg't Md. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Westminster Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

H Co., 9th Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co H moved from Bivouac near Manchester on the night of the last of July marched all night & arrived in the vicinity of the field of Battle at Gettysburg about 3 o'clock PM, on hour later the Reg't was ordered to the front & lost 1 Officer & 11 men wounded in this movement by the enemy Sharp Shooters Marched with the 6 Corps through Maryland in the Camp near Warrenton where it is now located Detachments of men have been sent away from Camp near this Co's Church in compliance with Circular Head Quars 3 Brig 1st Div 6th Corps

D. Dunn

(3582) Copyist.

C Co., 5th Reg't Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Camp near Warrenton on the 15 of Sept & Marched via Sulphur Springs & Camp near Culpepper & on the 20 of Sept to Rappahannock Station on the 12 of Oct advanced to Brandy Station marched on the 13 & 14 to Centreville & Chantilly & on the 19 & 20 back to Camp near Warrenton Va

L D Nunn

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 95 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec : 1863.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt broke camp near Warrenton Va on the 7th Nov 1863 marched to Rappahannock Station Va where it took part in the Engagement with the Rebels June the 7th the 12 it was on Picket duty at Kellys ford Va on the 13 Marched via Rappahannock Va to Camp near Brandy Station Va On the 26 crossed the Rapidan & was detached with the rest of the Div & the 2 Corps on the extreme left returned to Camp near Brandy Station on the 3rd Dec 1863

L Dunn

(8586) Copyist.

H Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va. March 31. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company started from Brandy Station, Va, the night of the 31st of December, 1863, and proceeded via Washington to Harpers Ferry and subsequently to Charlestown, where Colonel John P. Baillie was Commanding Post. Thence it started for Philadelphia on a thirty days' furlough in consequence of Reenlistment. It reported for duty at Chester, Pa. on the 17th of March 1864 and finally rejoined the Brigade at Brandy Station, Va. on the 27th day of March 1864.

E. J. Woods

(3584) Copyist.

H Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va., April 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp. left Phila March 17, 1864 for Chester, Pa., from a 35 days' furlough, and rejoined the Brigade at Brandy Station, Va., March 27, 1864.

E. J. Woods.

(3584)

Copyist.

4 Co., [illegible] S Reg't [illegible] Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Brandy Station May 4th Crossed the Rappidan, was engaged in all the battles in the Wilderness. had several men wounded. Left on the 21st crossed the North Anna River where we entrenched and recrossed the North Anna River on the 26th in the evening. Marched all night and next day crossed the Pamunky River on the 28th. Was in several skirmishes towards Hanover C.H. Marched off again June 1st arrived in Coal Harbor in the evening. Charged on the enemy on the 3d had one man wounded. laid there in the front line several days. left there on the 12th crossed the Chickahominy on the 13th and the James River on the 16th in the evening. Marched all night and next day arrived near Petersburg on the 17th made a charge on the [illegible]

E. J. Woods.

(35M)

SEP 0 1 1993 19931031 CIA

enemy on the 15th left on the 21st and took position on the extreme left.

H Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

shows station of company,

near Halltown, Va. Sept. 4, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp near Petersburg July 9, arrived at City Point July 10, and embarked on board of transport for Washington, D.C. where we arrived July 11th. Were marched to the front and deployed as Skirmishers. Lost 3 men wounded - crossed Potomac at Conrads Ferry July 15th - advanced to Snickers Gap, returned again to Washington, D.C. and left W. Feby. 27th towards Frederick and Harpers Ferry, left there again for Frederick and returned thence to Halltown, Va., up the Shenandoah Valley to Strasburgh, back again to Charlestown and Halltown Va. and then up the Valley again to Clifton.

Marched since leaving Washington, D.C. about 400 miles.

E. T. Woods,

Capt.

(8585)

H Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Strausburg, Va. October 31. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment that this Company belongs to left Camp near Clifton, Va. Aug. 31/64, marched near Charlestown, Va., left Camp there Sept. 3, marching near Berrysville. left Camp Sept. 9. marching back to Clifton, left Camp Sept. 17, marching to the Breastworks near Winchester Sept. 19, making charge on Winchester. One Capt. one Corpl. wounded. Left Camp Sept. 20. A.M. and drove the enemy back through Strasburg to the height at Fishers Hill Sept. 22 P.M. making charge on Fishers Hill and drove the enemy back through Harrisonburg, Va. Left camp there Sept. 26, A.M. marching to Mount Crawford. left the Camp Oct. 1, marched back to Harrisonburg. left camp Oct. 6 marching to Front Royal. left camp p.m. 13 marching back near Middletown, remaining

E. T. Woods,

Corporal.

(3584)

SEP 30 1993 1993103333

there in camp until Oct. 19 when the enemy attacked us when fell back in good order about two miles in which time my loss was one killed and one wounded. We made a charge at 3 oct. p.m. and drove the enemy through Strasburg, so we made camp on our last place, moving camp Oct. 21 to Strasburg, where we made Entrenchments Oct. 22 remaining here until Oct. 31.

H. Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Patrick, Va., Dec. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marching Route of the 98th Regt. P.V.V.

We were encamped at Strasburg, Va. when we were ordered to break camp and marched to Camp Russel to within 4 miles of Winchester. Here we built good Quarters and entrenchments. On Dec 9 we broke Camp and were marched to Stevenson Station. We remained there over night, and suffered much on account of a terrible snow storm. On the 10th we marched to Charlestown Va., remained there over night, marched on the 11th to Petersville, Md., remained there over night and marched on the 12th few miles beyond Frederick City, Md. where we encamped for the night. On the morning of the 13th we marched to Manoquoy Junction, Md. and from there took transportation by rail to Washington D.C., arriving there at 11 p.m. of the same date. On the 14th we were shipped for City Point

E. J. Woods.

(7346) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19931034 1892.

Point, where we arrived on the 16th. We
repaired from there to Camp at Patrick Station
where we are doing Picket Duty up to December
31. 1864.

H Co., 78 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Patrick Station, Va. Feb. 28. 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remaining in Camp since Dec. 31, 1864, when last Mustered. Doing Picket, Fatigue and Guard Duty, also building Fortifications.

E. T. Woods.

(35M)

Corporal.

H Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Danville, Va. April 30, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment to which this Company belongs was doing Picket, Fatigue and Other Duties near Petersburg, Va. from last muster to April 2, 1865, when we broke camp and attacked the enemy - by so doing one non Comm. Officer and two Privates was wounded. After which we pursued the enemy towards Appomatox C.H. where we arrived April 9, 1865. After the Surrender of the Enemy we marched back towards Burkville St. where we arrived April 18, 1865, and encamped there until April 23, 1865, when we started towards Danville, Va. where we arrived April 27, 1865, and are at this day encamped near it.

E.J. Woods.

Capt.

(8584)

Co.. Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain [illegible] Keller

Company (G), in the Regiment (~~Infantry Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Jordan [illegible], called into the service of the United States by the President from the Sixth day of November, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged

from this Sixth day of November, 1861.

C. H. Lloyd
1st Lieut 2 Artillery
Mus. Officer

J. Bowman Bell
Capt. 1st Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date Nov 6 1861

Station Philadelphia Pa

General Notation:

[illegible]

Copyist.

H Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Fritz

Company (H), in the 98 Regiment

of Pa. Inf. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John F Ballier

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Philadelphia Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of

Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 29 day of

June, 1865, When Discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

Sep. 30 19931037 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Defs of Washington D.C., on this 29 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Geo H. Ruidon

Bvt Maj & A C M 2d Div 6th Corps

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Defs of Washington
Date of June 29/65

General Notation:

Knapp

(479) Copyist.

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 78th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1993038	26	1993063
2	1993039	27	
3	1993040	28	
4	1993041	29	
5	1993042	30	
6	1993043	31	
7	1993044	32	
8	1993045	33	
9	1993046	34	
10	1993047	35	
11	1993048	36	
12	1993049	37	
13	1993050	38	
14	1993051	39	
15	1993052	40	
16	1993053	41	
17	1993054	42	
18	1993055	43	
19	1993056	44	
20	1993057	45	
21	1993058	46	
22	1993059	47	
23	1993060	48	
24	1993061	49	
25	1993062	50	

See also

Co. 21 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Louis Stark

Company (A), in the 2 Regiment (Brigade), of Pennsylvania [illegible] Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Joseph Baker, called into the service of the United States by the President from the 17 day of August, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged

from this 7 day of August 1861.

E. Keltone Capt 2 Inf
Mustering Officer.

Date August 7 1861.

Station Philadelphia Pa

General Notation:

(478) D. Stewart
Lieut.

1 D 2 98 Pa Inf 1

F Co 21 Reg't Rchf

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2592) Copyist

K Co., 5 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for (Dec, 186 .

shows station of company,

Tennallytown D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edward S

Copyist.

E Co., 9 S Reg't La Arty.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Flt., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Tennallytown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Copyist

L Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Warwick Courthouse Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Fair Oaks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. B. Sumner

(3564) Copyist.

& Co., 98 Reg't Pa Vol

Special Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2564) Copyist.

E Co., 95 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for August Aug., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Clerk.

D Co., 9th Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Berlin Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Alexandria August 31, 62 and marched to the vicinity of Centreville and back via Chain Bridge to Fennally Town, Rucksville, & Poolesville and Seneca Falls to Rohrersville. Took part in a reconnoisance to Harpers Ferry and in the campaigne in Maryland generally. Did picket duty at Clear Spring, Green Spring furnace and Hancock, and returned via Williamsport to Downsville Oct. 29. 62 and arrived at Berlin Md. Oct. 31, 62

Waterbury

Copyist.

D Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left Berlin on the 3 of November 1862 Crossed the Potomac river and marched via New Baltimore Va, to Fredericksburg took place on the battle at Fredericksburg Va. and encamped near White Oak Church Va.

Baggage and Company Troops left the 14th of August, 62 at Harrison's Landing Va

Waterbury

(3584) Copyrist.

D Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp. near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Bell Plain Landing Va. January 20, 63 and marched about 8 miles to the right above Falmouth with intention of crossing the Rappahannock river at that place. but a severe rain falling in, and the roads becoming muddy, we, on the 23d returned again to our present encampment

Waterbury

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., 9? Reg't Pa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apl 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863.

shows station of company,

(Not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

(2584) Copyist.

C Co., 9th Reg't Fa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp nr Manchester Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., 78 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment moved from Liv. near Manchester on the night of July 1. Marched all night and arrived in the vicinity of the field of battle at Gettysburg about 3 o'clock P.M. One hour afterward the regiment was ordered to the front and lost 1 officer & 11 men, wounded in this movement. During the next day the rest had 1 officer wounded by the enemy's sharp shooters — Consequently the regiment marched with the 6th Corps through Maryland and to Camp near Warrenton, — where it is now located.

Waterbury

(3584) Copyist.

E Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left camp near Warrenton on the 15th of September and marched via Sulphur Springs to camp near Culpepper. and on September 30th to Rappahannock station. marched on the 13th + 14th to Centreville and Chantilly and on the 19th + 20th back to camp near Warrenton Va.

Waterbury

(3584) Copyist.

D Co., 9? Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

(8584) Copyist.

F Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Dated March 31 1864

shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment started from Brandy Station, Va. on the night of the 31st of December 1863 and proceeded via Washington to Harpers Ferry and subsequently to Charlestown from where it started for Philadelphia on a thirty days furlough in consequence of re-enlistment. It reported for duty at Chester Pa. on the 17th of March and rejoined the Brigade at Brandy Station Finally on the 27th of March 1864

F Fletcher

(2586) Copyist.

B Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was mustered at Brandy Station, Va. March 31/64. Has since been doing Picket duty at this place.

J Fletcher

(2584) Copyist.

F Co., 91 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp on Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Brandy Station May 4th crossed the Rapidan was engaged in all the Battles in the Wilderness had no man Killed and several wounded left May 21st crossed the North Anna River where we in trenched and recrossed the North Anna May 26th in the evening marched all night and next day crossed the Pamunkey River May 28th was in several skirmishes toward Hanover C. H. marched off again June 1st arrived in Cold Harbor in the evening shared in the enemy June 3rd had two men killed and several wounded laid there in the front line several days left there June 12th crossed the Chickahominy June 13th and the James River June 16th

(over)

H Fletcher

(2584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 19931057 1892.

in the evening, marched all night and arrived near Petersburg June 17th made a charge on the enemy June 18 left June 21st and took position on the extreme left.

F Co., 98 Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp in Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st July 1864 the Regt. marched from Petersburg to the extreme left & took possession of the Weldon Railroad which was burnt from there we marched July 9/64 to City Point where we embarked on board a steamer & go to Washington D.C. where we arrived July 11th 64 and marched to Fort Stevens where we deployed a line of skirmish for two succeeding days. No man lost in the company. July 15th we marched away to the Shenandoah River and crossed there July 17th. The same day we recrossed again and marched to Washington D.C. where we camped July 24 1864 On the 26 July we marched from Washington to Charlestown Aug 1st 64

(over)

Fletcher

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 1892.
19931058

Marched away from there
Aug 16/64 and reached Hall-
town Aug 24/64 On the 28 Aug
we marched from Halltown and
camped above Charlestown

F Co., 9th Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Harrisburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment to which this Co belongs left Camp on Charleston Sept 27/64 and marched to Clifton camped there the 13th when we took part in a reconnaisance to the Kanawha Creek from which we returned at night and stayed in camp near Clifton to the 19th when we marched to Winchester having taken part in the Battle of that day in which the Colonel I was wounded next day we marched to Cedar Creek and on the 21st charged a portion of the Enemy near Fisher Hill Va On the 22d we took part in the Battle of Fisher Hill after which we marched in pursuit of the Enemy to Harrisonburg which we reached on the 25 stayed there to the 27th when we went to Mt Crawford, stayed there 2 days then returned to Camp on Harrisonburg

(over)

J Fletcher

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30 1992.
19931059

where we stayed to Oct 5th when we marched to Strasburg which we reached on the 8th stayed there 2 days then marched to Front Royal where we stayed 3 days when we went to Ballwood and on the 14th to Middletown where we camped to the 19th on which day we took part in the Battle of Cedar Creek in which we lost two men Killed returned to camp at night and stayed there to the 21st when we marched to Strasburg Va. where we camped to this day

F Co., 9 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1864.

shows station of company,

nr Patrick Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Command to which this Comp belongs left camp nr Strasburg Va 9th and marched to camp Russel nr Winchester where we intrenched and stayed to Dec 9th when we marched to Stevensons depot from which we guarded the train of 6th Corps to Monocacy Junction where we arrived on the 13th from where we were transported per Railroad and Steamboat to this place where we arrived on the 16th where we have been since doing Picket and other duty

Fletcher

Copyist.

D Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

near Fairfax Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt to which this comp belongs has been at this place since Dec 21-/64 doing Picket, Fatigue & other duty.

F Fletcher

(8586) Copyist.

D Co., 61 Reg't Va. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of company,

nr. Danville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt to which this bo. belong was doing Picket, Fatigue and other duty in Petersburg, Va from March 1st to April 2d/65 when we broke camp and attacked the Enemy by which we lost 1 Com Off killed and 1 Pri wounded. We followed the Enemy towards Appomattox C. H. where we arrived April 7th where we encamped until April 11th after which we marched to Burkesville Junction where we arrived April 13th and encamped there to April 22d when we marched towards Danville Va. where we arrived April 27th 65 and are encamped near it

Exact.

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Vet. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jacob Schmid's

Company (S), in the 98 Regiment

of Pa. Vet. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John F. Ballier,

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Philadelphia,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7 day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 29 day of

June, 1865, when discharged,

The company was organized by Captain

Louis Voltaire, at

Philadelphia

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Washington,

where it arrived the ..... of ,

a distance of 134 miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30 1892.
19931063

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Def. of Washington, on this 29 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

(Sgd)
Geo. Sidmidon,
Bvt Maj. & C.M. 2 Div. 6th C.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Def of Washington
Date of June 29, 1865

General Notation:

Norman

(479) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. K, 98th PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1993/364	26	1993/389
2	1993/365	27	
3	1993/366	28	
4	1993/367	29	
5	1993/368	30	
6	1993/369	31	
7	1993/370	32	
8	1993/371	33	
9	1993/372	34	
10	1993/373	35	
11	1993/374	36	
12	1993/375	37	
13	1993/376	38	
14	1993/377	39	
15	1993/378	40	
16	1993/379	41	
17	1993/380	42	
18	1993/381	43	
19	1993/382	44	
20	1993/383	45	
21	1993/384	46	
22	1993/385	47	
23	1993/386	48	
24	1993/387	49	
25	1993/388	50	

✓ See also

K Co., Col Baker's Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John B Kohler

Company (K), in the Regiment (~~Infantry Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John F. Baker, called into the service of the United States by the President from the 12 day of September, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three Years

from this 12 day of September, 1861.

C. F. Ruff Lt-Col U.S.A.
J. H. McArthur Capt-13th Infty " "
Mustering Officer.

Date 12th Sept-1861.

Station Phila Penna,

General Notation: Capt Starr is detached. It is not practical to obtain his signature.
Signed C. F. Ruff Lt Col U.S.A.

Van Doren

(478)

Copyist.

(K 4th Pa Infty)

K Co., 21 Reg't (Pa Infty)

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31st, 1861.

shows station of company, Tenallytown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Vandoren

(8586) Copyist.

K Co., 98 Reg't Pa Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company, Camp Tennallytown — Dec 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Van Dorn

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 78 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1862.

shows station of company, Camp Tennally Lewis D.C. Feby 28/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Anderson

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 48 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

shows station of company

Camp Winfield Scott.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

(2584) Copyist.

K Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

(not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

(2584) Copyist.

K Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

shows station of company,

(not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyist.

K Co., 18 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug 1862

shows station of company,

Board Steamer Daniel Webster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at the battle of Malvern Hill July 1'62. Encamped at Harrisons Landing July 2 to Aug 15'62. Marched to Yorktown arrived Aug. 20th & embarked on board the Steamer Daniel Webster, Aug. 30'62.

By order of Gen. Keyes all the books and baggage belonging to the Co. &c will of the knapsacks of the men, containing on an average at least one full suit of new clothing, was shipped on board the transports at Harrison's Landing Aug. 11'62, and are probably all lost. Consequently the clothing accounts of the men cannot be settled at present. The men are badly in want of a new supply

David

K Co., 7th Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Berlin, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Alexandria, La., August 31/62. marched to the vicinity of Centerville and back via Cabin Bridge to Tennallytown, D.C. from there to Rockville, Seneca Mills, Poolesville to Rohrersville. Took part in a reconnoissance to Harpers Ferry. Took part in the campaign in Maryland, generally on picket duty at Clear Spring, Green Spring, Furnace and Cabincot. Returned via Williamsport to Downesville, Oct. 29, 1862. On the 16th of Sept while on picket in pleasant valley near the junction of Harpers Ferry Road & Boonsborough road we took 3 prisoners, one Aide-de-Camp to General Stewart and

D. Peterson

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19931072 1892.

x
with despatches to General
Lee - Rebel Army - send to
General Howe Head Quarters.

F Co., 7 8 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30/62 to Jan. 1, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Downsville, Md. Oct. 30/62. Arrived at Berlin, and crossed the Potomac Nov. 3. From there marched to near Baltimore, Va. the Stafford Court House, King George Court House. Crossed the Rappahannock - took part in the engagement at Fredericksburg. Recrossed the Rappahannock and encamped in our present Camp near White Oak Church Va.

Philipsen

(858)

Copyist.

K Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Ch, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment marched from Camp near White Oak Church, Va, on the 20th of January 1863 to Bank's cross road, to meet the enemy on the 24th of January 1863. Since then the regiment is doing picket duty.

Philip Poe

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 7 8 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apl. 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen

(3584.) Copyist.

K Co., 98 Reg'l Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Westminster, Md., June 30 '63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. A. White

Copyist.

(3584)

F Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

shows station of Company,

Camp near Warrenton, Va., Aug. 2d 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment moved from Fairfax near Manchester on the night of the 1st of July; marched all night & arrived in the vicinity of the field of battle at Gettysburg at 2 o'clock P.M. One hour later the Regiment was ordered to the front & lost 1 Officer & 11 men wounded in this movement; during the next day the Regiment had 1 Officer wounded by the enemys Sharpshooters. Consequently the Regiment marched with the 6th Corps through Md. & to Camp near Warrenton, Va., where it is now located. Clothing to the amount of $92.15 has been sent away from Co. near White Oak Church, Va. in Compliance with Circular from Hd. Qrs. 3d Brigade Apr. 15th 63, to be credited to the Company.

Jas. Yeates

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 98 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton, Va., Oct. 31st 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15th Sept. the Regt. left Camp near Warrenton & marched via Sulphur Springs to Camp near Culpeper. On the 3d of Sept. the Regt. left for Rappahannock Station; on the 12th Oct. advanced to Brandy Station; marched on the 13th & 14th to Centreville & Chantilly & from there on the 19th & 20th back to Camp near Warrenton, Va.

J. M. Suite

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 7 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va., Dec. 31st '63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. broke up Camp near Warrenton, Va. on the 7th day of Nov. '63, & marched to Rappahannock Station, Va., where it took part in the engagement with the enemy from the 8th to the 12th it was doing Picket duty at Kelleys Ford, Va. On the 13th marched via: Rappahannock Station, Va., to Camp near Brandy Station, Va., On the 26th Crossed the Rappidan & was detached with the rest of the 3rd Division to the 2nd Corps, on the extreme left, & returned into Camp near Brandy Station, Va., On the 3rd of Dec. '63

Jno. A. White

(3586) Copyist.

Co., [illegible] Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. started from Brandy Station Va on the night of the 3rd of Dec 63. and proceeded via Washington D.C. to Harpers Ferry & subsequently to Charlestown Va where it started for Pilot on a 30 days furlough, in consequence of reenlistment & reported for duty at Charlestown Va on the 17th of March & resigned the Brigade at Brandy Station Va finally on the 29th of March 1864

Record.

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 9th Reg't Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. returned from furlough & rejoined the Brig at Brandy Sta. Mch 29th and has been doing picket duty since

Adams

(3584) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

shows station of Company,

New Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 29th in bivouac at Prairie
to May 4th Crossed the Rappahannock
Ford near Germania Ford.
On the 5th proceeded on the Orange
Plank road until attacked
by the enemy at the Cross Roads.
where the Co. lost 1 Man killed 2 men
wounded - On the morning of the 6th
the line advanced & drove the
enemy back until forced by his
flank movement, to fall back to the
Cross Roads, this day our loss was 2
men wounded, the 7th & 8th we lost 2 men
wounded, On the 9th May engaged
the enemy near Po River lost 1 man
wounded - On the 12th left our intrench-
ments & marched to the North Anna
river, which we crossed the 24th"

New

Reno

Copyist.

SEP. 30 19931083 1392.

and re-crossed the 30th of May, when we marched to the "Brandy" which we crossed the 31st. The Regt. marched from the 31st of May to the 2nd of June when we arrived at Cold Harbour entrenched & suffering very heavy from the 2nd to the 6th of June & 3 men wounded. Left the entrenchments on the night of the 13th crossed over the James River on the 14th crossed the James River on the night of the 16th & marched towards Petersburg & drove the enemy out of their rifle pits. On the 21st marched to the extreme right of the line where we are at present entrenched encamped near "Williams Farm".

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864.

shows station of company, Near
Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1st July 1864. the Regt. marched
away from Petersburg Va to the
extreme left & took possession
of the Weldon Railroad which was
burnt, from there we marched by
way of to City Point, where we embarked
on board a steamer to go to Washington D.C. where we arrived July
the 4th & marched to Fort Stevens where
we deployed a skirmish line. the
Co lost 2 men wounded July 12th &
still on picket, the Co lost one man
killed 3 men wounded one officer
wounded, July 13th we left Fort
Stevens & marched continually to
Shenandoah river, where we
crossed July 21st. the same day
we recrossed the Shenandoah River
near

Dead

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19931084 1892.

I marched back to Hanover
where we made Camp #1. Finally
-town Va July 25th. On the 26 July we
Marched off again to Fredericksburg Va
where we arrived Aug 1st 64.
Remained away from there Aug
15th & reached Hallstown Aug 20th 64
marched away from Hallstown
Aug 28th 64 & Camped above Charles
-ton Va

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864,

shows station of company, near Strasburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. that the Co. belongs to left camp near Clifton Va Aug 31/64. marched near Charlestown Va. Left camp there Sept 3rd marching near Berryville left camp Sept 5. Marching back to Clifton. Left camp Sept. 17th Marching to the Breastworks near Winchester Sept 19 Making charge on Winchester. Our 2d Lt. Killed one 1st Lt. wounded, one Corporal Sergt. wounded. Sept 20 A.M. drove the enemy, back through Strasburg & the heights at Fishers Hill. Sept 22d A.M. Making charge on Fishers Hill & drove the Enemy back through Lumsonburg Va. Left Camp there Sept 26. A.M. Marching to Mt. Crawford, left there Oct 9th marched back to Staunton Va

Oct

Comdg.

(3586)

SEP. 30 19931085 1892.

Left camp Oct 6th marching to Front Royal, left Camp 13th marching back to Middle-town remaining there in Camp until Oct 19th When the enemy attacked us we fell back in good order about 2 miles in which time my loss was two killed & 6 wounded. We made a charge at 3 P.M. drove the enemy through Strawsburg camped on our late place. Moved Camp Oct 21 to Strawsburg, remaining there Oct 31st

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March route [illegible] night [illegible] [illegible] miles, broke camp near Stanardsville Va Nov. 10/64. Marched to Camp [illegible] near Newtown Va where we encamped until the Morning of 9th Dec. when we broke Camp & Marched with the Wagon train to Stephens Depot. Remained on the night Dec 10th Marched to Charlestown Va & remained over night Dec 11th & marched to Berryville Va & remained over the night Dec 12th Marched to Maryland & remained over night Dec 13th took the cars for Washington D.C. remained there during day & marched at Soldiers rest for the night Dec 14th 64

[illegible]

[illegible]

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19931086 1892.

Dépêche [illegible] transmettant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1865.

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358½) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp near Danville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marching route of Co K. 90 Regt. P.V. Vet. Vols since last Muster, Left encampment near Petrick station Va broke up camp at 11 PM. 1st April Marched to Vicinity of Fort Sutherlin from there successfully assaulted the enemys works, at 1 Lost slightly wounded, drove the enemy towards Petersburg Lost there one private wounded Apl 2d Followed the enemy up to Hyco river Va April 9th when the enemy surrendered Apl 11 Marched back to Burks Station Va arrived there on the 13 April - 21st April broke camp & Marched towards Danville Va arrived there on the 27 of April.

Over

Geo D

(2584) Copyist.

SEP. 30 19931088 1892.

Steamer & wing. Sail
& table mfg. c

I Co., 98 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain William Wilson,
Company (I), in the 98th Regiment
of Penna Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John P. Bullin
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Philadelphia Pa
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the Fifth day of
September, 186 1, to serve for the term of Three
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of December, 186 4,
(when last paid,) to the 29 day of
June, 1865, when Discharged.
The company was organized by Captain John
B. Kohler, at
Philadelphia Pa
in the month of September, 186 1, and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30 19931089 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Defenses of Washington D.C. on this 29 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

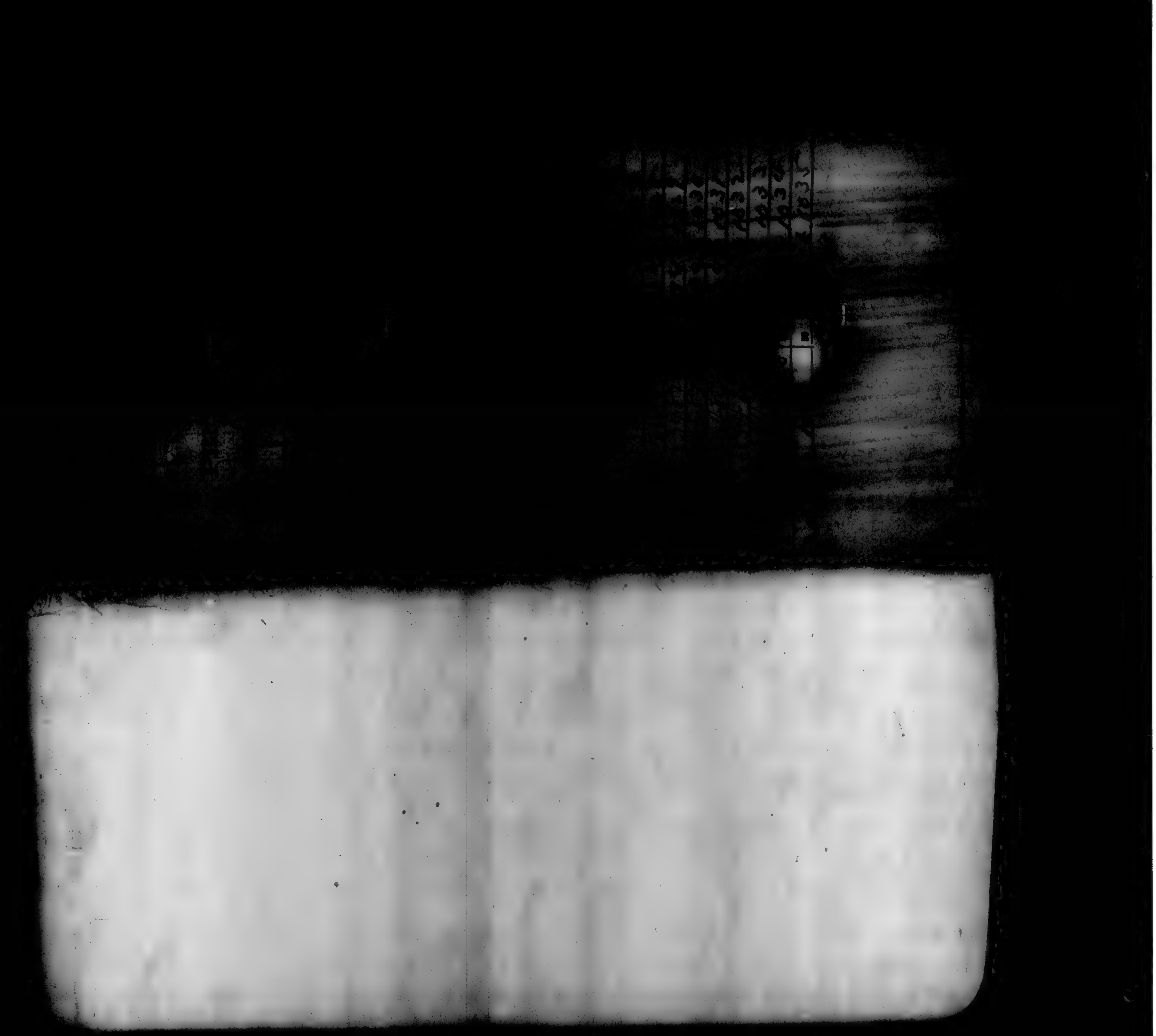
Geo. K. Smidon.
Brt Maj A.C. of M. 2 Div 6 Corps, Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Defenses of Washington D.C.
Date of June 29 1865.

General Notation:

T J Evans

(479) Copyist.



H0461036
H0461037
H0461038
H0461039
H0461040
H0461041
H3127375

J. H. McFaul

*32 Reg'l Penna. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp Adams near Washington.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subsequently 99th Regt. Pa. Infty

(352c) Copyist.

× 3.2 Reg'l Penna Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Franklin near Alexandria, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 28th Removed Camp from North Capitol Street-Extension of N.Y. Avenue-Washington D.C. to Camp Franklin near Alexandria Va

Subsequently 99th Regt. Penna Infty

J. L. Storrie

(352e (Copyist.

Field & Staff, 32 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861,

shows station,

No Station given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of events given

No muster in roll of F.&S. on file. This is first current roll.

C. P. Powell

(2573) Copyist.

×

32 Reg't Penna. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Advance near Fort Lyon, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Removed Camp from Camp Franklin, Va. to Franklin's Division to Camp Advance near Fort Lyon, Va. 3d Brigade Genl Jameson 2nd Brig Gen Hamilton's Division on 2 Col. 13th

---

---

99 Reg't Penna. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp McClellan near Alexandria, Va.

except as follows:

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 77 Reg't 1st Div

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station,

Station not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of events given

A. Powell

(2574) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 49 Reg't Pa. Infty

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station.

Camp Pulaski D.C. Feb. 28/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment - marched from Camp McClellan near Fort Lyon Va. Feby 19. and arrived at - Camp Pulaski, D.C. Feb. 21.

C. G. Powell

(2574) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 49 Reg't Pa Infty

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station.

Camp Pulaski Ga April 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of Events given.

C. J. Powell

(857) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 49 Reg't Pa. Vol's

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station,

June 30. 1862

Co. Lad wallader. Near Ft Baker. D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Head Quarters of the Regiment was removed from camp Pierpont near Hunting D.C. May 16. and reestablished at camp Lad-wallader near Fort Baker. D.C. on same day.

C. J. Powell

(757)

Copyist.

99 Reg't Penna. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Fort Baker, D.C.

except as follows: Co. A. Ft. Staunton, D.C. Co. B. Ft. Baker, D.C.: Co. C. Ft. Davis, D.C.: Co. D. Ft. Carroll, D.C.: Co. E. Ft. Dupont, D.C. Co. F. Ft. Greble, D.C.: Co. G. Ft. Snyder, D.C.: Co. H. Ricketts, D.C.: Co. I. Ft. Wagner, D.C.: Co. K. Ft. Meigs, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Morris

Copyist.

9th Reg'l Penna. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Birney near Harrison's Landing Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left the Forts on the East Branch of the Potomac and embarked on board the Steamer Louisiana June 30th. and proceeded on her via Alexandria to Fortress Monroe, Va. at which place they arrived and anchored on the morning of July 2d. Remained there until 4 P.M. on July 4th when they proceeded on board same Steamer up James River to Harrison's Landing.

A. L. Morris

(352e) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station.

Camden, Md. Va. Aug 31/62.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left the Forts on the East Branch of Potomac River June 30/ & proceeded on board Steamer "North America" via Alexandria and Fortress Monroe to Harrison's Landing Va. where it arrived July 5th & was attached to Birney's Brigade. Marched from Harrisons Landing August 15th and arrived at Yorktown, Va. Aug. 19. transferred to Berry's Brigade Aug. 21 and embarked on 21st on board Steamer Forest City, arrived and landed at Alexandria Aug. 23d. - took the cars and reached Cedar Creek Bridge on the Orange & Alexandria

over

J. Powell

Captain.

SEP. 30. 21134807 1892.

R Road & same night.
On 28th Marched 5 or 6
miles above Warrenton
Junction. Marched from
Warrenton Junction 29th
and arrived at Manassas
same night. Left at 8
oclock next morning and
marched to Wolf Creek Bridge
on the 29th inst. Marched
via Centerville to battle field
of Bull Run. Participated
in two actions of 29th & 30th
August and fell back to
Centerville on the night
of 30th at 11½ oclock P.M.

99th Regt. Pa. (Vols) Inf.

( )

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Centreville Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A.C. Black

(352e) Copyist.

89 Reg't Penna. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Solans Ferry Md

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8 Sept 1st 1862 - Marched from Camp near Centreville Va to the battle field of Chantilly & participated in the action. Returned to Fairfax Court House, where we arrived on the morning of the 2d. Marched to near Fort Ellsworth Va arriving there on the 3. Marched from Camp near Fort Ellsworth Va on the 10th to near Fairfax Seminary, Va. On the same day Marched from Camp near Fairfax Seminary on the 13th to near Fort Richardson Va. the same day marched (over)

J. L. Morris

Capt. 1st.

JUN.30 40461016 1898.

From Camp near Fort Burnard Va. on the 15th to Camp near the mouth of the Pamunkey - arriving there on the 15th inst. where we have been doing picket duty along the Potomac to the present time, to this date.

Field & Staff, 99 Reg't Pa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station.

Cp near Reeds House Va. Aug 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1/62. Marched from camp near Centerville to the battlefield of Chantilly. Va. Participated in the action, then marched to Fairfax C.H. where we arrived on the morning of the 2d March to near Fort Lyon. Va. arriving there on the 3d Marched from Camp near Fort Lyon. Va. on the 6th to near Fairfax Seminary the same day. Marched from the camp near Fairfax Seminary on the 13th to near Fort Bernard Va. the same day. Marched from Camp near Fort Bernard Va. on the 15th to the Camp near the mouth of the Monocacy. Md. Arriving there on the 18th

C. J. Creed
Capt.

(2576)

SEP. 30. 21134808 1892.

inst.— when we did picket duty until Oct. 5th— then marched to camp near Conrads Ferry. Md. Marched from camp near Conrads Ferry, on the 10th to Whites ford where we did picket duty to the 14th and participated in the skirmish of the 12th. Marched from Whites Ford, the 14th to the Monocacy. mis. the same day. where we did picket duty to the 18th. —then marched to camp near Whites Ford. Marched from camp near Whites ford on the 28th and Crossed the Potomac River. Whites ford. to camp near Leeds Town. Va.

99 Reg't Penna. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Reedy House, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. K. Morris

Copyist.

(352c

99 Reg't Penna Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Fredericksburg, Va.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Stuart

(852e) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station,

Camp Pitcher, Va. Dec. 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment Marched from near Reads House Va. Oct. 31st near Leesburg Va. Marched Nov. 2nd to Mount Gilead. Marched Nov. 3rd near Upperville. Marched Nov. 5th to near Salem, Va. Marched Nov. 6th to near Orleans. Marched Nov. 7th to near Waterloo. Crossing Hagamans Creek Nov. 8th and 9th bivouacked 1½ miles around Hagamans Creek Nov. 12th and encamped near Waterloo. Marched Nov. 16th to near Warrenton Va. Marched Nov. 17th from near Warrenton and arrived Nov. 22nd at Camp near Falmouth Va. Left Camp near Falmouth

over

C. J. Powell

Capt.

(2576)

SEP. 30. 21134809 1892.

Va. Dec. 11." Crossed the Rappahannock Dec. 13. Participated in action of 13 and 14" of Dec. near Fredericksburg. Va. and on the night of the 15th recrossed the river and returned to our old encampment near Falmouth. Va.

91 Reg't Penna. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Pitcher, near Fredericksburg, Va.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Hearst

Copyist.

77 Reg't Penna. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Pitcher, Va.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Heart

(352e) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station,

Camp Pitcher, Va. Feb. 28. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of Events given

C. J. Powell

(3578) Copyist.

99 Reg't Penna. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Pitcher, near Falmouth, Va.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Hart

(352c) Copyist.

99 Reg't Penna. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Donnadsabella Va.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adjutant.

(3528)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 4 4 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station, Muster Apl 1. 1863

Camp near Curtin, Va. near Potomac Run

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Record of events given

C J Power

(3578) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 99 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station,

Camp in the Field,
Near Fredericksburg, Va. April 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of Events given.

J. Powell

(2576) Copyist.

99 Reg'l Penna Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Sickles, near

except as follows: Potomac Creek Bridge, Va.,

Next Regimental Return July 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. J. Hart

(3572)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 99 Reg't Pa Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Tenleytown D.C. June 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of events given

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

11 Reg't Penna Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Sulphur Springs Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. T. Ward

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 99 Reg't Pa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Camp near Warrenton Springs Va. Aug. 31/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of Events given

(3576) Copyist.

71 Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Culpeper C.H. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(352c) Copyist.

99 Reg'l Pa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Culpepper Court House Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

(Signature) Capt. 1st.

Field & Staff, ; ; Reg't Pa. Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station,
Camp Near
Bealton. Va. Oct. 31/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of events given

C J Powell

(3576) Copyist.

99 Reg'l Pa. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp in the Field near Bealton Va

except as follows:

Next return for month of 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. B. Stewart

(3526) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 99 Reg't Pa. Vol

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station.

Camp near Brandy Station Va Dec. 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of Events given

Next roll on file Feb 1 64

C. J. Powell

(3576) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 99 Reg't Pa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station.

Near Cole's Hill.
Entered pay Dec. 31/63 Apl 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Phila. Penna March 29 and arrived at Chester Barracks. Pa. same date. Left Chester Barracks. Pa. April 2 and joined their Brigade at this station April 7.

C Y Powell

Capt.

(3578)

99 Reg'l Pa. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Brandy Station Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

(3552) Copyist.

99 Reg'l Pa. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp in the Field near Gems Hill

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. B. Stewart

(3724) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 77 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va. June 30. 64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of Events given

C. J. Powell

(3576) Copyist.

79 Reg't Penn. Cavl.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1552)

Capt'st.

99 Reg't Penn. Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. V. Ward

(3526) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va. Aug. 31/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment Marched from camp near Petersburg Va. at 4 PM. on 26th July crossed the Appomattox and James Rivers and arrived at Deep Bottom Va. on the morning of the 27th was engaged in skirmishing with the enemy on the Varina Market Road during the day; on the night of the 28th returned to the Riverside arrived near the front line of works near Petersburg, Va. occupied by the 18th Corps, about daylight on the morning of the 29th and remained until after dark when the Regiment moved into the works relieving Turners Division of the over

C. J. Powell

(2573) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134819 1892.

16th Corps. remained in the works all day 30th and were relieved same night and marched to old encampment. On the 12th of August Regiment marched to City Point and embarked on transport Steamer "Perito" on 13th and arrived at Deep Bottom about daylight. On the 14th were engaged with the enemy during the day & participated in the actions of this Division until 18th inst, when it recrossed the River and took up a position in the front line of works near Petersburg Va.

99 Reg't Va. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Rawson

(3582) Copyist.

99 Reg't Pa. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 186-,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mr. Pleasant Pa.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Ed. Bowlin.

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't Va. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va. Oct. 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 10th the Regiment participated in an attack on the enemy's picket-line in front of Fort Sedgwick near the Jerusalem Plank Road.

Oct. 1st Marched to the left and participated in action near Fort McRae Oct. 2d.

Oct. 3rd Marched to the right and occupied Fort Sedgwick,

Oct. 26th Marched to the left and participated in action near Boydtown Plank Road.

Oct. 30th Returned and occupied Fort Sedgwick

C. J. Powell

Captain.

(2574)

99 Reg't Pa. Inf'y.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE DEC. 1864

E. P. Kantner

1352e Copyist.

Field & Staff, 49 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va. Dec. 31st 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov. 1st to 29th Garrisoned Fort Sedgwick in front of Petersburg. 30th moved to the right of the front line of works. Dec. 7 Marched to the Nottoway River, 20 miles. Dec. 8th marched to Jarrets Station 15 miles. Dec. 9th marched to the Railroad and assisted in destroying the track to Dinwiddie Station. 12 miles. Dec. 10 marched to near Sussex Court House. 20 miles. Dec. 11 marched across the Nottoway River and rested near Hopkinsville. 15 miles. Dec. 12th marched to the defences in front of Petersburg. 17 miles. Dec. 14th Went into camp in front & near line of works.

C. G. Powell

(2578) Copyist.

41 Reg't Penna Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg, Va.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt. Hunt

97 Reg't Penna Vols

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c) (Copyist.

Field & Staff, 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Near Petersburg. Va. Feb. 28/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp in the rear line of works near Petersburg till July 5th Feb. 5th Marched towards Hatcher's Run, and with this Regiment and 1st Div. took the enemy's works defending it. Feb. 6 Marched in rear of the New line. Feb. 8th assisted in building Corduroy on the Vaughn Road. Feb. 9th Moved to the new line and Commenced building the defences. Remained there the remainder of the month.

C. J. Powell

(3574) Copyist.

77 Reg'l Penna Infty

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Petersburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Fairley

(352e) Copyist.

Reg't Penna Infty

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Petersburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Fairey

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 99 Reg't Pa Vol

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for March & April 1865,

shows station,

Near Burkesville Va, Apl 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in front line
& works near Hatcher's Run
until March 25, when the
Regiment participated in
the engagement of that day.
Left camp March 29th & all
took part in assaulting
works near Petersburg. From
March 29 to April 9th assist-
ed in pursuing Lee. Re-
turned to camp near Burke-
ville, Va. April 18,

(Sgd) Powell

(3576) Copyist.

41 Reg't Penna. Inf.,

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg, Va.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Hunt

(352)

Copyist.

1st Reg't Penna. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Washington, D. C.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. Hearst

(352) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station,

Near Washington D.C. June 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st - Camp near Berkeley Va. May 2. 1865 and marched to Camp near Bailey's Cross Road, Va. via Winchester, Richmond and Fredericksburg, arriving May 15. 1865.

Remained in camp since

C. P. Powell

Copyist.

99 Reg't Penn'a Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Washington, D. C.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Hearst

Copyist.

F & S Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Vet. Vols.

F. & S. ~~Company~~ Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ Field and Staff

~~Company~~ (—), in the 99th Regiment

of Pa. Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Edwin R. Biles,

called into the service of the United States by The

President —, at

Brandy Station Va

(~~the place of general rendezvous,~~) on the 25 day of

January, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of ~~enrollment~~ reenlistment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 25 day of January, 1864

(when ~~organized~~,) to the 1st day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The ~~company~~ Regiment was organized by Captain Leo. Colle

er & Leidy, at

Brandy Station. Va,

in the month of January, 1864, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 21134825 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at near Washington D.C., on this first day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Clifford Stickney
1st Lieut Signal Corps U.S.A.
A.C. M. 3 Div. 2 A.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station near Washington D.C.
Date of July 1, 1865.

General Notation:

C J Powell

(479) Copyist.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 99 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 1 3 4 8 2 6	26	2 1 3 4 8 5 1
2	2 1 3 4 8 2 7	27	
3	2 1 3 4 8 2 8	28	
4	2 1 3 4 8 2 9	29	
5	2 1 3 4 8 3 0	30	
6	2 1 3 4 8 3 1	31	
7	2 1 3 4 8 3 2	32	
8	2 1 3 4 8 3 3	33	
9	2 1 3 4 8 3 4	34	
10	2 1 3 4 8 3 5	35	
11	2 1 3 4 8 3 6	36	
12	2 1 3 4 8 3 7	37	
13	2 1 3 4 8 3 8	38	
14	2 1 3 4 8 3 9	39	
15	2 1 3 4 8 4 0	40	
16	2 1 3 4 8 4 1	41	
17	2 1 3 4 8 4 2	42	
18	2 1 3 4 8 4 3	43	
19	2 1 3 4 8 4 4	44	
20	2 1 3 4 8 4 5	45	
21	2 1 3 4 8 4 6	46	
22	2 1 3 4 8 4 7	47	
23	2 1 3 4 8 4 8	48	
24	2 1 3 4 8 4 9	49	
25	2 1 3 4 8 5 0	50	

See also

A Co. 32 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Edward Cook

Company (A), in the 32 Regiment (~~Infantry Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas Hoffman, called into the service of the United States by the President from the 26 day of July, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three Years

from this 26 day of July, 1861.

Jos. McArthur Capt. 2 Cav.
Mustering Officer.

Date 26 July 1861.
Station Philadelphia Pa.

General Notation:

Schmidt
Copyist.

A Co. 90 Regt. Pa Inf.

A Co., 32 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept 1, 1861.

shows station of company,

Was Encamped D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

(2584) Copyist.

A Co. 79 Regt. Pa. Vol.

C Co., 32 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1861.

shows station of company, Camp Advance

Near Fort Lyon Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Wrench

Copyist.

A Co., 44 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June Dec. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp McClellan Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Minnich

(3581) Copyist.

A Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 28, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Pulleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Camp McClellan Va. on the 19th February 1862. Marched to Washington & arrived on the 19 from there marched to Camp Pulleston our present Camp. And arrived here on the 20 of same month

Schenck

(3584) Copyist.

A Co., 44 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Pickens

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

(3586) Copyist.

C Co.; 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Slanton Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp Cadwallader Md. on the 26 day of June marched to Fairplay Md. & on the 28 of same month returned to Camp Cadwallader Md.

Schreiber

(3586) Copyist.

W Co., 27 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Corps arrived on the York on the East Branch of the Potomac River June 20, 1862 and moved on board Steamer North America via Alexandria & Fortress Monroe to Harrisons Landing where it arrived July 6 and was attached to Birney's Brigade, Marched from Harrisons Landing July 15 and Arrived at Yorktown Va. Aug. 19 marched to Berry's Brigade Aug. 20 & Embarked 21 on board Steamer Forest City Arrived and landed at Alexandria Aug. 30 took Cars and reached Cedar Creek bridge on the Alexandria and Orange Rail Road

Colonel

(3586) Copyrid.

SEP. 30. 21134833 1892.

Rail Road same night.
On 24 marched to 4 miles
Above Warrenton Junction
Marched from Warrenton
Junction 27 and arrived
At Manassas same night.
Sept. 2nd Next morning and
marched to Wolf Creek bridge
on 29 inst Marched via
Centreville to battle field
Of Bull Run. Participated
in the Action of 29 & 30 Aug-
ust. and fell back to Centreville
on the night of 30 at 11½ oclock
P.M.

F Co., 9 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862.

shows station of company, Camp near White Ford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st 1862 Marched from Camp near Centreville & the Battle field of Chantilly Va participated in the action, then marched to Fair Fax Court House, where we arrived on the morning of the 2nd marched to near Fort Lyon Va arriving there on the 3rd. Marched from Camp near Fort Lyon on the 10th to near Fair Fax Seminary, the same day marched from Camp near Fair Fax Seminary on the 13th to near Fort Bernard Va the same day. Marched from Camp near Fort Bernard on the 15th to Camp near mouth of Monocacy Md arriving there on the 18th inst. where we did Picket duty until (over)

Whole

(2581) Copyist.

SEP. 30 21134834 1892.

October 3d, then marched to Camp near Conrads Ferry marched from Camp near Conrads Ferry Md. on the 10th to Whites Ford where we did Picket duty to the 17th and participated in the skirmish of the 12th marched from Whites Ford the 14th to the Monocacy among same day where we did Picket duty to the 18th then marched to Camp near Whites Ford. marched from camp near Whites Ford on the 29th and Crossed the Potomac River at Whites Ford to Camp near Reeds House, Va.

A Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

shows station of company, Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp near Reads House, Va. Oct. 31 to near Leesburg, Va. marched Nov. 2 to Mount Gilead. Marched Nov. 3 to near Upperville. Marched Nov 6 to near Salem, Va. Marched Nov. 6 to near Orleans. Marched Nov. 7 to near Waterloo crossed Hagamans Creek Nov. 8 near Waterloo & bivouacked 1½ miles beyond crossed Hagamans Creek Nov. 12 & encamped near Waterloo Marched Nov. 16 to near Warrenton & arrived near Falmouth Va Dec. 11 & crosses Rappahannock [illegible]

W. Hall

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134835 1892.

Co. 13 Participated in action of 13th 14th & on the night of 15th crossed the River & returned to old encampment near Falmouth, Va.

I Co., 111 Reg't U.S. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Aldie Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Right took up the line of March on Tuesday January 20th 1863 from Camp Pickens Va. and marched about 8 miles to near Snickers Ford on the Rappahannock it Bivouacked until Friday morning Jany 23 when it took up the line of march and returned to its former Camp Ground near Aldie Va Jany 10th 11th 12th & 13th and Febuary 19th 20th 21st & 22nd

Copyist

(2584) Copyist.

A Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Curtain, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wehrle

(3586) Copyist.

A Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for May 31st, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Slocum

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered

Copyist.

A Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company, Camp

near Taneytown, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 6th & thereafter marched with Army of the Potomac from
on the 11th & May 7 participated in the Battle of Chancellorsville
1st from 2, 3, 4, & 5 & on the
morning of the 6th crossed the
River & returned to our old
Camp near Potomac Creek
Station, Va. on Picket duty
May 18, 19, 20 & 21 on Picket
again June 8, 9, 10 & 11 returned
from Picket on the 11th & fell
in line & marched about 10
miles out the Warrenton Road
June 12th marched to near
Bealtons Station on the Orange
& Alexandria Rail Road June 14
marched to Catletts Station Va
(over)

C Wenk

SEP. 30. 21134839 1892.

June 5 marched [illegible]
[illegible] June 16 [illegible] marched to [illegible]
Bulle Run entrenchments June
17 marched to Centreville June 19
marched to Fun d'Lungo Va. June
22, 23 & 24 on picket near Fun
d'Lungo Va. June 25 marched to
Edwards Ferry & crossed the Potomac
on the Pontoon Bridge & marched to
the Monocacy River Md June 26
marched to near point of Rocks, Md
June 27 marched to Middletown.
June 28 marched to Walkersville
June 29 marched to Taneytown
June 30 marched to Emmitsburg
Md.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

shows station of company, ...

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

SEP. 30. 21134840 1892.

16. marched beyond
Evansville 17 marched to Sandy
Hook 18 crossed the Potomac
on the Pontoon at Harpers
Ferry & marched to near Hagerstown
MD. 19 marched to Cedar Grove
20. marched to Middletown & remained
in Camp on the 21 22 marched
to Boonsboro 23 engaged
in the return of the retreating Rebels
24 marched back to near
Middletown 25 marched beyond
Petersville 26 marched beyond
Jefferson & remained in Camp
until 30 when marched beyond
Knoxville Md 2 engaged the
Rebels on Maryland Heights
Oct 3 marched to Pleasant

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

SEP. 30. 21134841 1892.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

SEP. 30. 21134842 1892.

Pleasonton's Cav. Brig. [illegible]
Moved out the Rapidan
at Kelly's Ford at daylight
& arrived at camp near Brandy
Station & picketed [illegible]
details of the 2nd [illegible] on
Picket

A Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Nr Brandy Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Phila Pa. March 29th and arrived at Chester Barracks Pa. April 2d and Joined the Brigade at this Station April 7th.

J. Walker

(3584) Copyist.

A Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp, Nr Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

(3585) Copyist.

A Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Nr Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched with the Regt from Camp near Petersburg, Va. at 4 A. M. on the 26th of July crossed the Appomattox and James River and arived at Deep Bottom on the morning of the 27th. Was in a skirmish with the enemy on the New market road during the day. On the night of the 28th crossed the river and arived near the front line of works at Petersburg Va., occupied by the 18th Corps at about day light on the morning of the 29th and remained untill after darkness (over)

J. Walker

(8584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134845 1892.

the regt moved in to the works relieved Tourner Div. of the 10th corps. Remained in the works all day, and was relieved. the same night and marched to the old encampment, on 12th Aug. the regt marched to City Point and embarked on the steamer Crest on the 13th and arrived near regt Bottom about day light on the 14th. were engaged with the enemy during the day, and participated in the action of the Div. on the 16th inst. when it recrossed the river and took up a position in the front line of works near Petersburg. Va.

A Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Nr Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Sept 10th/64 this Regt participated in attack on enemy's picket in front of Fort Sedgwick Nr Jerusalem Plank Road Oct 1st marched to left and participated in action near Fort McRae Oct 2nd = Oct 8th Marched to the right and occupied Fort Sedgwick = Oct 26th Marched to the left and participated in action Nr Boynton Plank Road = Oct 30th Returned and occupied Fort Sedgwick

J. Walker

(2584) Copyist.

A Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Mt Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov. 1st to 29th Garrisoned Fort Sedgwick in front of Petersburg. 30th Marched to the extream left of the front line. Dec 7th Marched to the Nottaway river 20 Miles. Dec 8 Marched to near Gareh Station 15 Miles Dec. 9th Marched to the rail road and assisted in destroying the track to Bellsfield Station 12 Miles. Dec 10th Marched to near Sussex Court House 20 Miles. Dec 11th Marched across the Nottaway river and rested near Hopkinsville 12 Miles. Dec 12th Marched (over)

J. Walker

(3584.) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134847 1892.

to the defences in front of Petersburg 17½ miles. Dec. 14th went into Camp in front of the main line of works.

H Co., 74 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

shows station of company,

Pt Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remaining in Camp in its rear line of works Pt Petersburg Va. until Feb. 3rd 1865. Feb 5th Marched towards Fletcher's Run and with this Regt. and the 110th P.V. took the enemy works defending it. Feb 6th Manned in rear of New line. Feb 8th assisted in building condemn on the Vaughn Road. Feb 9 Marched to the New line and commenced building its defenses. Remained here the remainder of the month.

T. Walker

(3586) Copyist.

A Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

shows station of company,

Nr Burksville Sta. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in front line of works near Hatchers Run, until March 25th when the Regiment participated in the engagement of that day. Left Camp March 29th and took part in assaulting works near Petersburg. From March 29th until Apl 9th assisted in pursuing Lee. Returned to Camp near Burksville Va. 9th April 13th 1865.

J. M. Walker

(3584) Copyist.

A Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Ft Washington D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Walker

(2564) Copyist.

A Co., 77 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of late Captain David B. Winebrenner

Company (A), in the Ninety Ninth Regiment

of Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Edwin R. Biles

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Brandy Station Va.

(~~the place of general rendezvous~~,) on the 25th day of

January, 1864, ~~to serve for the term of~~ Re-enlistment Three

Years, from the date of ~~enrollment~~, unless sooner

discharged; from the 25th day of January, 1864,

(when ~~mustered~~ Re-organized,) to the First day of

July, 1865, when Discharged.

The company was organized by ~~Captain~~ First

Lieut. Abram Setley, at

Brandy Station Va.

in the month of January, 1864 and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30 21134851 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near Washington D.C., on this First day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Clifford Stickney
1st Lt. Signal Corps U.S.A.
A.C.M. 3 Div. 2 A.C.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Nr. Washington D.C.
Date of July 1. 1865

General Notation:

L. A. Fitch

(479) *Copyist.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B, 99 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2113 4852	26	2113 4877
2	2113 4853	27	
3	2113 4854	28	
4	2113 4855	29	
5	2113 4856	30	
6	2113 4857	31	
7	2113 4858	32	
8	2113 4859	33	
9	2113 4860	34	
10	2113 4861	35	
11	2113 4862	36	
12	2113 4863	37	
13	2113 4864	38	
14	2113 4865	39	
15	2113 4866	40	
16	2113 4867	41	
17	2113 4868	42	
18	2113 4869	43	
19	2113 4870	44	
20	2113 4871	45	
21	2113 4872	46	
22	2113 4873	47	
23	2113 4874	48	
24	2113 4875	49	
25	2113 4876	50	

See also

B Co.. 32 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Isaac D. Webster

Company (B), in the ~~Infantry~~ Third Second Regiment (~~Infantry~~ ~~Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Romain Langeane, called into the service of the United States by the President from the 31st day of July, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three Years

from this 31st day of July, 1861.

J. H. McArthur
Capt 2d Cavy. Mustering Officer.

Date July 31, 1861
Station Philadelphia, Pa.

General Notation:

Fagan.
Copyist.

B Co., 32 Reg't Pa. Inf.

1st Regt. Pa. S. C.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept. 1, 1861.

shows station of company,

Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

(2684) Copyist.

B Co., 32 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dalul Oct. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Advance

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

(3585) Copyist.

B Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp McClellan, near Fort Lyons.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From [illegible]

Fagan.

(8586) Copyist.

B Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Barry Pulleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company in obedience to Regimental orders left Camp McClellan, Va. on the 19th and arrived at Camp Barry, D. C. on the 20th of Feby. 1862.

x as shown on Roll.

Fagan

(3586) Copyist.

B Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Pleasonton, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

(3586) Copyist.

B Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Baker

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Fagan.

Copyist.

B Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left the forts on the East side of the Potomac River June 30th 1862 and proceeded on board Steamer "North America" via Alexandria and Fortress Monroe to Harrison's Landing Va. where it arrived July 6th & was attached to Birney's Brigade. Marched from Harrison's Landing Aug. 15 and arrived at Yorktown Va. Aug. 19th. Transferred to Berry's Brigade Aug. 20th and embarked on 21st on board steamer "Forest City," arrived and landed at Alexandria Aug. 23d. Took the cars and reached Cedar Crak bridge the same day, on the Orange and Alexandria Rail Road. On 24th Marched to 4 miles above Warrenton

(over)

Fagan.

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134859 1892.

Junction. Marched from Warrenton
Junction 27th and arrived at
Manassas same night. Left
at 3 o'clock next morning and
marched to Bull Run Bridge.
On 29th inst marched via Centre-
ville to Battle field of Bull Run.
Participated in the action of the
29th & 30th August and fell
back to Centreville the night
of the 30th at 11½ o'clock P.M.

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Reids House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st 1862 Marched from Camp near Centreville to the battlefield of Chantilly Va, participated in the action there - Marched to Fairfax Court House where we arrived on the morning of the 2nd - Marched to near Ft Lyon Va. arriving there on the 3rd - Marched from Camp near Fort Lyon Va. on the 10th to near Fairfax Seminary Va the same day. - Marched from Camp near Fairfax Seminary, Va., on the 13th to near Fort Ramsay Va. on the 15th to Camp near the mouth of the Monocacy Md., arriving there on the 18th inst. where we did picket duty until Oct 3rd, then marched to Camp near Conrad's Ferry Md. - Marched from Camp near Conrad's Ferry Md. on the 10th to White Ford, where we

C Wolfe

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134860 1892.

did picket duty to the 14th inst. and participated in the skirmish of the 12th Marched from White's Ford on the 14th to the Monocacy arriving same day where we did picket duty to the 18th — then marched to Camp near White's Ford. Marched from camp near White's Ford on the 28th and crossed the Potomac River at White's Ford to Camp near Reed's House, Va.

B Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Pitcher, near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from camp near Reads Ferry Va. Dec 31- to near Leesbury, Va, Marched Nov 2d to Mount Gilead. Marched Nov 3d to near Upperville. Marched Nov 5th to near Salem Va Marched Nov 6th to near Orleans. Marched Nov 7th to near Waterloo. Crossed Hagamans creek. Nov 8th near Waterloo, and bivouacked 1½ miles beyond Recrossed Hagamans Creek Nov 12 and encamped near Waterloo. Marched Nov 16th to near Warrenton Marched Nov 17th from our

N. W. Gibson

(3584) Copyist.

REP. NO 21134861 892.

— near Warrenton and arrived near Falmouth Va Nov 22. Left Camp near Falmouth Va. Dec 11th and crossed the Rappahannock Dec 13th. Participated in the action of the 13th & 14th and on the night of the 15th recrossed the river and returned to the old encampment near Falmouth. Va.

B Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment took up the line of march on Tuesday morning Jan 20 1863 from Camp Pitcher and marched about eight miles to near Banks Ford on the Rappahannock & bivouacked until Friday Jany 23. 1863 when it took up the line of march and returned to its former camp ground.

On Picket duty January 10th 11th 12th & 13th and February 19th 20th 21st & 22nd 1863

W. W. Gibson

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Curtin Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. N. Gibson

Capt.

(2586)

B Co., 99 Reg'l Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Sickles, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 March 4th marched to near Potomac Creek Bridge Va. and encamped on picket duty March 18.19.20 & 21. On picket duty April 15-16-17 & 18- April 28th Marched to the left of Fredericksburg Va. near the Rappahannock river and remained until 30th. April 30 marched to near U.S. Ford above Falmouth Va.

W. N. Gibson

Copyist.

B Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

near Taneytown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment crossed the Rappahannock river Va. at U. S. Ford Above Falmouth on the 1st of May. Participated in the battles of Chancellorville, Va. May 2nd 3rd 4th & 5th and recrossed the Rappahannock at U. S. Ford on the 6th and returned to our old Camp near Potomac creek Bridge. On Picket May 18. 19. 20 & 21 and June 8. 9. 10 & 11 Returned from Picket on the 11th fell into line and marched 15 miles out on the Warr[enton]

W. W. Gibson

(3588) Copyist.

SEP. 30
21134865
892.

- renton road June 12th marched to near Bealton Station. Va. on the Orange and Alexandria R.R. June 14th marched to Catletts Station. Va. June 15. marched to Manassas Plains June 16 marched to the Old Bull Run intrenchments June 17. Marched to Centreville. Va. June 19th Marched to Green Springs. Va. June 22. 23. 24. On picket near Green Springs. June 25. Marched to near Edwards Ferry Va Crossed the Potomac river and marched to the Monocacy river Md. June 26. Marched to Point of Rocks Md June 27th Marched to Middletown Md. June 28 marched to Walkerstown June 29th marched to Langtown Md. June 30. marched to Emmettsburg. Md.

B Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Show station of company.

Camp near Warrenton
Sulphur Springs. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. 63. The Regt marched from Emmetsburg Md. to near Gettysburg Pa. and encamped for the night, on the 2. 3. 4. 5 was engaged in the attacke at Gettysburg on the 6th encamped in the woods near the battle ground 7th Marched through Emmettsburg & beyond Mechanicstown Md. 8th Marched ___ miles beyond Fredericks Md. 9th crossed south mountain and camped 7 P.M. 10th marched beyond Rockysville 11th marched to near Funkstown and Bivouacked (over)

W. W. Gibson

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30 21134866 1892.

– in line of Battle 12th 13
Remained in line of battle
14th advanced on Williams-
port 15th marched beyond
Sharpsburg 16th Marched
beyond Boonsville 17th
Marched to Sandy Hook
18th crossed the Potomac
on Pontoons at Harpers
Ferry and marched to
near Hillsboro. Va. 19th
Marched to Cedar Grove
20th to Upperville 21st remained
in camp. 22d Marched to
Manassas Gap. 23d engaged
in the action of Manassas
Heights. 24th marched to
near Piedmont Va. 25th March-
ed beyond Salem 26th
marched beyond Warren-
ton & remained in camp
until 31st when mar-
ched beyond Warrenton
Sulphur Springs Augt.
8. to 20-28 on Pickets

B Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Bealton Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Warrenton Sulphur Springs Sept 15-63' Arrived near Culpepper C. H on 16th and encamped on Sperryville pike two miles from Culpepper on 17th. Left Culpepper Oct 11th and encamped near Freemans Ford on the morning of the 12th. Left Freemans Ford on 13th and participated in the Skirmish at Auburn on that afternoon and reached Greenwich that night. Reached Centreville on the afternoon of the 14th and Fairfax Station on the 15th Left Fairfax

W. W. Gibson

(2585) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 1892.
21134867

— Station on 19 and marched to near Bridge Station that day and to between Greenwich and Auburn on 20th marched to near Catletts Station on 21st and left there on the 30th and encamped near Beaton Station on that day.

B Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.

Nov 7. Broke camp near Bealton Station crossed the Rappahannock at Kellys Ford and engaged the enemy there. Nov 8. Proceeded to Brandy Station on Railroad Nov 9. marched near the residence of J. Minor Botts 2 miles from Brandy Station and camped. Nov 26 Broke camp and crossed the Rapidan at Jacobs Mill. Nov 27 marched to Bartletts Mill and engaged the enemy there Nov 28th marched through Locust Grove and encamped near mine Run. Nov 30th crossed mine Run and (over)

W. W. Gibson

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134868 1892.

– acted as skirmishers in front of the enemy's works Dec 1st Took up the line of March at 4 P.M. re-crossed the Rapidan at Culpepper mine daylight on the morning of Dec 2d Took up line of march at noon and reached the old camp near Brandy Station at 1 o'clock on the morning of Dec 3rd

Toonrall

B Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Philadelphia March 30. 1864 and reached Chester Barracks the same day. Left Chester April 2d 1864 and joined the Army of Potomac April 7 1864

N. W. Gibson

(3586) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1864.

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

...

SEP. 30. 1892.
21134870

[illegible] marched to [illegible] Roads [illegible] remained [illegible] to Turner's ground and formed the Enemy. Considerable skirmishing [illegible] night with artillery en masse. May 10th advanced with Gen Birney on a reconnoissance in force, until [illegible] command [illegible] Gen Birney joined our troops and formed "Line of Battle" to Burney's woods, & were relieved. May 11. marched & made a flank movement to the right on the Enemy's right, attacked and carried their works at daylight, capturing a great number of prisoners, artillery. & [illegible] them with great slaughter. May 13th & 14th heavy skirmishing & shelling on both sides. May 15. left the B. Works and became engaged with the enemies skirmishers drove them & halted at the Langan House. May 16th entrenched ourselves. no fighting. May 17 advanced & re-occupied works and took possession of them. May 18th the enemy commenced shelling our lines very heavy on both sides left the works 10 30th & marched until 5th 0 m. May 19th when the enemy again until 6 P.M. [illegible] to serious action, it was communicated through out our skirmishers. it proved the skirmish line at daylight May 20th took a great number of prisoners, [illegible] from the Skirmish line "at 11 P.M. [illegible] marched all night & arrived near all night May 21st advanced to near [illegible] Church, encamped & rested & took possession remained till May 24th when we crossed the Bridge and threw up breastworks under a galling fire May 25th no fighting except the Rebels. Marched about 15 miles and encamped for the night May 26th took up our line of march and crossed the Pamunkey River & rested all night May 27th marched about 3 or 4 miles & threw up breastworks [illegible] yards in front.

G Co., 77 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with the Regiment from Camp near Petersburg, Va. at 4 P.M. on 26 July, crossed the Appomatox and James River, and arrived at Deep Bottom on the morning of 27th & engaged in driving both the enemy on the New Market Road, during the day & the night of 28th marched the front and arrived near the front line of works, near Petersburg, Va. occupied by the 18th Corps about daylight on the morning of 30th and remained until after dark when the Regiment moved in to the works relieving a Connecticut Division 10 Corps [illegible]

W Clarke

Copyist.

(3584)

SEP. 30
21134871
1892.

Remained in the works all day 30th and were relieved the same night, & marched to old encampment. On 12th August the Regiment marched to City Point Va. & embarked on board transport Steamer Peril on 13th and arrived near Deep Bottom, Va. about daylight on the 14th & were engaged with the Enemy during the day. Participated in the actions of the Division until 18th when it recrossed the river & took up a position in the front line of works near Petersburg, Va.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

shows station of company,

New Petersburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 11. 6th, 9th & 2d Regiments participated in an attack on the enemy's picket line in front of Fort Sedgwick, near the Jerusalem Plank Road. Oct. 12th marched to the left and participated in action near Fort McRae. Oct. 27th marched to the right, and occupied Fort Sedgwick. Oct. 28th marched to the left and participated in action near Boydtown Plank Road. Oct. 30th returned and occupied Fort Sedgwick.

(3586) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186[illegible]

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov. 1st to 21st garrisoned Fort Sedgwick in front of Petersburg 30th moved to the extreme left of front line of works Dec. 7th marched to the Weldon Rail Road 20 miles Dec. 8th marched to near Jarrett's Station 15 miles Dec. 9th marched to the railroad and assisted in destroying the track to Bellfield Station 2 miles Dec. 10th marched to near Jerusalem Court House 20 miles Dec. 11 marched across the Nottoway River 15 miles and rested near Jerusalem Dec. 12 marched to the Defences in front of Petersburg Dec. 14 arrived over

.....

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134873 1892.

... to camp in front of rear line of works.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1865.

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp on the
Rear line of works on Petersburg Va
till Feby 3 1864 Feb 4 marched
towards Hatchers run and with
this regiment and the 110 Pa V.
took the Calvary's work defending it
Feb 6 Marched in rear of the new line
Feb 8 Assisted in building
Log breastworks on the Vaught Road
Feby 9th moved to the rear line
and commenced building the
defences. Remained here the
remainder of the month

...

(2586) Copyrid.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll,

for ..... 186 .

shows station of company,

Near Burkesville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in front of
Lines & works near Petersburg
from Feb 28 to March 25 when
the regiment participated in
the engagement of that
day. Left camp March
26th and took part in
Expanding the works
near Petersburg Va.
From March 29th to April 9th
Retreated in pursuing Lee's army
Returned to camp near
Burkesville April 18. 1865

C. W. Wheeler

(2584) Copyist.

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Burkesville, Va May 2. 1865 and marched to Camp near Baileys Cross Roads Va. Via Manchester, Richmond, and Fredericksburg, Va. arriving May 15 1865

Remained in Camp since

Wilhelm

(3584) Copyist.

B Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain ~~1st Lieut~~ Frederick Lewis

Company (B), in the 99 Regiment

of Penn Vol Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Edwin R Biles

called into the service of the United States by the

Brest, at

Brandy Station Va

~~(the place of general rendezvous,)~~ on the 25 day of

Jany, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of ~~enrollment~~ re-enlistment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 25 day of Jany, 1864,

(when ~~mustered out~~ re-organized,) to the 1 day of

July, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain Biles

Brett Jr, at

Brandy Station Va

in the month of Jany, 1864 and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

x cancellations as on Roll

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 21134877 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Washington Va. on this 1 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Lafayette Stickney
1st Lieut. Signal Corps U.S.A. *Mustering Officer.*
A.C.M. 3 Div. 2 Army Corps.

Muster: { Station New Washington Va.
Date of July 1. 1865.

General Notation:

Nelson

(479)

Copyright.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 99 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2113487 8	26	2113490 4
2	2113487 9	27	
3	2113488 0	28	
4	2113488 1	29	
5	2113488 3	30	
6	2113488 2	31	
7	2113488 4	32	
8	2113488 5	33	
9	2113488 6	34	
10	2113488 7	35	
11	2113488 8	36	
12	2113488 9	37	
13	2113489 0	38	
14	2113489 1	39	
15	2113489 2	40	
16	2113489 3	41	
17	2113489 4	42	
18	2113489 5	43	
19	2113489 6	44	
20	2113489 7	45	
21	2113489 8	46	
22	2113489 9	47	
23	2113490 0	48	
24	2113490 1	49	
25	2113490 2	50	

See also

C Co.. 31 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William J. Miller

Company ("C"), in the 31 Regiment (Infty ~~Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Roman Lyeanna, called into the service of the United States by The President from the 8 day of August, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three Years

from this 8 day of August, 1861.

J. N. McCarthur
Capt. 2 Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug. 8, 1861.
Station Philadelphia, Pa.

General Notation:

J Brodie Copyist.

D Co., 82 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 / .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's

.....

.....

.....

C Co., 32 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Advance, Fort Lyon, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Brodie

(3588) Copyist.

L Co., 10 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Ho 31, 186/.

shows station of company, Camp

Near Fairfax Seminary Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor

Copyist.

(8585)

C Co., 97 Reg't Pa. V.I.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Barry, Md. Side, D.C. — Poolesville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As it has remained

J Brodie

(2585) Copyist.

C Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Pickens, near Fort Mahan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Brodie

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Davis, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Brodie

(3582) Copyist.

C Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left the East branch of Potomac River June 30, 1862 and proceeded on board Steamer North America via Alexandria and Fortress Monroe to Harrisons Landing, Va. where it arrived July 6 and attached to Birneys Brigade. Marched from Harrisons Landing Aug. 15 and arrived at Yorktown, Va. Aug. 17. Transferred to Berrys Brigade Aug. 20 and embarked on 21st on board Steamer "Forrest City". Arrived and landed at Alexandria Aug. 23 took the cars and reached Cedar Creek Bridge on Orange & Alexandria R.R. same night and over

J. Brodie

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134885 1892.

On 24th marched 4 miles above Warrington Junction - Marched from Warrenton Junction 27 and arrived at Manassas same night. Left at 3 Oclock next morning and marched to Wolf Creek Bridge. On 29 inst. marched via Centreville to Battlefield of Bull Run. Participated in the action of 29th & 30th Aug. and fell back at Centreville on the night of the 30th at 11 Oclock P. M.

C Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Rittenhouse, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Centreville, Va. with the Regt. on the afternoon of Sept. 1, and was engaged on the afternoon & evening of same day in the action of Chantilly, Va. Occupied the ground until the morning of Sept. 2 when at 3½ A.M. marched to Fairfax C.H. Same day marched from the C.H. and encamped on the road to Alexandria, which was reached on the forenoon of Sept. 3. On 15th Sept. marched to Tennallytown, D.C. Encamped near Rockville, Md. 16th and near Poolesville the 17th Sept. On Sept. 18 encamped near Monocacy Aqueduct (over)

J. Brodie

Copyist.

SEP. 30
21134886
1892.

and on 20th went on picket to Nolans Ferry. Returned to Camp Ward Oct 3, on Oct. 10 went on picket to Whites Ford. and on the 12th were there shelled severely by the enemy. On the 14th encamped again at the Aqueduct & returned to Brigade Camp near Whites Ford Oct. 19. Went on picket Oct. 24 and crossed the Potomac River by fording at Whites Ferry Oct. 28.

C Co., 77 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,
Fredericksburg, Va.
Camp Pitcher, near

RECORD OF EVENTS.

V Brodie

(3584) Copyist.

C. Co., 99 Reg't N. Y. V.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Jan, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Pitcher Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The left took up the line of march on Tuesday morning Jan 20/63. from Camp Pitcher Va. and marched about 8 miles to near Banks Ford on the Rappahannock. & Bivouacked until Friday morning January 23rd when it took up the line of march and returned to its former Camp Ground. On Picket Duty January 10-11-12 & 13th and Feb 19-20-21 & 22nd.

William H. Flowers

Capt.

(2585)

C Co., 00 Reg't Pa. Bat.

Special Muster Roll

for April 0, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Curtin near Belle Plain Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Jones
Capt.

(3586)

C Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 4th Marched to near Potomac Creek Bridge Va and encamped On Picket duty March 18" 19" 20" & 21st. On Picket duty Apr 15" 16" 17" & 18" April 28" Marched to the left of Fredericksburg Va near the Rappahannock River and remained until the 30" April 30" Marched to near U.S. Ford above Falmouth Va.

William H. Fassett

Capt.

(3584)

C Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Stoneman's Switch Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. crossed the Rappahannock River at U.S. Ford above Falmouth on the 1st of May participated in the Battle of Chancellorsville on May 2nd 3rd 4th 5th and recrossed the Rappahannock river at U.S. Ford on the morning of the 6th and returned to our old camp near Potomac Creek Bridge & on Picket duty May 18th 19th 20th & 21st On Picket duty June 8th 9th 10th & 11th Returned from Picket on the 11th June and fell into line and marched about 15 miles on the Warrenton road June 12 marched to near Bealton Station on the Orange and Alexandria R.R. June 14th marched to Catlett Station June 15th marched to Manassas Plains June 16th marched to

William H. Tassell.

(3584) Copyist.

SEP 30. 21134891 1892.

to the old Bull Run entrenchments. June 17" marched to Centreville Va. June 19" marched to Gum Springs Va. June 22nd 23rd. 24" on Picket near Gum Springs Va. June 25" marched to near Edwards Ferry Va. Croped the Potomac river then marched to the Monocacy river M.D. June 26" marched to near Point of Rocks M.D. June 27" marched to Middletown M.D. June 28" marched to Walpertown M.D. June 29" marched to Emmytown M.D. June 30" marched to Emmetsburg M.D.

C Co., 2nd Reg't 2d Brig. 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Harrison Springs Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st & 2nd The Reg't marched from Emmettsburg Md to near Gettysburg Pa. and Camped for the night. On the 2nd 3rd & 4th the Reg't was engaged in the action at Gettysburg. On the 5th encamped in the woods near Battle ground. On the 7th marched through Emmettsburg and beyond Mechanicstown 8th Marched 10 Mile beyond ~~Knoxville~~ Frederick Md 9th Crossed the South Mountain and encamped 2 & 7 p.m. 10th Marched to beyond Keedysville 11th Marched to near Funkstown & bivouacked in line of battle 12th & 13th remained in battle order. 14th advanced on Williamsport 15th marched beyond Sharpsburg 16th marched beyond Bonnaville 17th Marched to Sandy Hook 18th (over)

William H. Fossett

Captain.

(3586)

SEP 30 1892.
21134892

Crossed the Potomac on Pontoon at Harpers Ferry Va. and marched to near Hillsboro Va. 19th Marched to Cedar Grove 20th to Upperville and remained in Camp on the 21st. On 22d marched to Manassas Gap On the 23rd engaged in the action of Wapping Heights. 24th Marched back to near Piedmont Va. 25th Marched beyond Salem. 26th Marched beyond Warrenton and remained encamped until 31st when marched beyond Warrenton Sulphur Springs Va. August 2nd. 8th 15th. 20th and 28th in Picket

*As shown on Roll.

C Co., [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for December 1st, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Bealeton Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William C. Howard

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 4th Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

shows station of company,

Culpeper County Station

Next Roll On File Apr 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 7th Broke camp near Culpeper Station at Sunrise crossed Rappahannock at Kellys ford and engaged with the enemy there. Nov 8th proceeded to Brandy Station on R. Road. Nov 9th marched near to the residence of Miner Bottes about two miles from Brandy Station and pitched tents. Nov 26th Broke camp crossed the Rapidan at Jacobs Mill Nov 27th Marched to Bartletts Mill and engaged with the enemy there Nov 28th Marched through Locust Grove and encamped near Mine Run Nov 30th Crossed Mine Run and acted as skirmishers in front of Enemys works Dec 1st Took up line of march at 7 P.M. recrossed the Rapidan at Culpeper Mine at daylight (rec)

William H. Fossett

Captain.

(3585)

SEP. 30. 21134894 1892.

Morning of Dec 2nd Took up line of March at 7 a.m. and reached the old camp near Brandy Station at 4 o'clock p.m. Morning of Dec 3rd.

C Co., 22 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Philadelphia Pa.
March 29th and arrived at
Chester Pa. same date.
left Chester Barracks Pa. April 2d
and joined the Brigade at this
Station April 7th.

William H. Fenner

(3586) Copyist.

G Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

William H. Jones

Copyist

L Co., 19 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched with the Regt. from camp near Petersburg Va. at 4 P.M. on 26th of July, crossed the Appomattox & James Rivers and arrived at Deep Bottom on the morning of 27th inst. Was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy on the New Market Road during the day. On the night of the 28th recrossed the river and arrived near the front line of works at Petersburg, Va., occupied by the 18th Corps. About daylight on the morning of the 29th and remained until after dark when the Regt. moved into the works, relieving the 10th Corps, Turner's Division. Remained in the works all day and was relieved the same night.

(over)

Fagan.

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134897 1892.

and marched to the old encampment. On the night of the 12th of August the Regt marched to City Point and embarked on the Steamer Pirit on 13th and arrived near deep Bottom, Va., about daylight on the 14th inst. Were engaged with the enemy during the day. Participated in the action of the Division until 18th inst. when it recrossed the river and took up a position in the first line of works near Petersburg, Va.

C Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Sept 10th/64 the Regt. Participated in the action on the enemy's pickets line in front of Fort Sedgewick near the Jerusalem Plank Road.

Oct. 13th marched to the left & participated in action near Fort McRae. Oct. 27th marched to the Right & Occupied Fort Sedgewick. Oct. 26, marched to the left & participated in Action near Boynton Plank Road. Oct. 30 Returned and Reoccupied Fort Sedgewick.

Fagan.

(8584) Copyist.

(Co., 77 Reg't Pa. Art'l

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 1.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov 1st to 29th Garrisoned Fort Sedgwick in front of Petersburg, Va. 30th moved to the extreme left of the front line. Dec. 7th marched to the Notaway river 20 miles, Dec. 8th marched to near Farrels Station, 15 miles. Dec. 9th marched to the rail road and assisted in destroying the track to Bellefield Station 12 miles, Dec. 10th marched to near Sussex Court House, 20 miles; Dec. 11th marched across the Nolaway river and rested near Hopkinsville, 13 miles; Dec. 12th marched to the defences in front of Petersburg Va 17 miles, Dec 14 went into camp in front of the rear line of works.

James

Copyist.

C Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & July, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp in the rear line of works near Petersburg till Feb. 5.

Feb. 5 marched toward Hatcher's Run & with this Regiment & the 110th P.V. took the enemies works defending it.

Feb. 6th Massed in rear of the new line. Feb. 8th assisted in building a corduroy on the Vaughn road. Feb. 9, moved to the new line & commenced building the defences. Remained here the remainder of the month.

Fagan.

Copyrid.

F Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp near Burkeville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in works near Hatcher's Run, Va until Mar. 25th when the Regt participated in the engagement of that day. Left camp Mch 29th and took part in assaulting works near Petersburg, Va. From Mar. 29th to Apr 9 assisted in pursuing Lee. Returned in Camp Near Burkville, Va., Apr. 15, 65.

Fagan.

(2584) Copyist.

2 Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp near Berksville Va., May 2nd/65. Marched to camp near Bailey's x Roads, Va. Via Manchester, Richmond, & Fredericksburg, Va. arriving May 15th/65 Remained in Camp since.

Fagan.

Copyist.

C Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Harvey M. Munsell
Company (C), in the Ninety ninth Regiment
of Penna. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Edwin R. Biles
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Brandy Station Va.
(~~the place of general rendezvous~~,) on the 21 day of
Jany., 1864, to serve for the term of Three
Years, from the date of ~~enrollment~~ reenlistment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 21 day of Jany., 1864,
(when Reorganized,) to the first day of
July, 1865, when discharged
The company was organized by Captain William
J. Ahler, at
Brandy Station Va.
in the month of Jan., 1864, and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

CER. NO 21134904 - 392.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near Washington D.C., on this first day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Clifford Tierney,
1 Lt. Signal Corps U.S.A.
A.C.M. 3 Div. 2 A.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Near Washington D.C.
(Date of July 1, 1865

General Notation:

Tierney

(479) Copyist.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10, 99 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 1 34903	26	
2	2 1 34905	27	
3	2 1 34906	28	
4	2 1 34907	29	
5	2 1 34908	30	
6	2 1 34909	31	
7	2 1 34910	32	
8	2 1 34911	33	
9	2 1 34912	34	
10	2 1 34913	35	
11	2 1 34914	36	
12	2 1 34915	37	
13	2 1 34916	38	
14	2 1 34917	39	
15	2 1 34918	40	
16	2 1 34919	41	
17	2 1 34920	42	
18	2 1 34921	43	
19	2 1 34922	44	
20	2 1 34923	45	
21	2 1 34924	46	
22	2 1 34925	47	
23	2 1 34926	48	
24	2 1 34927	49	
25	2 1 34928	50	

✓ See also

D Co.. 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Adam Schuh

Company (D), in the 32 Regiment (Infty ~~Brigade~~), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Roman Louisiane, called into the service of the United States by the President from the 17 day of August, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three Years

from this 17th day of August, 1861.

J. H. McArthur
Mustering Officer.
Capt. 2d Cavy

Date Aug 17. 1861
Station Philadelphia Pa.

General Notation:

Hawley

Copyist.

D. Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inft.

Company Muster Roll

for Month Sept 1, 1861.

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mewling

(3586) Copyist.

L Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp advance Mar Fort Lyon Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling

(2582) Copyist.

G Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Vols

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling

(3584) Copyist.

D Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 186 2.

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpoint near Fort Munroe Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp McClellan near Alexandria Va. on Wednesday morning Feb. 19th and marched to Alexandria Depot Washington D.C. the same day — Left Washington D.C. on Thursday Feb. 20th and marched to the present Camp Ground near Fort Monroe (Va.) on same day

Manning

(3584) Copyist.

D Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 186 2

shows station of company,

Fort Baker D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Pickerson near Fort Mahon D.C. on Wednesday April 16th and marched to this Station (Fort Baker) D.C.

Manning

(3584) Copyist.

D. Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Cadwalader Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20th of May the Co. marched from Camp Cadwalader near Fort Baker to Fort Carroll Va. opposite Alex.a Va. and had charge of said Fort until June 26th when the Co. Marched with Regt to near Fairfax Seminary Va. and the 28 of June the Co. Returned to Fort Carroll and remained until the 30th when it left for Harrisons Landing James River Va.

Hawling

(3584) Copyist.

D Co., 4 J Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

shows station of company,

Centreville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left the Forts on the East Side of Potomac River June 30/62 and proceeded on board Steamer "North America" via Alexandria and Fortress Monroe to Harrisons Landing Va. where it arrived July 6th and was attached to Birneys Brigade marched from Harrisons Landing Aug. 15th and arrived at Yorktown Va. Aug 19 - Transferd to Berrys Brigade Aug. 20th and embarked on 21st on board Steamer "Forest City" arrived and landed at Alexandria Aug 23 took the cars and reached Cedar Creek Bridge on Orange & Alexandria Rail Road same night. On 24th

(over)

Hawking

(3583) Copyist.

SEP. 30 21134911 1892.

Marched to 4 Miles above Warrenton Junction. Marched from Warrenton Junction 27th and arrived at Manassas same night. Left at 3 Oclock next Morning & Marched to Wolf Creek Bridge. On 29th inst. Marched Via. Centreville to battle field of Bull Run Participated in the actions of 29th & 30th Augt. and fell back to Centreville on the night of 30th at 11½ Oclock -

I Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Reads House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st 1862 Marched from Camp near Centreville to the Battle field of Chantilly Va. Participated in the action then Marched to Fair Fax Court-house when we arrived on the Morning of the 2nd. Marched near Fort Leyon Va. Arriving there on the 3rd Marched from Camp near Fort Leyon Va. On the 10th to near Fair Fax Seminary Va. the same day Marched from Camp near Fair Fax Seminary on the 13th to near Fort Bestland Va. On the 15th to Camp near the Mouth of the Monocacy Md. arriving there on the 18th Instructions did Picket

(over)

Manning

(2586) Copyist.

DEP. NO. 21134912 1892.

Duty until 10 (ocl) 3th then
Marched to Camp near
Conrads Ferry Md. marched
from Camp near Conrads
Ferry on the 10th to White
Ford where we did Picket
duty to the 14th and participa
ted in the skirmish of the
12th Marched from White Ford
on the 14th to the Monocacy
arriving same day where
we did Picket duty to the 18th
then Marched to Camp near
White Ford Marched from
Camp near White Ford on the
28th and crossed the Potomac
at White Ford to Camp near
Reeds Home Va.

2 Co., F F Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1862

shows station of company, Culpeper Va.
Camp Pitcher near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

Copyist.

D Co., 99 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 186 3

shows station of company, Fredericksburgh

Camp Pitcher Va near

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment took up the line of march on Tuesday Morning Jany 20 1863 from Camp Pitcher Va and marched about 8 miles to near Banks Ford on the Rappahannock & bivouaced until Friday morning January 23 when it took up the line of March and returned to its former Camp ground

On picket duty January 10, 11, 12 and 13 and February 19, 20, 21 and 22

House

L Co., 99 Reg't Pa Infty

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Curtin near Potomac, Creek Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

(2586) Copyist.

D Co., 99 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

shows station of company, .

Camp in the woods near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 4 it & 3 Marched to near Chamae Creek Bridge Va and encamped on Picket duty March 18 19 20 and 21. On picket duty April 15 16 17 and 18 April 28 Marched to the left of Fredericksburg Va near the Rappahannock River and remained until the 30 April 30 marched to near U.S. Ford above Falmouth Va

House

Copyist.

D Co., 99 Reg't Pa Mtd Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment crossed the Rappahannock River Va at U.S. Ford above Falmouth on the 1st of May participated in the Battles of Chancellorsville Va May 2, 3, 4 and 5 and recrossed the Rappahannock river at U.S. Ford on the Morning of the 6th and returned to our old Camp near Echernac Creek Bridge Va. On picket duty May 18, 19, 20 and 21. On picket duty June 8, 9, 10 and 11 returned from picket on the 11th of June and fell into line

Corn

Forage

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134917 1892.

and marched about 15
miles out the Warrenton Road
June 12 marched to near Bealeton Station on the Orange
and Alexandria R.R. June 14
marched to Catletts Station
June 15 marched to Manassas plains June 16
marched to the Old Bull
Run entrenchments June
17 marched to Centreville
Va June 19 marched to
Gum Springs Va June
22 23 and 24 on picket
near Gum Springs Va
June 25 marched to Edwards
Ferry Va Crossed the Potomac
river then marched to the
Monocacy river Md
June 26 marched to near
point of Rocks Md June
27 marched to Middletown
Md June 28 marched
to Walkersboro Md June
29 marched to Jefferson
Md June 30
marched to Emmetts-
burg Md

D Co., 99 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

shows station of company, Va

Camp near Warrenton Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

L Co., 99 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Beaulton Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Howie

(2581) Copyist.

D Co., C C Reg't Pa Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec-, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ap

House

Copyrist.

L Co., 99 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Phila Pa March 30 1864 and reached Cherin Barracks the same day. Left Cherin Barracks Pa April 2 1864 joined the Army of the Potomac April 7, 1864

Next Roll On File Aug. 1864.

Private

(2584) Copyist.

D Co., 77 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with the Regt from Camp near Petersburg Va. at 4 P.M. on the 26th July. Crossed the Appomattox & James Rivers and arrived at Deep Bottom on the Morning of the 27th was Engaged in a Skirmish with the Enemy on the New Market Road during the day and on the night of the 28 Recrossed and arrived near the first line of works at Petersburg Occupied by the 18 Corps about Daylight on the 29 and remained until after dark when the Regt. moved into the works relieving Turners Division of the 10 Corps remaining in the works all day of the 30 and was relieved over

Sabrenah

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134922 1892.

the same night and Marched back to the old Encampment. On 12 Augt. the Regt. marched to City Point and Embarked on the Steamer Sent on the 13 and landed near Deep Bottom Va about 1 Day Night, on the 14 was engaged with the Enemy during the day and participated in the Action of the Division until the 18 inst. when it recrossed the River and took up a position in the 1st line of works near Petersburg Va.

E Co., 17 Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] in action on Sept. 29, 1864 with the right on the enemy's right at front of Fort Sedgewick near Jerusalem Plank Road Va., marched to the left and participated in action near Peeble's Farm Va. Oct. 2, Oct. 3 marched to the right and occupied Fort Sedgewick Oct. 26, marched to the left and participated in action near Boydton Plank Road Oct. 30 returned and occupied Fort Sedgewick

[illegible]

(2584) Copyist.

E Co., 17 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov. 1 to 9 Garrisoned Fort Sedgewick in front of Petersburg 30, moved to extreme left of front line works &c. 7 Marched to the Nottaway River 20 miles &c. 8 marched to Jarrells Station 15 Miles &c. 9 marched to the rail road and assisted in destroying the track to Bellfield Station 2 Miles. &c. 10 marched to near Jarrey Court House 12 Miles &c. 11 marched across the Nottaway River and encamped near Joynesville 13 Miles &c. 12 Marched to the defences in front of Petersburg 17 Miles &c. 13 moved into Camp in front of near line of works

N. Minear

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 11th Reg't Del. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for August 64, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp in rear line of works near Petersburg Va. Until February 5th 1865. Feb. 5 Marched with Balloon Train and with the Reg't & the 110 A.C. took the Enemies works Remained until Feb. 6 Marched in rear of the new line of works Feb 8 assisted in building Corduroy Road to the Vaughan road Feb 9 moved to the new line and Commenced building the old men. Remained there until the remainder of the month

Not Mustered

Copyist.

K Co., 1st Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 1.

shows station of company,

Near Bunker Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp line of works near Bunker Hill Va. until March 25 when the Regiment participated in the Engagement at Kabletown March 27 and took part in reconnoitering the works from 29 March to April 5 Received in camp Leave of absence and Marched from Bunker Hill Va April 6 1861

Joseph ...

(2584) Copyist.

H Co., 1st Reg't Pro. Gd.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp Washington, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp near
Burkeville, Va. May 2nd 65.
Marched to Bridge Train
Road, Va. by way of
Manchester, Richmond,
Fredericksburg, arriving
Camp Nov 15th 65 retained
Nov Camp ever

Wilson

(2581) Copyist.

[illegible] Co., [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Company Muster-out Roll

SERVICE OF ROLL

Of Captain [illegible] Washington [illegible] Worrell

Company [illegible] in the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Edwin K. Cole

called into the service of the United States by the President at Brandy Station Virginia [illegible] on the [illegible] day of January 1865, to serve for the term of three years, from the date of [illegible] mustered [illegible] from the [illegible] day of January 1865, (when [illegible] mustered) on the [illegible] day of July 1865 When discharged

The company was organized by Captain Washington H. Worrell at Brandy Station Va. in the month of January 1865 and received thence to where it arrived the [illegible] of a distance of [illegible] miles.

over

SEP. 30 21134928 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near Washington D C, on this 1st day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Clifford Sleeper
1st Lieut Signal Corps U.S.A.
A.C.M. 3d Div 2d A.C.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Nr Washington D C
(Date of July 1 / 65

General Notation:

Burnham

(679) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 99 PA. INFANTRY.

	CARD NUMBERS.	
1	21134929	"
2	21134930	"
3	21134931	"
4	21134932	"
5	21134933	"
6	21134934	"
7	21134935	"
8	21134936	"
9	21134937	"
10	21134938	"
11	21134939	"
12	21134940	"
13	21134941	"
14	21134942	"
15	21134943	"
16	21134944	"
17	21134945	"
18	21134946	"
19	21134947	"
20	21134948	"
21	21134949	"
22	21134950	"
23	21134951	"
24	21134952	"
25	21134953	"

See also

E Co.. 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John H. Holbrook's Company (E), in the ~~Inf't. Brigade~~ Regiment, of Penna Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Roman Nyman, called into the service of the United States by the Pres't, from the 24 day of Sept, 186 1, (date of this muster,) for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years, from this 24 day of Sept, 186 1.

Edmund J H McCallum
Capt 6 Inf Capt 5 Cav.
Comp Roll not rec'd in duplicate as required Mustering Officer.
regulations to allow the usual time

E. Russell Colville U.S.A.

Date Sept 24 1861

Station Rhea Co.

General Notation:

Recruit

Copyist.

E Co 99 Regt Pa Inf

E Co., 32 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for date Oct 31, 186 1.

shows station of company,

Op advance Nr Fort Lyon Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8595) Copyist.

E Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 186 1.

shows station of company,

New Haven

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3581) Copyist.

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Pulaski near Ft Mahon Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp McClellan near Alexandria Va on Wednesday morning Feby 19th and marched to Alexandria. Reached Washington D.C. same day.
Left Washington on Thursday Feby 20 and marched to present camp ground near Fort Mahon Va. D.C. on same day.

* As on Roll

Reeder

(2586) Copyist.

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf'y.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

shows station of company,

Camp Parker Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(2684)

E Co., 99 Reg't (Pa Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Kearney Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reeder

Copyist.

E Co., 99 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1864, 1863,

shows station of company,

Upper Alexandria Centreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left the East Branch of Potomac River June 30 1863 and proceeded on board Steamer "North America" to Alexandria & Fortress Monroe to Hararetown landing Va where it disembarked July 6th and was attached to 3rd Corps Brigade marched from Hararetown Landing Aug 15 and arrived at Yorktown Va Aug 19 Transported to Camp Barrett Aug 20. and Embarked on 21st on board the Steamer Potomac left Camp and landed at Alexandria Va. Aug 23 took the Cars & reached Centreville Camp Barrett on Orange & Alexandria Rail Road same night the 24th marched to Manassas Junction from Manassas Junction 27th and arrived at Manassas

Recruit

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134935 1892.

same night left at 3 o'clock next morning and marched to Stoney Creek Bridge on 29 Augt. marched via Centreville to battle field of Bull Run Participated in the actions of 29th & 30th of Augt. and fell back to Centreville on the night of the 30th at 11½ o'clock PM.

x as on roll

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Chiltis Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 1862 marched from camp near Centreville Va to the battle field of Chantilly Va participated in the action, then marched to Fairfax Court House where we arrived on the morning of the 2d. Marched to near Fort Lyons Va arriving there on the 3d. Marched from near Fort Lyons Va. on the 10th to near Fair Fax Seminary Va the same day marched from camp near Fairfax Seminary Va. on the 13 to near Fort Barnard Va. the same day marched from camp near Fort Barnard Va on the 15 to the camp near the monocacy, Md. Arri-

Clerk

(2584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134936 1892.

ing there on the 18 inst. where we did Picket duty until 12 o't. 3d. Then marched to camp near Conrads Ferry marched from camp near Conrads Ferry on the 10th to White's Ford Md. where we did Picket duty to the 14th. & participated in the skirmish of the 12th. marched from White's Ford Md the 14th to the Monacacy the same day where we did Picket duty to the 18th then marched to camp near White's Ford Md marched from camp near White's Ford Md. On the 19th Crossed the Potomac River at White's Ford and en camped near Reeds Store Va.

E Co., 97 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from camp near Red's House Va Oct 30 to near Leesburg Va. Marched Nov 2. to Mt. Gilead. Marched Nov. 3 to near Upperville Marched Nov 5 to near Barbee's Va marched Nov 6 to near Orleans. Marched Nov 7 to near Salem Remained Haymarket Nov 8 near Salem & Warrenton 1½ miles beyond. Remained Nov 12 & encamped near Falmouth Marched Nov 16 to near Stafford. Marched Nov 17 from near Stafford

Recruits

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134937 1892.

We arrived near Falmouth Va Nov 22. left camp near Falmouth Nov 11. and crossed Rappahannock Nov 13. Participated in actions 13th 14th and on the night of the 15th recrossed the river and returned to old encampment near Falmouth Va

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Pitcher near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt took up the line of march on Tuesday morning Jan 20. 1863 from Camp Pitcher Va and marched about 8 miles to near Banks Ford on the Rappahannock it Bivouacked until Friday morning Jan 23 when it took up the line of march and returned to its former Camp Ground on picket duty Jan 10. 11, 12 & 13. Also Jan 19, 20-21 & 22

Poole

Copyist.

(2584)

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apl 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Curlin Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posey Copyist.

(2584)

E Co., 99 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Sickles near

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosen

(2585) Copyist.

E Co., 77 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Jamestown Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 May 1. Crossed the Rappahannock river at U.S. Ford above Falmouth Va. May 2.3-4 - 1 participated in battle of Chancellorsville Va Recrossed the Rappahannock river at U.S. Ford on the morning of the 6th & encamped Camp near Potomac Creek Bridge. on picket duty May 18.19.20 & 21 On picket duty June 5.9. 10 & 11 returned from picket on the 11th of June & marched about 11 miles east the Harrisonburg road. June 12 marched to near Bealeton Station - on the Orange &

Corporal

(2584)

SEP. 30. 21134941 1892.

Alexandria Railroad
June 14 marched to
Cabell's Station June
15 — marched to Manassas
Plains June 16 marched
to old Bull Run entrench-
ments June 17. marched to
Centreville Va June 19 march-
ed to Fairfax Springs Va —
June 22-23-24 on picket-
duty near Fairfax Springs
June 25 marched to near
Edwards Ferry, Va crossed
the Potomac river there
marched to the Monocracy
river Md June 26 marched to
near Point of Rocks, Md
June 27 marched to Middletown
Md June 28 marched to
Walkerstown Md June 29 marched
to Taneytown Md June 30
marched to Emmettsburg
Md.

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Date Aug 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Mr. Harrington, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Copyist.

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Bealton Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Warrington Sulphur Spring Sept 15- arrived near Culpeper left on 16 and encamped on Sperryville Pike two miles from Culpeper 17th Left Culpeper October 11 and encamped near Freeman's ford on morning of 12- Left Freemansford on 13 and participated in skirmish at Auburn on that afternoon and reached Greenwich that night. Reached Centreville on afternoon of 14th and Fairfax Station on 15- Left Fairfax Station 19

Dooley

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134943 1892.

Reed marched to near
Bristol Station that day
and to near Greenwich and
Auburn on 20 marched
to near Catletts Station
on 21 and left there
on 22 and encamped
near Realton Station
on that day.

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

[illegible] Ap.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 7. broke camp near Bealton Station at sunrise crossed Rappahannock at Kellysford and engaged the enemy there Nov. 8 proceeded to Brandy Station on R. Road Nov. 9 marched over to the residence of J. Minor Botts about two miles from Brandy Station and pitched tents Nov. 26 broke camp crossed the Rappidan at Jacobsford Nov. 27 marched to Barletts Mill and engaged the enemy there Nov. 28 marched through Locust Grove and encamped near

Doty

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 1892.
21134944

Mine Run. Nov 30 –
crossed Mine Run 2nd
acted as skirmishers
in front of the enemys
works – Dec. 1 took up
line of marched at 7
P.M. crossed the Rappidan
at Culpepper Mine
at daylight in morning
of Dec 2 took up line
of march at noon and
reached our old
Camp near Brandy Station
morning of Dec 3

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Philadelphia March 30. 1864 Reached Chester Barracks the same day. left Chester Pa. April 2, 1864 and joined the Army of Potomac April 5. 1864.

Posey

(2584) Copyrid.

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburgh Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lovey

(8584) Copyist.

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched with the Regt. from Camp near Petersburg, Va. at 4 P. M. on the 26 July crossed Appomattox and James Rivers and arrived at Deep Bottom on the morning of the 27th, was engaged in skirmishing with the Enemy on the New Market Road during the day, on the night of the 28th recrossed the River and arrived near the front line of works near Petersburg, Va. occupied by the 18 Corps about day light on the morning of the 29th and remained until after dark when the Regt. moved into the works Relieving Terrys Division of the 10 Corps (over)

J Brodie

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 1892.
21134947

remained in the works all day 30th and were relieved the same night and marched to old encampment, on the 12th Aug. the Regt. marched to City Point and embarked on board Transport Steamer Parol on the 13th and arrived near Deep Bottom, Va. about day-light on the 14th were engaged with the Enemy during the day. Participated in the Action of the Division until the 18th when it recrossed the River and took up a position in the front line of works near Petersburg, Va.

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Sept. 10, 1864 the Regt. participated in the attack on the Enemys picket in front of Fort Sedgwick near Jerusalem Plank Road.
Oct. 1 marched to the left and participated in action near Fort McRay Oct. 2.
Oct 5 marched to the right and occupied Fort Sedgwick.
Oct. 24 marched to the left and participated in action near Boydtown Plank Road.
Returned and reoccupied Fort Sedgwick

J Brodie

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov. 1 to 29 garrisoned Fort Sedgwick, in front of Petersburg. Nov. 30 Moved to the extreme left of the front line. Dec. 7 Marched to the Nottaway River - 20 miles. Dec. 8 Marched to near Jarrets Station - 15 miles. Dec. 9 Marched to the R.R and assisted in destroying the track to Bellfield Station 12 miles. Dec. 10 Marched to near Sussex C.H. 20 miles Dec. 11 Marched across the Nottaway River, and rested near Hopkinsville - 15 miles. Dec. 12 Marched to the Defences in front of Petersburg - 17 miles. Dec. 14 - Went into Camp (over)

V Brodie

(2584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 1892.
21134949

in front of the rear line of
works.

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp in the rear line of works near Petersburg till Feb. 5. Feb. 5 marched towards Hatchers Run, and with this regt. and the 110 Pa. took the enemys works defending it. Feb. 6 Massed in rear of the new line. Feb. 8 Assisted in building corduroy on the Vaughn Road. Feb. 9 Moved to the new line and commenced building the defences. Remained here the remainder of the month.

J. Brodie

(2584) Copyist.

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Burkesville Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in front line of works near Hatchers Run until March 25, when the Regiment participated in the engagement of that day. Left Camp March 29 and took part in assaulting works near Petersburg, Va. From March 29 to April 9 assisted in pursuing Lee. Returned to Camp near Burkesville, Va. April 13, 1865

V Brodie

(2508) Copyist.

& Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Baileys Cross Roads, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Burkesville, Va. May 2, 1865 marched to Camp near Baileys Cross Roads, Va. via Manchester, Richmond and Fredericksburg, Va. arriving May 15, 1865. Remained in Camp since that time

V Brodie

Copyist

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jacob Gilles

Company (E), in the 99 Regiment

of Pa. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Edwin R. Biles

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Brandy Station, Va.

(~~the place of general rendezvous~~,) on the 25 day of

Jany., 1864, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of ~~enrollment~~ re-enlistment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 25 day of Jan., 1864,

(when re-organized,) to the 1 day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain 1st Lieut.

Michael Carroll, at

Brandy Station, Va.

in the month of Jany., 1864, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 21134953 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near Washington, D.C., on this first day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Clifford Stickney
1st Lieut Signal Corps, U.S.A.
A.C.M. 3 Div. 2 A.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Near Washington, D.C.
Date of July first 1865

General Notation:

Fagan.

(479) Copyist.

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F 99 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2113 4952	26	
2	2113 4955	27	
3	2113 4956	28	
4	2113 4957	29	
5	2113 4958	30	
6	2113 4959	31	
7	2113 4960	32	
8	2113 4961	33	
9	2113 4962	34	
10	2113 4963	35	
11	2113 4964	36	
12	2113 4965	37	
13	2113 4966	38	
14	2113 4967	39	
15	2113 4968	40	
16	2113 4969	41	
17	2113 4970	42	
18	2113 4971	43	
19	2113 4972	44	
20	2113 4973	45	
21	2113 4974	46	
22	2113 4975	47	
23	2113 4976	48	
24	2113 4977	49	
25	2113 4978	50	

See also

F & S Reg't

H Co.. 32 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Alfred H. Wright,

Company (H), in the 32 Regiment

(Inf Brigade), of Penna

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Romaine

Fujeaire, called into

the service of the United States by the President

from the ~~last~~ 1st day of October, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

3 years unless sooner discharged

from this 2d day of October, 1861.

J H McArthur Capt 5th Cav Actg Asst Adjt Gen

W McE Dye Capt 8th Inf Actg Asst Adjt Gen

B H Smith Capt 6th Art, Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 2d 1861

Station Philadelphia, Pa.

General Notation:

J. Merchant

(478)

Copyist.

H Co., 32 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company, Camp Advance near Fort Lyons Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Mudant

(3584) Copyist.

F Co., 79 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

shows station of company, Camp McClellan near Fort Lyon Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

(2586) Copyist.

F Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company, Pulestown
Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Struck tents at Camp
McClellan near Fort Lyon Va
on the 19th day of Feby 1862
Marched to Camp Barry
on the Eastern Branch
of the Potomac where we
encamped on the 20th day
of Feby 1862 distance
Marched about miles

I As it appears on roll

S. Merchant

(3585) Copyist.

F Co., 99 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

shows station of company, Camp Pleasonton near Fort Mahan D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Mendant

(2584) Copyist.

F Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Greble, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Meredeant

(8584) Copyist.

F Co., 11 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left the Forts on the East side of Potomac river June 30. 1862 and proceeded on board Steamer "North America" via Alexandria & Fortress Monroe to Harrison's Landing Va. where we arrived July 6 & was attached to Berney Brigade Marched on 15th Aug from Harrison's Landing & arrived at Yorktown Aug 19th Transferred to Berrys Brigade Aug 20th & embarked on 21st on board Steamer "Forest City" arrived & landed at Alexandria Va. Aug 23d took the cars and reached Cedar Creek bridge on Orange & Alexandria Rail Road same night On 24th marched 4 miles above Warrenton Junction Marched from Warrenton Junction 27th & arrived at Manassas same night (over)

S. Merchant

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 1892.
21134960

left at 3 o'clock next morning
and marched to Wolf Creek Bridge
on 29th marched via Centreville
to Battlefield of Bull Run —
Participated in actions 29th &
30th Aug. & fell back to Cen-
treville Va. on the night of
30th at 11½ o'clock P. M.

F Co., 44 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company, Reed's House Va.
Camp near Alexandria Fort Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1. 1862 Marched from Camp near Centreville to the Battlefield of Chantilly Va. Participated in the action then marched to Fairfax Court House where we arrived on the morning of the 2d marched to near Fort Lyons Va. on the 10th to near Fairfax Seminary Va. the same day marched from Camp near Fairfax Seminary on the 13th to near Fort Bernard Va the same day marched from Camp near Ft Bernard on the 15th to the camp near the mouth of the Monocacy Md arriving there on the 18 inst when we did Picket duty until Oct 3d then marched to Camp near Conrad's Ferry marched from Camp near Conrad's Ferry Md on the 10th to White's Ford (over)

Can't appear on roll

J. Merchant

Copyrid.

SEP. 20 1892.
21134961

when we did Picket duty to
the 14th and participated in the
skirmish of the 12th marched
from White's Ford the 14th to the
Monocacy arriving same day
when we did Picket duty to the
18th Thence marched to Camp
near White's Ford marched
from camp near White's Ford
on the 28th and crossed the
Potomac River at White's Ford
to Camp near Reed's House Va..

F Co., 11 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company, Camp Pitcher near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

(2584) Copyist.

C Co., 12 Reg't Carolina

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 .

shows station of company,

Camp Pitcher near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment took up the line of march on Tuesday morning Jan 20, 1863 from Camp Pitcher Va and marched about 8 miles to near Banks Ford on the Rappahannock. It bivouacked until Friday morning Jany 23 when it took up the line of march and returned to its former camp ground.

On picket duty Jany 10, 11, 12, 13 and Feby 19, 20, 21, & 22.

(2584) Copyist.

F Co., Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for April, 186 .

shows station of company,

Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Copyist.

F Co., 1st Reg't Engr.

Company Muster Roll

for March 31st, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Bartlett.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 4. 1863: Marched
Camp Pleasant Creek, Va.
and encamped
in Bartlett duty Pioneer
Battalion
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Battalion moved to
Pole Bridge Crossing and
[illegible]

(2584) Copyist.

F Co., 99 Reg't Penn'a Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairview, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt crossed the Rappahannock River at the U.S. Ford above Falmouth on the 1st of May. Participated in the Battles of Chancellorsville, & on May 3, 63 Regt recrossed the Rappahannock River at the U.S. Ford on the morning of the 6th and returned to our old camp near Potomac Creek Bridge Va. On picket duty May 18, 19, 20 & 21st. On picket duty June 8, 9, 10 & 11th. Returned from picket on the 11th of June and fell into line and marched about 15 miles out the Warrenton Road. June 12th marched to near Bealeton Station on the Orange & Alexandria R.R. June 14 marched to Catlett's Station. June

over,

Aoh.

(35×6)

SEP. 30 21134966 1892.

15. marched to Manassas Plains.
June 16. marched to the Old Bull
Run Entrenchments. June 17.
marched to Centreville, Va. June 19.
marched to Gum Springs, Va.
June 22, 23, 24 on picket duty
near Gum Springs, Va. June 25
marched to near Edwards Ferry,
Va. Crossed the Potomac River,
then marched to the Monocacy River
Md. June 26. marched to near
Point of Rocks, Md. June 27
marched to Middletown, Md.
June 28 marched to Walkerstown,
Md. June 29. Marched to Taney-
town, Md. June 30 marched
to Emmettsburg, Md.

F Co., 77 Reg't Penn'a Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp at Sulphur Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 & 2: Regiment left from Emmitsburg, Md. near Gettysburg, Pa., encamped for the night. On the 2, 3, 4 & 5 was engaged in the Battles of Gettysburg; on the 6 encamped in the woods near Emmitsburg; on the 7 marched through Emmitsburg to beyond Encampment. On the 8 marched one mile beyond Frederick City; 9 crossed the South Mountains and encamped at 7 p.m. 10 Encamped beyond Rockyville; 11 Marched to near Funkstown and Encamped in line of battle; 12 & 13 Remained in battle order; 14 Marched on Williamsport; 15 Encamped beyond Hagerstown

Asst. Com.

(3586) Copyist.

CEP. NO. 21134967 1892.

16" [illegible] Hook;
18 crossed the Potomac River on
Pontoons at Harpers Ferry, Va.
and marched to Hillsboro, Va.
19" Marched to Cedar Grove, 20"
Marched to Upperville and re-
mained in camp until 21st;
22" Marched to Manassas Gap.-
23" Engaged in the Battle at Ma-
nassas Gap. 24" Marched back
to Warrenton, Va. 25"
[illegible] 26"
[illegible]

August 2nd, 8th, 15th, 20th, 28th

F Co., 27 Reg't Penn'a Inf

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Berlin [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Warrenton Sulphur Springs Sept 16 Arrived near Culpeper C. H. on 16 and encamped on Spring-ville Pike two miles from Culpeper on 17.

Left Culpeper October 11 and encamped near Freemans Ford on morning of 12 Left Freemans Ford on 13 and participated in the skirmish at Warrenton that afternoon and reached Gainesville that night reached Centreville afternoon of 14 and Fairfax Station 15 Left Fairfax Station 17 reached Alexandria Station 18 Left Alexandria Station 19 reached this place

(over.)

Clerk.

(3581) Copyist.

SEP 30 21134968 92.

day and 5 between Greenwich
and Auburn on 29. Marched
to near Walbill Station on 29
and [illegible] on 30 and en-
camped near Bealeton Station
on that day

F Co., 99 Reg't Penn'a Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp at Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864

Nov. 7 Crossed the Rappahannock River at Kellys Ford and engaged the Enemy. Nov 8 marched to Brandy Station, Va. and encamped for the night. 9 Moved Camp about ½ mile. 11 to 25 a Detail on Picket. 26 Broke Camp and went Forward the Rapidan River crossed at Jacobs Mill Ford. 27 Marched forward & engaged the Enemy in Force at Jacobs Cross Roads. 28 Moved forward again to Robertsons Tavern & Encamped for the night ½ mile beyond. 29 Engaged with the Enemy in Mitchells Line. Dec. 1 began to fall back at dusk Marched (on)

aoh

Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134969 1892.

Marched all night & crossed the Rapidan at daylight at Elys Ford and halted 1/2 mile beyond, Went forward again and marched all night. 3 crossed at Brandy Station and pitched tent. 7 & 23 details on picket.

F Co., 77 Reg't Penn.a Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp at Brandy Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Phil.a Pa March 30, 1864, reached Chester Barracks same day. Left Chester, Pa., April 2, '64. Joined Army of the Potomac April 7, 64.

(2585) Copyist.

F Co., 99 Reg't U.S. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3684) Copyist.

H. Co., 9th Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with the Regt. from Camp near Petersburg Va at 4 P.M. on 26th July crossed the Appomattox and James Rivers and arrived at Deep Bottom on the morning of the 27th was engaged in skirmishing with the enemy on the New Market road during the day on the night of the 28th recrossed the River and arrived near the front line of works at Petersburg. Occupied by the 18th Corps about daylight on the morning of 29th and remained until after dark when the Regt moved into the works relieving Turners Division of 10th Corps. Remained in the works all day 30th and was relieved same night and (over)

William H. Fossett
Capt.

(3585)

GEP. 30. 21134972 392.

marched to old encampment.
On 12th Aug. the Regt. marched to
City Point and embarked on board
Transport, steamer Perit on 13. and
arrived near Deep Bottom Va.
about daylight on 14th were engaged
with the enemy during the day
participated in the action of the
Division until 18th inst. when it
recrossed the river and took up
a position in the first line of works
near Petersburg Va.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Sept 10/64 the Regt participated in the action on the Enemys picket line in front of Fort Sedgwick near Jerusalem Plank Road Oct 13th marched to the left & participated in action near Fort McRee Oct 2nd & 5th marched to the right & occupied Fort Sedgwick Oct 26 marched to the left & participated in action near Boydston Plank road Oct 30th returned & re-occupied Fort Sedgwick

William H Jones

Copyist.

(3584)

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September 1 December, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov 1st to 29th Garrison Fort Sedgwick front of Petersburg 30th moved to the extreme left of our front line of works Dec 7th marched to the Nottaway river 20 miles Dec 8th marched to Jarretts Station 15 miles Dec 9th marched to the rail road and assisted in destroying track to Bellfield Station 12 miles Dec 10th marched to near Sussex Court House 20 miles Dec 11th marched across Nottaway river and rested near Hopkinsville 15 miles Dec 12th marched to the defences in front of Petersburg 17 miles Dec 14th went into Camps in front of rear line of works

William H. Jones

(3584) Copyist.

F. Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp in the rear line of works near Petersburg till Feb 5th Feb 6th marched towards Hatchers Run and with this regiment and 11th P.V. took the Enemys works defending it
Feb 6th Massed in rear of new line
Feb 8th Assisted in building Corduroy on the Vaughn Road
Feb 9th Moved to the new line and Commenced building the defences Remained here the remainder of the month

William H Jones
Capt.

(3586)

F Co., 39 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp Burkeville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in front line of works near Hatches Run till March 25th where the regt participated in the engagement of that day. Left Camp March 29th and took part in assaulting works at Petersburg Va on March 29th to Apr 9th assisted in pursuing Lee. Returned to Camp Burkeville Apr 13th.

William H. Hosselt

Copyist.

(2584)

F Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp near Berkville Va May 2/65 and marched to Camp near Bailes Cross Roads Va via Manchester, Richmond, and Fredricksburg arriving May 15/65. Remained in Camp since

William H. Fenner

(2584) Copyist.

F. Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Charles P. Clarke

Company (F), in the 99 Regiment

of Penna Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Edwin R. Biles

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Brandy Station Va.

(~~the place of general rendezvous,~~) on the 25 day of

Jany., 186 4, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of ~~enrollment,~~ Re-enlistment unless sooner

discharged; from the 25 day of Jany., 186 4

(when re-organized,) to the 1 day of

July, 186 5, When Discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Charles P. Clark, at

Brandy Station Va.

in the month of Jany, 186 4, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. NO. 21134978 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near Washington D.C. on this 1st day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Clifford Stuckney
1st Lieut, Signal Corps U.S.A. Mustering Officer.
U.S.V. 3rd Div 2d A.C.

Muster: { Station Near Washington D.C.
Date of July 1st 1865

General Notation:

Hawling
Copyist.

(479)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G, 99 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2/134979	26	
2	2/134980	27	
3	2/134981	28	
4	2/134982	29	
5	2/134983	30	
6	2/134984	31	
7	2/134985	32	
8	2/134986	33	
9	2/134987	34	
10	2/134988	35	
11	2/134989	36	
12	2/134990	37	
13	2/134991	38	
14	2/134992	39	
15	2/134993	40	
16	2/134994	41	
17	2/134995	42	
18	2/134996	43	
19	2/134997	44	
20	2/134998	45	
21	2/134999	46	
22	2/135000	47	
23	2/135001	48	
24	2/135002	49	
25		50	

See also

G Co. 99 Regt P. V. V. I.

Capt. Read Co.. 32 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry C Read

Company (.....), in the 32nd Regiment (Infty Brigade), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Romain Lujeane, called into the service of the United States by The President from the twenty fifth day of October, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of Three years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged

from this twenty fifth day of October, 1861.

J Bowman Belt Capt 15 Infty Mustering Officer

C H Peirce 1st Lt 2 Artillery Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 25/61

Station Phila Pa

General Notation: Capts Dye Smith & Lt Arthur being detached it is not practicable to obtain their signatures

Capt Ruff Lieut Col 11 Pa

Burnham

(475) Copyist.

G Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Mc Clellan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Those men who were mustered into service at the respective times of their enrollment (as stated in foregoing Roll) by Capt H A Read and Lieutenants Overkuffer and Selley of 99 Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers were examined again and mustered into Service by Col Hays (U S mustering Officer) At Camp Mc Clellan near Alexandria Va on the 31st day of December 1861

Burnham

(3584) Copyrid.

G Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Pulaston near Fort Mahan D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Mc Clellan near Alexandria (Va) on Wednesday morning Feb 19 and marched to Alexandria Reached Washington (D.C.) on same day. Left Washington on Thursday Febr 20 and marched to the present Camp ground near Fort Mahan (D C) on same day

Burnham

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 77 Reg't Penn'a Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Pulestun
near Fort Mahan, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aoh.

Copyrid.

G Co., 77 Reg't Penn.a Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186-.

shows station of company,

Fort Snyder N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585) Copyist.

G Co., H Reg't Penn'a Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Roll)

G Co., 12 Reg't Penn.a Infty.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept.r 1.st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Centreville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept.r 1.st 1862, Marched from Camp near Centreville to the Battle field of Chantilly, Va., participated in the Action. Then marched to Fairfax Court House where encamped on the morning of the 2.d Marched to near Fort Ellsworth, Va. on the 10.th to near Fairfax Seminary Va. The same day marched from the Camp near Fairfax Seminary Va. on the 13.th to near Fort Bernard, Va. on the 15.th to the Camp near the mouth of the Monocacy Md. arriving there on the 18.th inst. where we did picket duty until Oct.r 3.d then marched to Camp near Conrad's Ferry, Md. Marched

(over)

Adjt.

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 1 Reg't Penn'a Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1862, 186-,

shows station of company,

Camp near Centreville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st 1862, Marched from Camp near Centreville to the Battlefield of Chantilly, Va., participated in the action. Then marched to Fairfax Court House where we remained on the morning of the 2d Marched to near Fort Ellsworth, Va. on the 10th to near Fairfax Seminary Va. The same day marched from the Camp near Fairfax Seminary Va. on the 13th to near Fort Ellsworth, Va. on the 15th to the Camp near the mouth of the Monocacy Md. arriving there on the 15th inst. where we did picket duty until Oct. 3d then marched to Camp near Conrad's Ferry, and Marched every

Capt.

(2586)

SEP. 30. 21134985 1892.

from [illegible] Ferry, Md on the [illegible] Whites Ford where we did picket duty until the 14th and participated in the Skirmish of the 12th. Marched from Whites Ford the 14th to the Potomac ready same day where we did picket duty to the 18th, they marched to Camp near Whites Ford, Marched from Camp near Whites Ford on the 28, and crossed the Potomac River at Whites Ford to Camp near Reeds House, Va.

C Co., 22 Reg't Penn'a Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Pickett near Centreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

F Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Pitcher Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoffberger

(8581) Copyist.

G Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Dickles Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyberger

(2584) Copyist.

G Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Sickle Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 March 4th — Marched to near Potomac Creek Bridge Va and encamped. On Picket duty March 18th 19th & 20th & 21st. On Picket duty April 15th 16th 17th 18th April 28th to the left of Fredericksburg Va near the Rappahannock River and Remained until the 30th. April 30th — Marched near U.S. Ford above Falmouth Va

Dayberger

(2586) Copyist.

G Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 May 1st Crossed the Rappahannock River Va. at the U.S. Ford above Falmouth Va.
May 2.3.4 & Participated in the Battle of Chancellorsville Va. Recrossed the Rappahannock River at the U.S. Ford on the Morning of the 6th and returned to our Old Camp near Potomac Creek Bridge Va. on Picket duty May the 18.19.20 & 21.
On Picket duty June 8.9.10. & 11. returned from Picket on the 11th of June and marched about 15 Miles out the Warrenton Road. June 12th. Marched to near Bealeton Station on the Orange &
(over)

Hoyberger

(3586) Copyrid.

SEP. 30. 1892.
21134990

—Alexandria —Rail —Road.
June 14th Marched to Catlett
Station June 15th Marched to
—Manassas plains June 16th
Marched to the old Bull
Run entrenchments June
17th Marched to Centreville
Va. June 19 Marched to Gum
Springs Va June 22.23.24 on
Picket duty near Gum Springs
Va June 25 Marched to near
Edwards Ferry Va. Crossed
the Potomac River then
Marched to the Monocacy
River Md. June 26. Marched to
near Point of Rocks Md.
June 27th Marched to Middletown
Md. June 28 Marched to Walkers—
town Md. June 29. Marched to
Taneytown Md. June 30 Marched
to Emmettsburg Md.

G Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Springs Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st the Regt. Marched from Emmettsburg Md. to near Gettysburg Pa. and encamped for the night on the 2d 3d 4th was engaged in the action at Gettysburg 5th encamped in the woods near Battle Ground, 6th march to Emmetsburg Md. & beyond Mechanicstown Md. 8th Marched beyond Frederick Md. 9th crossed South Mountain encamped at 7 P.M. 10th March beyond Keedysville 11th March to near Funkstown and Encamped in line of Battle 12th to 13th remained in line of Battle 14th advance on Williamsport. 15th marched beyond Sharpsburg 16th Marched beyond Brownsville 17th Marched to Sandy Hook

(over)

Hayberger

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30 21134991 1892.

18th Mass. & the Potomac in Pontoon at Harpers Ferry and Marched to near Hillsboro, Va. 19th Marched to [illegible], 20th to Upper Ville. Remained in Camp 22nd Marched to Manassas Gap, 23rd engaged in the action at Wapping Heights to 24th Marched to near Piedmont Va. 25th Marched beyond Salem 26th Marched beyond Warrenton, and remained encamp'd until 31st when Marched Warrenton Sulphur Springs August 2nd 8th 15. 20th 28th on Picket

E Co., 4 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Warrenton Sulphur Springs
Sept 13 moved near Culpepper
C.H. on 15th and encamped on
Sperryville pike 5 or 6 miles
from Culpepper on 17th left
Culpepper Oct 11 and encamped
near Freemans Ford on morning
of 12th left Freemans Ford on
13th and participated in the
Skirmish at Auburn on
that afternoon and reached
Greenwich that night
Reached Centreville on
afternoon of 14 and
Fairfax Station on 15th
Left Fairfax Station 19th
and marched to near Bristoe
Station that day and to

Jay Berger

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134992 1892.

Between Greenwich and
Woburn we 20th marched
to near Catlett Station on
21st and left. Here on 30th
we encamped near Beale-
ton Station that day

L Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station

Next Roll On the Apr 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 7th 1863 Broke Camp near Bealton Station crossed the Rappahannock River at Kellys ford and engaged the enemy there. Nov 8th Proceeded to Brandy Station on the Railroad. Nov 9 Marched near the Residence of Minor Botts 2 miles from Brandy Station and encamped Nov 25 Broke Camp and crossed the Rapidan River at Jacobs ford. Nov 27 Marched to Bartletts Mills and engaged the enemy there. Nov 28 Marched through Locust Grove and encamped near Mine Run. Nov 29 crossed Mine Run and acted as

(over)

Hoyberger

Captain.

(3584)

SEP. 30. 21134993 1892.

Skirmishers in front of the
enemy works Dec 1st
took up the line of March
at 2 P.M. re crossed the
Rippadan River at Culpeper Mine ford at day-
light on the Morning of
Dec 2nd took up the line
of March at noon and
reached the old camp
near Brandy Station
10 Clock on the Morning of
the Dec 3rd.

G Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Philadelphia Pa. March 29th arrived at Chester Barracks Pa. same day. Left Chester Barracks Pa. April 2nd and joined the Brigade at this Station April 7th.

Hoyberger

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 19 Reg't R. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyberger

(2684) Copyist.

G Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with the Regiment from Camp near Petersburg Va at 4 P.M. on the 26th of July crossed the appomattox and James rivers and arrived at Deep Bottom on the morning of the 27th was engaged in skirmishing with the enemy on the New Market road during the day on the night of the 28th recrossed the river and arrived near the front line of works near Petersburg occupied by the 18th Corps about noon

W. W. Gibson

(2585) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 1892. 21134996

– day light on the morning of the 29th and remained until after dark when the Regiment moved into the works relieving Turners Division of the 10th Corps remained in the works all day the 30th and were relieved same night and marched to old encampment On the 12th of August the Regiment marched to City Point and embarked on board transport steamer Perit on the 3rd and arrived near Deep Bottom Va about daylight on the 14th were engaged with the enemy during the day Participated in the actions of the Division until the 18th when it recrossed the River and took up Position in the front lines of works near Petersburg. Va.

G Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Sept 10th the Regt participated in attack on the enemys pickets in front of Fort Sedgewick near Jerusalem plankroad. Oct marched to the left & participated in action near Fort McRae Oct 5th marched to the right & occupied Fort Sedgewick Oct 26 marched to the left & participated in action near Boynton Plank road Oct 30th Returned and occupied Fort Sedgewick.

W. W. Gibson

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov 1st to 29. Garrisoned Fort Sedgewick in front of Petersburg Va. Nov 30 Moved to the extreme left of the front liner of works Dec 7 marched to the Nottaway river 20 miles Dec 8. marched to near Jarretts station 15 miles Dec 9. marched to the railroad and assisted in destroying the track to near Bedfeild Station 12 miles. Dec 10 marched to near Sussex Court House 20 miles. Dec 11 marched across the Nottaway river

W. N. Gibson

(2584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21134998 1892.

and rested near Hab-
kinsville 15 miles Dec
12 marched to the de-
fences in front of Peters
burg 17 miles Dec 14
went into camp in front
of the rear line of works

G Co., 99 Reg't (Vet.) Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp in the rear line of works near Petersburg till Feb 5.

Feb 5. Marched toward Hatchers Run with this Regiment & the 110th P. V. took the enemys works defending it. Feb 6 Massed in rear of the new line. Feb 8. assisted in building corduroy on the Vaughn Road. Feb 9. moved to the new line and commenced building defences. Remained here the remainder [illegible]

W. W. Gibson

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30 1892.
21134999

– of the mouth

G Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st, 1865.

shows station of company,

near Burkeville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in front line of works near Hatchers run until March 25th when the regiment participated in the engagement of that day left camp March 29 and took part in assaulting works near Petersburg Va. from March 29th until April 9th and retired in pursuing Lee. Returned to Camp near Burkeville Va. April 13th 1865

W. W. Gibson

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Baileys X Roads Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Burk-
ville Va. May 2/65
Marched to Camp
near Baileys Cross
Roads Va. Via Man-
chester Richmond &
Fredericksburg Va
arriving May 15/65
Remained in Camps
since.

W. W. Gibson

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 77 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Winslow Donaldson,

Company (G), in the Seventy-seventh Regiment

of Penna. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Edward R. Bliss

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Brandy Station Va.

(~~the place of general rendezvous,~~) on the 25th day of

January, 1864, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of ~~enrollment~~ Reenlistment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 25 day of January, 1864,

(when ~~Re organized~~,) to the 1st day of

July, 1865 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain John

A. Hebrew, at

Brandy Station, Va.

in the month of January, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 21135002 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near Washington D.C., on this Tenth day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Clifford Stanley
1st Lieut Signal Corps U.S.A.
A.C.M. 3rd Div. 2nd A.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Near Washington D.C.
Date of July 10th 1865.

General Notation:

O. T. Taylor.

(679) Copyist.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K, 99 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21135003	26
2	21135004	27
3	21135005	28
4	21135006	29
5	21135007	30
6	21135008	31
7	21135009	32
8	21135010	33
9	21135011	34
10	21135012	35
11	21135013	36
12	21135014	37
13	21135015	38
14	21135016	39
15	21135017	40
16	21135019	41
17	21135018	42
18	21135020	43
19	21135021	44
20	21135022	45
21	21135023	46
22	21135024	47
23	21135025	48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co. K 99 Pa. Infantry.

K Co.. 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-in Roll
Of Captain Frank Hoguet

Company (K), in the 99th Regiment ~~Infantry Brigade~~, of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas M. Sweney, called into the service of the United States by the President from the 30th day of December, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years unless sooner discharged.

from this 30th day of December, 1861.

C. H. Peirce
1st Lieut. 2 Arty, Mustering Officer
R. Wilson
Lt. Co. K 99 Regt. P. V.

W. B. Lane
Capt. 3rd Cavy, M.S.
Mustering Officer.

Date Dec. 30, 1861.

Station Philada, Penna

General Notation:

Masdon

(478)

Copyist.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Barry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Masdon

(2584) Copyist.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Apl 30, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Pulleston near Fort Mahan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Maudon

(3584) Copyist.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Masdon

Captain.

(3586)

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left the forts on the East Branch of the Potomac River June 30/62 and proceeded on board the steamer "North America" via Alexandria and Fortress Monroe to Harrisons Landing Va., where it arrived July 6th was attached to Birneys Brigade. marched from Harrisons Landing Aug 15th arrived at Yorktown Va. Aug 19. Transferred to Berney's Brigade Aug. 20, and embarked on 21st on board Steamer "Forest City". Arrived and landed at Alexandria Aug. 23 – took the cars & reached Cedar Creek Bridge on Orange

[over.]

Wasdon

(3585) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135007 1892.

& Alexandria Rail Road same night. On 28th marched to 4 miles above Warrenton Junction. marched from Warrenton Junction 29th & arrived at Manassas same night. Left at 3 o'clock next morning and marched to Wolf creek Bridge. On 29th inst. marched via Centreville to battle field of Bull Run. Participated in the actions of 29th & 30th August & fell back to Centreville on the night of the 30th at 11½ o'clock.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2,

shows station of company,

Near Reeds House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1/62 marched from camp near Centreville to the Battle field of Chantille, participated in the action there, marched to Fairfax Court House, where we arrived on the morning of the 2nd marched to near Fort Lyon arriving there on the 3rd, and marched from Camp near Fort Lyon on the 10th to near Fairfax Seminary. On same day marched from Camp near Fairfax Seminary, on the 13th to near Fort Barnard Va. Marched from Camp near Fort Barnard on the 16th to Camp near Mouth of Monocacy Creek, Md. arriving on the 18th where we did picket duty

[over.]

Madden

(2586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135008 1892.

to Oct. 3, then marched to camp near Conrad Ferry. marched from Camp near Conrad Ferry Oct 10 to Whites Ford, where we did picket duty to the 14th, and participated in the Skirmish of the 12th. Marched from Whites Ford on the 14th to mouth of Monocacy, arriving same day, where we did picket duty to the 18th, then marched to camp near Whites Ford. Marched from Camp near Whites Ford on the 25th, and crossed the Potomac River at Whites Ford to Camp near Reeds House, Va.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Pitcher, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched from Camp near Reeds House, Va. Oct 31 to near Leesburg, then marched Nov. 2 to Mt. Gilead. Marched Nov. 3 to near Upperville, marched Nov. 5 to near Salem, Va. marched Nov 6 to near Orleans. marched Nov. 7 to near Waterloo. crossed Hagamans Creek near Waterloo, and bivouacked about 1½ miles beyond. Then recrossed Hagamans Creek Nov 12 and encamped near Waterloo. Marched Nov. 14 to near Warrenton, Nov 17 from near Warrenton and arrived near Falmouth Va. Left Camp near Falmouth Va.

[over.]

Wasdon

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135009 1892.

Dec. 11, and crossed the Rappahannock Dec. 13 and participated in the action of the 13th & 14th and on the night of the 15th recrossed the River and returned to old encampment near Falmouth.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Pitcher, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment took up the line of march on Tuesday morning Jan 20/63 from Camp Pitcher, and marched about 8 miles to near Banks Ford on the Rappahannock. It bivouacked until Friday morning Jan 23, when it took up the line of march, and returned to its former camp ground.

On Picket Duty Jan 10, 11, 12 & 13 and Feb 19, 20, 21 & 22, 1863.

Wasdon

Copyrist.

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf'y.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Custer Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer

(3684) Copyist.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Infty.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer.

(2584) Copyist.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf'ty.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Taneytown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment crossed the Rappahannock River Va. at U.S. Ford above Falmouth on the 1st of May and participated in the Battles of Chancellorsville of the 1st 2d 4th and 5th. Recrossed the Rappahannock River Va at U.S. Ford on the morning of the 6th and returned to our old camp near Potomac Creek Bridge Va. On Picket duty 18th 19th 20th 21st of May. On Picket duty 8th 9th 10th 11th of June and fell in line and marched about 15 Miles on the Warrenton Road. June 12th marched to near Bealton Station on the Orange and Alexandria Rail Road. June 14th marched to Catlett Station. June 15th marched to Manassas Plains. June

(Over)

Palmer

(2585) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135013 1892.

16 marched to old Bull Run entrenchments. June 17th marched to Centerville Va. June 18 marched to Gum Springs Va. June 22. 23 24th on Picket duty near Gum Springs Va. June 25th we marched to Edwards Ferry Va Crossed the Potomac River then we marched to the Monocacy River Md, June 26 marched to near Point of Rocks and June 27 marched to Middletown. June 28 marched to Walkertown Md. June 29 marched to Tannytown Md. June 30. marched to Emmettsburg Md.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Infty.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Warrenton Springs Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1863 the Regt marched from Emmittsburg Md. to near Gettysburg Pa, & encamped for the night. On the 2nd 3d 4th 5th was engaged in the action at Gettysburg. On the 6th encamped in the woods near battle ground. On the 7th marched through Emmettsburg and beyond Mechanicstown Md. On the 8th marched to 1 mile beyond Fredrick Md. 9th Cross the South Mountain & encamped at 7. P.M. 10th marched to beyond Keysville. 11th Marched to near Funkstown and bivouacked in line of battle. 12th 13th remained in battle order. 14th advanced on Williamsport. 15th marched

(over)

Palmer.

(3586) Copyrid.

SEP. 30. 21135014 1892.

beyond Sharpsburg. 16th marched beyond Brownsville. 17th marched to Sandy Hook. 18th Crossed the Potomac River on Pontoons at Harpers Ferry Va. & marched to near Hillsburg Va. 19th marched to Cedar Grove. 20th to Upperville & remained in Camp. On the 21st 22nd marched to Manassas Gap. 23rd engaged in the action of Wapping Heights. 24th marched back to near Piermont Va. 25th marched beyond Salem. 26th marched beyond Warrenton & remained encamped until 31st. Whe marched beyond Warrenton Sulpher Springs. Aug. 2nd 8. 15th 20th 28th on Picket.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Infty.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Warrenton Sulpher Springs Sept. 15, arriving near Culpepper C.H. on 16th and encamped on Sperryville Pike, 2 miles from Culpepper. On 17th Left Culpepper Oct. 11th and encamped near Freemans Ford on morning of 12th. Left Freemans Ford on 12th and participated in the Skirmish at Auburn on that afternoon and reached Greenwich that night. Reached Centreville on afternoon of 14th and Fairfax Station on the 15th. Left Fairfax Station 19th and marched near Bristow Station that day and to between Greenwich and

(Over)

Paterson

(3585) Copyrid.

SEP. 30. 21135015 1892.

Auburn on the 20th. Marched to near Catlett Station on 21st and left there on the 30th and encamped near Bealton Station that day.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Infty.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Brandy Station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864

Nov. 7. broke Camp near Bealton Station at sunrise Crossed Rappahannock at Kelley's Ford and engaged with the enemy there. Nov. 8. proceeded to Brandy Station on R. Road. Nov. 9. marched to near the residence of J. Minor Botts about 2 miles from Brandy Station, and pitched tents. Nov. 26th broke camp, crossed the Rapidan at Jacobs Mill. Nov. 27. marched to Bartletts Mills and engaged with the enemy there. Nov. 28. marched through Locust Grove and encamped near Mine Run. Nov. 30th crossed Mine Run

(Over)

Palmer.

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135016 1892.

and acted as skirmishers
in front of the enemy's
works. Dec 1. took up line
of march at 7 P.M. recrossed
the Rapidan at Culpepper
Mine at daylight on morning
of the 2d. took up line of
march at noon and reached
the old Camp near Brandy
Station at 4 O'clock on mor-
ning of Dec. 3d 63.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Infty.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Philadelphia March 30th arrived at Chester Barracks same day Left Chester Barracks April 2d and joined Army of Potomac April 7th 1864.

Palmer

Copyist.

(3584)

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Infty

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer

Captain

(2584)

A Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with the Regt from Camp near Petersburg Va at 4 p.m. on the 26 July 64 cross the Appomattox & James rivers & arrived at Deep Bottom on the morning of the 27. Was engaged in Skirmishing with the enemy on the New Market Road during the day on the night of the 28 recrossed the river & arrived near the front line of works near Petersburg Va occupied by the 18. Corps about daylight on the morning of the 29 & remained

(over)

Posey

(3585) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135018 1892.

until after dark when the Regt. moved into the works relieving Turners division of the 10th Corps. Remained in the works day 30th were relieved that and night marched to old encampment on the 12th of Aug the Regt marched to City Point embarked on board Transport Steamer Per. I on the 13th arrived near deep Bottom at about day light on the 14th were engaged with the enemy during the day participated in the action of the division until the 18th when it recrossed the river & took up a position on the front line of works near Petersburg Va

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Sept 10. 1864 the Regt participated in an attack on the enemy's picket line in front of Fort Sedgwick near Jerusalem Plank Road Oct. 1 marched to the left & participated in action near Fort McRae Oct 2 - & marched to the right & occupied Fort Sedgwick Oct 26 marched to the left & participated in action near Boynton Plank Road Oct 30 - returned & re occupied Fort Sedgwick

Posey

(2584) Copyist.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov 1 to 29 - Garrisoned Fort Sedgwick in front of Petersburg. 30 moved to the extreme left of the front lines of works Dec 1 marched to the Nottoway river 20 miles Dec. 8 marched to near Jerrells Station 15 miles Dec 9 marched to the railroad & assisted in destroying the track to Hillsfield Station 12 miles Dec 10 marched to near Sussex Court House 20 miles Dec 11 marched across the Nottoway

Posey

(2584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 1892.
21135021

River & rested near
Hopkinsville 15 miles
Dec 12 - marched to
defences in front
of Vicksburg 17 miles
Dec 14 went into
camp in front of
rear lines of works

H Co., 99 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1865.

shows station of company,

West Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp
in the rear lines of
works near Petersburg
till Feb 5
Feb 5 marched toward
Hatchers Run & with
this Regiment & 110 Pa.
took the enemys works
defending it. Feb 6
crossed in rear of the
new line. Feb 8
Assisted in building
Co. defences on the
Rd Feb 9. moved to the
new line & commenced
building the defences
Remained here the remainder
of the month

Posey

Copyrid.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Burksville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in front line of works near Hatcher's Run, until march 25— When the Regiment participated in the engagement of that day.

Left camp march 29— and took part in assaulting works near Petersburg From march 29 to April 9 assisted in pursuing Lee. Returned and camped near Burksville Va. April 15—

Posey

(2556) Copyist.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp near Burkesville Va— May 2, 1865 and Marched & camped near Bailey Cross Roads, Va via Manchester, Richmond and Fredericksburg Arriving May 15, 1865 Remained in camp since

Posey

(3584) Copyist.

H Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Late Of Captain Edward L. Ford

Company (H), in the 99 Regiment of Pa Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Edwin R. Biles called into the service of the United States by the President, at Brandy Station Va. (~~the place of general rendezvous,~~) on the 25 day of Jany, 1864 to serve for the term of 3 Years re-enlistment, from the date of ~~enrollment,~~ unless sooner discharged; from the 25 day of Jany, 1864 (when re-organized) to the first day of July, 1865; when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Edward L. Ford, at Brandy Station Va. in the month of Jany, 1864 and marched thence to _____, where it arrived the _____ of _____, a distance of _____ miles.

(over)

SEP. 30. 21135025 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at near Wash^n D.C., on this first day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Clifford Stickney
1st Lt Signal Corps U.S.A.
A.C.M. 2d Div 2d A.C.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station near Washington D.C.,
Date of July 1st 1865

General Notation:

S. Merchant

(479) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. I, 99 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2/135026	26	
2	2/135027	27	
3	2/135028	28	
4	2/135029	29	
5	2/135030	30	
6	2/135031	31	
7	2/135032	32	
8	2/135033	33	
9	2/135034	34	
10	2/135035	35	
11	2/135036	36	
12	2/135037	37	
13	2/135038	38	
14	2/135039	39	
15	2/135040	40	
16	2/135041	41	
17	2/135042	42	
18	2/135043	43	
19	2/135044	44	
20	2/135045	45	
21	2/135046	46	
22	2/135047	47	
23	2/135048	48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

G Co.. 99 Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John J. Barberry's Company (G), in the 99th Regiment (..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas W. Sweeney, called into the service of the United States by the President from the 18th day of January, 1862, (date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged from this 18th day of January, 1862.

Geo. Pearce 1st Lt. 2d U.S. Cavalry. Mustering Officer.

W. H. Lamb Capt. 3d Cavalry. Mustering Officer.

John J. Barberry Capt. 99 Regt. P.V., Mustering Officer.

Date January 18. 1862.

Station Philadelphia, Penna.

General Notation:

.....

.....

A. A. Gilchrist Captain

C Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Feb. 28, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Pulaski near Fort Pulaski Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Pitch

Copyist.

(3584)

I Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Pickens, near Fort Mahan Del.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(3586)

I Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. S. Fitch

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., 97 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862

shows station of company,

Centreville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left the Fort on the East Branch of Potomac River June 30/62 and proceeded on board Steamer "Northumberica Via Alexandria and Fortress Monroe to Harrison's Landing Va. where it arrived July 6 and was attached to Berry's Brigade Marched from Harrisons Landing Va. August 15th and arrived at Yorktown Va. August 19th Transferred to Berrys Brigade August 20th and embarked on the 21st on board Steamer "Forest City" arrived and landed at Alexandria August 23d took the Cars and reached

(over)

S. S. Fitch

Copyist.

(3585)

SEP. 30. 21135030 1892.

Cedar Creek Bridge on Orange and Alexandria Railroad same night. On 24th marched to 4 Miles above Warrenton Junction marched from Warrenton Junction 27th and arrived at Manassas same night. Left at 30 Oclock night morning and marched to Wolf Creek Bridge — on 29th inst. Marched via. Centreville to Battle field of Bull Run participated in the actions of 29th & 30th August and fell back to Centreville on the night of 30th at 11½ Oclock.

F Co., 14 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Reds House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1. 1862 Marched from camp near Centreville Va. to the Battle field of Chantilly Va. participated in the Action then marched to Fairfax Court House where we arrived on the morning of the 2nd Marched to near Fort Lyon Va arriving there on the 3rd Marched from Fort Lyon Va on the 10th to near Fairfax Seminary Va. the same day Marched from the Camp near Fairfax Seminary Va. on the 13th to near Fort Bernard Va the same day moved from camp near Fort Bernard Va. on the 15th to the camp near the mouth of the Potomac occupied same during there on the 8th instant we did Picket duty until October

(over)

J. A. Fitch

(2584) Copyrid.

SEP. 30. 21135031 1892.

3rd. then marched to Camp
near Conrad's Ferry: Marched
from camp near Conrad's Ferry
Md. on the 10th to Whites
Ford, Md. Where we did
picket duty to the 14th
and participated in the
skirmish of the 12th
Marched from Whitesford
Md. the 14th to the Monocacy
the same day. Where we
did picket duty to the 18th.
then marched to camp
near Whites Ford Md.
Marched from camp
near Whites Ford Md
on the 28th Crossed the
Potomac River at Whites
Ford and encamped
near Reeds house, Va.

E Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Pitcher Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from camp near Reedsville Va Oct 31 to near Leesburg Va Marched Nov. 2 to Mount Gilead Marched Nov. 3 to near Upperville Marched Nov. 5 to near Salem Va Marched Nov. 6 to near Orleans Marched Nov. 7 to near Waterloo Crossed Hogganum Creek Nov. 8 near Waterloo and Bivouacked 1½ miles beyond recrossed Hogganum Creek Nov. 12 and encamped near Waterloo Marched Nov. 16 to near Warrenton Marched Nov. 17 from near Warrenton and arrived near Falmouth Va Nov. 22 left Camp near Falmouth Va

(over)

S. N. Pitch

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135032 1892.

Dec. 11 and Crossed
Rappahannock
Dec. 13, Participated
in the Action of 13&14
and on the night of
the 15 recrossed the
River and returned
to old Encampment
near Falmouth Va.

I Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Pitcher Nr. Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment took up the line of March on Tuesday morning Jany 20. 1863 from Camp Pitcher Va. and marched about 8 miles to near Banks Ford on the Rappahannock.

It remained until Friday morning January 23d when it took up the line of March and returned to its former Camp ground.

On Picket duty Jany 10th 11th 12th & 13th and Febry 19th, 20th 21st & 22d.

S. A. Pitcher

Copyrid.

"I" Co., 99" Reg't Penna. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10", 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Donna Isabella, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment removed from its Station "Camp Pitcher" near Stonemans's picket, Va. on 4th March 1863.
On Picket March 18th, 19th, 20th & 21st, 1863.

Goodman,
Copyist.

(3584)

"I" Co., "99" Reg't Penna Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apl., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field, nr. Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gordon

(3585) Copyist.

"I" Co., 11 Reg't Penna Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Taneytown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment crossed the Rappahannock river at U.S. Ford, above Falmouth, Va. May 1st Eng'd in battle of Chancellorsville May 2nd 3rd 4th & 5th and recrossed the Rap'k river at U.S. Ford, on morning of May 6th, returning to Old Camp near Potomac Bridge – On Picket May 18th 19th 20th 21st & June 8th 9th 10th & 11th, Returned from Picket June 11th & fell into line & marched 15 miles, on Warrenton road June 12th reached Bealeton Sta'n on O. & A. R.R. – June 14th, moved to Catlett's Sta'n – June 15th to Manassas plains. – June 16th reached Old Bull Run battle-ground (over)

Goodman.

(3586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135036 1892.

– June 17, marched to Centreville
June 19th to Gum Springs Va.
June 25th marched via Edwards
Ferry to Monocacy aqueduct
Md. June 26, marched to Pt. of
Rocks, Md June 27, Middletown,
Md – June 28, marched to Walkersville
Md, June 29, To Taneytown,
Md – June 30, to Emmittsburg,
Md.

"I" Co., "I" Reg't Penna Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, "1863. The Regiment marched from Emmittsburg, Md. to near Gettysburg Pa. & encamped for the night. On the 2d, 3d, 4th & 5th was engaged in the action at Gettysburg. On the 6th encamped in the woods near Battle ground. On 7th marched through Emmittsburg & beyond Mechanicstn. 8th marched to within 1 mile beyond Frederick, Md. 9th Crossed the South Mountains & Camped at 7 p.m. 10th Marched to beyond Keedysville, 11th marched to near Funkstown, and bivouacked in line of battle. 12th & 13th Remained in battle order. 14th Advanced on Williamsport. 15th Marched beyond Sharpsburg. (over)

Goodman

(3585) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135037 1892.

16th Marched beyond Brownsville.
17th " Marched to Sandy Hook.
18th Crossed the Potomac river
on Pontoons at Harpers Ferry, Va.
and marched to near Hillsboro, Va. 19th " Marched to
Cedar Grove. 20th To Upperville
& remained in Camp 21st, 22d "
Marched to Manassas Gap.
On the 23d Engaged in the action
of Wapping Heights. 24th " Marched
back to near Piedmont Va. 25th "
Marched beyond Salem. 26th "
Marched beyond Warrenton and
remained Encamped until 31st, when
marched to Warrenton Sulphur
Springs. August 2, 8th, 15th,
20th & 28th in Picket.

"I" Co., 97th Reg't Penna. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd to Oct. 1, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Junction, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Warrenton Sulphur Springs Sept. 15, Arrived near Culpeper C.H. Sept 16th and encamped on Sperryville Pike (2 miles from Culpeper) on 17th. Left Culpeper Oct 11th & encamped near Stevensburg, remaining till 12th. Left Stevensburg Feb 13th and participated in the Skirmish at Auburn on that day reached Greenwich that night. Reached Centreville on afternoon of 14th and Fairfax Station on 15th. On Picket 16th. Left Fairfax Station 19th and marched to near Bristow Station that day, and to between Greenwich and Auburn on 20th. Marched to near Catlett's Station on 21st. On 28th on Picket. On 30th (over)

Goodman,

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 1892.
21135038

Lepp and Mack? to near
Bealeton Station & encamped.

I Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 7 Broke camp near Bealton Station at Sunrise Crossed the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford and engaged the enemy there Nov 8th Marched to near Brandy Station on the Rail road Nov 9th Encamped two miles from Brandy Station Nov 26th broke camp and crossed the Rapidan at Germania Mill Nov 27th Marched to Bartletts Mill and engaged the enemy there Nov 28th marched through Locust Grove and encamped near Mine Run Nov 30th crossed Mine Run and skirmished in front of the enemys works covering the line of the Division Dec 1st took up line of march at 7 O'Clock

(over)

S. A. Titch

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135039 1892.

P. M. and crossed the Rapidan at Culpeper Mine Ford at daybreak on the morning of Dec. 2 took up line of March at noon same day and reached the old camp ground near Brandy Station at 4 O'clock on the morning of Dec. 3d.

E Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Philada Pa. March 29th and arrived at Chester Pa. same date. Left Chesester Barracks Pa. April 2d and joined the 1st Brigade at this station April 7.

J. A. Fitch

(8584) Copyist.

I Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Fitch

(3584) Copyist.

... Co., ... Reg't ...

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1864.

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

... Co. ... with Brig. Gen. ... Camp near Petersburg Va. Feb. 4. Det. ... Mustered ... pay-master and joined Div. and arrived at Camp ... Petersburg on the Morning of 25th was engaged skirmishing with the enemy on the New Market ... road during the day on the night of the 25th Corps moved the Lines and arrived near the front line of Works ... Petersburg Va. Remained in the 18th Corps about one hour on the ... of the 27th and remained until after dark when the ... moved into the works relieving ... Div. of the 10th Corps ... arrived in the works all day the 28th and were relieved ...

...

(3581) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135042 1892.

He came north and reported Field Encampment on the 4th of Aug. The Regt. marched to City Point and Embarked on board Transport Steamer Arrot on the 13th arrived near Deep Bottom V.a. about daylight on the 14th were engaged with the enemy during the day participated in the retreat of the Division until the 18th when it recrossed the River and took up a position in the front line of Works near Petersburg Va.

A Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Sept. 10/64 the Regiment participated in an attack on the enemys Pickets in front of Fort Sedgwick near Jerusalem Plank Road Oct. 1st Marched to the left and participated in action near Fort McRae Oct 2nd - Oct 5th Marched to the right and occupied Fort Sedgwick Oct. 26th Marched to the left and participated in action near Boydtown Plank Road Oct. 30 Returned and reoccupied Fort Sedgwick

Toyberger

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov. 1st to 29th Garrisoned Fort Sedgwick in front of Petersburg 30th Moved to the extreme left of front line Dec. 2d Marched to the Nottaway River 20 miles Dec. 8th Marched to near Farrells Station 15 miles Dec. 9th Marched to the Railroad and assisted in destroying the track at Bellfield Station 12 miles Dec. 10th Marched to near Sussex Court House 20 miles Dec. 11th Marched across the Nottaway River and rested near Hopkinsville 15 miles Dec. 12th marched to the defenses

O. T. Taylor.

(8586) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135044 1892.

in front of Petersburg
17 miles Dec. 14th went
into camp in front of
the rear line of works.

I Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp on the rear line of works near Petersburg Va. until Feb 5th 1865. Feb. 5th marched Towards Hatchers Run and with this Regt & the 110th P.V.V. took the Enemies works defending it. Feb 6th Massed in rear of the new line of works.

Feb 8th assisted in building Corduroy on the Vaughn Road.

Feb 9th Moved to the rear line & commenced building the defences. Remained here the remainder of the month.

O. F. Taylor.

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. (2d) April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp near Burkeville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in front line of works near Hatchers Run until March 29th when the Regt. participated in the Engagement of that day. Left Camp March 29th and took part in Assaulting works near Petersburg from March 29th until April 9th Assisted in Pursuing Lee Returned to Camp near Burkeville Va April 13th. 1865.

D. T. Taylor

(3584) Copyrid.

I Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Burks ville Station Va. Marched by the way of Manchester Richmond and Fredericksburg and arrived to Bell's Cross roads May 13/63 and then encamped until the present date.

C. T. Taylor.

(2584) Copyist.

I Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain late George N. Gourlinaris

Company (I), in the 99 Regiment

of Pa. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Edwin R. Biles

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Brandy Station, Va.

(~~the place of general rendezvous,~~) on the 25 day of

Jan., 1864, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of ~~enrollment~~ reenlistment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 25 day of Jan., 1864,

(when reorganized,) to the 1 day of

July, 1865, Discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Louis T. Waters, at

Brandy Station, Va.

in the month of January, 1864, and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 21135048 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near Washington, D.C., on this 1 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Clifford Stickney
1st Lieut Signal Corps U.S.A.
a.c.m. 3d Div. 2 A.C.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Near Washington, D.C.
Date of July 1, 1865

General Notation:

V Brodie

(479) *Copyist.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K, 99 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2/135049	26	
2	2/135050	27	
3	2/135051	28	
4	2/135052	29	
5	2/135053	30	
6	2/135054	31	
7	2/135055	32	
8	2/135056	33	
9	2/135057	34	
10	2/135058	35	
11	2/135059	36	
12	2/135060	37	
13	2/135061	38	
14	2/135062	39	
15	2/135063	40	
16	2/135064	41	
17	2/135065	42	
18	2/135066	43	
19	2/135067	44	
20	2/135068	45	
21	2/135069	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ See also

K Co., 77 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. (Dec.) 1862.

shows station of company,

Work Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st roll of Co. on file

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(3584)

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Meigs D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor.

Copyist.

(3585)

K Co., 99 Reg't Vol Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left the Forts on the East Branch of the Potomac River June 30/62 and proceeded on board Steamer North America Via Alexandria and Fortress Monroe to Harrisons Landing Va. where it arrived July 6th 1862 and was attached to Birneys Brigade Marched from Harrisons Landing Augt. 15th and arrived at Yorktown, Va. Aug. 17/62. Transferred to Berrys Brigade Aug. 20th and Embarked on 21st on board Steamer Forest City arrived and landed at Alexandria Aug. 23rd took the Cars and reached Cedar Creek Bridge on

(over)

O. T. Taylor.

(2581) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135051 1892.

Orange and Alexandria Rail Road same night. On 2d. marched from Warrenton Junction to 1 mile above Marshal from Warrenton 27th. and arrived at Manassas same night— Left at 3 Oclock next Morning and marched to Wolf Creek bridge. On 29th inst. Marched via Centreville to battle field of Bull Run. Participated in the Actions of August 29. & 30th. and fell back to Centreville on the night of 30th at 11½ Oclock.

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Reids House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st 1862 Marched from Camp near Centreville to the battle field of Chantilly Va. Participated in the actions there. Marched to Fairfax Court House where we arrived on the morning of the 2nd. Marched to near Fort Ethan Va. on the 10th to near Fairfax Seminary Va. the same day. Marched from Camp near Fairfax Seminary Va. on the 13th to near Fort Bernard. Va. On the 15th to the Camp near the mouth of the Monocacy Md. arriving there on the 17th inst. where we did Picket duty until October 3rd then Marched to Camp near Conrads Ferry Md. on /

C. T. Taylor

(8585) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135052 1892.

Marched from Camp near Conrads Ferry Md. on the 10th to Whites Ford where we did Picket Duty until the 14th and Participated in the Skirmish of the 12th Marched from Whites Ford on the 14th to the Monocacy arriving same day, where we did Picket Duty until the 18th then Marched to Camp near White Ford Marched from Camp near Whites Ford on the 28th and crossed the Potomac River at White Ford to Camp near Leeds House Va.

K Co., 99 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp near Rinks House Va. Oct. 31st to near Pittsburgh Va. Marched Nov. 2nd to Mount Gilead Marched Nov. 3rd to near Upperville Marched Nov. 5th to near Salem Va. Marched Nov. 6th to near Orleans, Marched Nov. 7th to near Waterloo Crossed Hagamans Creek Nov. 8th near Waterloo, and bivouacked 1½ Miles beyond, crossed Hagamans Creek Nov. 12th and encamped near Waterloo, Marched Nov. 16th to near Warrenton, Marched Nov. 17th from near Warrenton and arrived near Falmouth Va. Nov. (illegible)

C. T. Taylor.

(3585) Copyrid.

SEP. 30. 21135053 1892.

22nd Left Camp near Falmouth Va. Dec. 9th and crossed Rappahannock Dec. 13d. Participated in the Action of 13d & 14d and on the night of 15d recrossed the River. returned to old encampment near Falmouth, Va.

K Co., 27 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Pitcher Near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment took up the line of March on Tuesday Morning Jan 20th 1863 from Camp Pitcher and marched about 8 miles to Banks Ford on the Rappahannock. It encamped until Friday Morning Jan 23rd when it took up the line of March and returned to its former Camp ground On Picket Duty Jan 10th 11th 12th & 13th and February 19th 20th 21st & 22nd.

O. J. Taylor

(2585) Copyist.

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor.

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Sickles, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863

March 4th Marched to near Potomac Creek Bridge Va. and encamped On Picket Duty March 8th 19th 20th 21st. On Picket Duty April 13th 16th 17th 18th April 28th Marched to the left of Fredericksburg, Va. Near the Rappahannock River and remained until the 30th April 30th Marched & near United States Ford above Falmouth, Va.

O. J. Taylor

(2584) Copyist.

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

On the March. 2nd June 3d 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment Crossed the Rappahannock at U. S. Ford above Falmouth on the 1st of May. Participated in the Battle of Chancellorsville Va. May 2d 3d 4th & 5th and recrossed the Rappahannock River at U. S. Ford on the Morning of the 6th and returned down to Camp near Potomac Creek Bridge Va. On Picket - May 18th 19th 20th & 21st on Picket - June 8th 9th 10th & 11th and returned from Picket June 11th and fell into line and marched about 15 miles on the Warrenton road June 12th Marched to near Bealton Station on the Orange and Alexandria Railroad

C. J. Powell

Copyrid.

SEP. 30. 21135057 1892.

road June 14. Marched
to Catletts Station June 15th
marched to Manassas Plains
June 16th Marched to the old
Bull Run entrenchments
June 17th Marched to Center-
ville. Va. June 19th Marched
to Green Springs. June 22d
23d & 24th on Picket near
Green Springs. June 25th
marched to Edwards Ferry.
Va. Crossed the Potomac
River. then marched to the
Monocasy River. Md. June
26th marched to near Point-
of Rocks. Md. June 27th marched
to Middletown. Md. June 28th
marched to Walkertown. Md
June 29th marched to Jan-
ney town. Md. June 30th.
Marched to Emmetts-
burg. Md.

K Co., 99 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Sulphur Springs Va. Aug. 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of Event given

C. G. Powell

(2586) Copyist.

C. T. Co., 2nd Reg't 2d Div.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Bealton Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Warrenton Va. Sulphur Springs Sept 15/63. Arrived at Culpepper C.H. on the 16th and encamped on Sparrowville Pike, three miles from Culpepper Sept 17/63. Left Culpepper Oct 11th and encamped near Freemans Ford on morning of 12th. Left Freemans Ford on 13th and participated in the skirmish at Auburn on that afternoon and reached Greenwich that night. Reached Centreville on afternoon of 14th and Fairfax Station on 15th. Left Fairfax Station on 19th and marched to near Bristoe Station that day and to between Greenwich and Auburn on 20th marched to near Catlett's station on 21st and left there 22nd and encamped near Bealton Station on that day.

Wm. H. Jones Capt.

(3585) Copyist.

K Co., 2d Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station Va Dec. 31/63

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 7th broke Camp near Bristow Station at Centreville crossed the Rappahannock at Kellys Ford and engaged with the enemy there Nov. 8th proceeded to Brandy Station on R. Railroad Nov. 9th marched near to the residence of J. Minor Botts about two miles from Brandy Station and pitched tents. Nov. 26 broke Camp, crossed the Rapidan at Jacobs Mill Nov. 27th marched to Bartletts Mill and engaged with the enemy there Nov. 28th marched through Locust Grove and encamped near Mine Run, Nov. 30. cross Mine Run and over

C J Powell

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30
21135060
1892.

acted as skirmishers in front of enemy's works. Dec. 1st took up line of march at 7 P.M. - recrossed the Rapidan at Culpepper Mine at day light - on morning of Dec. 2d took up line of march at noon and reached the old Camp near Brandy Station at 4 o'clock on morning of Dec. 3d.

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camps near Brandy Station Va. April 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Philadelphia, Pa. March 29/64. and arrived at Chester, Pa, Same date left Chester Barracks Pa April 2nd/64 and joined the Brigade at this Station April 7/64.

C. Powell

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the field June 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of Events given

C J Powell

(2584) Copyrid.

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va. Aug. 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with the Regiment from Camp near Petersburg, Va. at 2 P.M. on 26th of July. Crossed the Appomattox and James Rivers and arrived at Deep Bottom on the morning of the 27th. Was engaged in skirmishing with the enemy on the New Market Road, during the day, on the night of the 28th recrossed the Rivers and arrived near the front line of works near Petersburg occupied by the 18th Corps about day light on the morning of the 29th and remained until after dark when the Regiment moved into

over

C. J. Powell

(3585) Copyrit.

SEP. 30. 21135063 1892.

the works relieving Turner's Division of the 18th Corps. remained in the works all day 30th and was relieved same night and marched to old Encampment. On the 12th Regiment marched to City Point Va. and embarked on transport steamer "Perit" on the 13 and arrived near Deep Bottom. Va. about day light on the 14th Were engaged with the enemy during the day participate in the action of this Division until 18th inst. when it recrossed the River and took up a position in the front line of works near Petersburg. Va.

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Sept. 10th 1864 the Regt participated in an attack upon the enemy's Picket Line in front of Fort Sedgwick near the Jerusalem Plank Road. Oct. 1st marched to the left and participated in action near Fort McRae, Oct. 2 - Oct. 5, marched to the right and occupied Fort Sedgwick. Oct. 24th marched to the left and participated in action near Boydton Plank Road. Oct. 30. 1864 returned and reoccupied Fort Sedgwick.

Palmer.

(2684) Copyist.

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Infty.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov. 1st to Nov. 29th Garrisoned Fort Sedgwick in front of Petersburg Va. Nov. 30th moved to the extreme left of the front line of works Dec. 7th marched to the Nottoway River 20 miles. Dec. 8th marched to near Garrets Station 15 miles. Dec. 9 Marched to the Railroad and assisted in destroying the tracks to Bellfield Station 12 miles. Dec. 10th marched to near Sussex Court House 20 miles. Dec. 11th marched across the Nottoway River and rested near Hopkinsville 15 miles. Dec. 12th marched to the Defenses in

(Over)

Palmer.

(3584) Copyist.

SEP. 30. 21135065 1892.

front of Petersburg 17 miles.
Dec. 14th went into Camp
in front of the rear line
of works.

K Co., 77 Reg't Pa. Inft'y

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp in the rear line of works near Petersburg Va until February 5/65. February 5/65 marched toward Hatchers and with this Reg't and the 110th Penn. Vet. Vols. took the enemy's works defending it. Feby 6/65 massed in rear of the new line. February 8th assisted in building Corduroy on the Vaughn Road. Feby 9/65 moved to the new line and commenced building the defenses. Remained here the remainder of the months.

Palmer

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Infty

. Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Burkeville Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in the front line of works near Hatcher's Run until March 25th when the regiment participated in the engagements on that day. Left Camp March 29th and took part in assaulting works near Petersburg. From March 29th until Apr. 9th assisted in pursuing Lee. Returned to camp near Burkville Va. April 13, 1865.

Palmer.

(3584) Copyrighted.

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Infty

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Washington D.C.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer.

(2681) Copyist.

K Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll

Of Captain Thomas A. Kelly's Company (K), in the Ninety ninth Regiment of Penna. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Edwin R Biles called into the service of the United States by the President, at Brandy Station, Va. (~~the place of general rendezvous,~~) on the 25th day of January, 1864, to serve for the term of Three years, from the date of ~~enrollment~~ re-enlistment, unless sooner discharged; from the 25th day of January, 1864, (when Re-Organized,) to the First day of July, 1865, when discharged. The company was organized by ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut. Thomas A. Kelly, at Brandy Station, Va. in the month of January, 1864, and marched thence to ....., where it arrived the ..... of ....., a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30. 21135069 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near Washington, D.C., on this First day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Clifford Stuesney
1st Signal Corps U.S.A.
A.A.C.M. 3 Div. 2 A.C. *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Near Washington, D.C.
Date of July 1st, 1865.

General Notation:

Masdon

(279) *Copyist.*

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L, 99 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2113507⌀	26	
2	2113507⌀1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

Jacob Detwiler's Co., 99 Reg'l Pa. Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~the Regiment of United States~~ Capt. Jacob Detwiler's Company ~~Cavalry~~, called into service by the President ~~and~~ organized for the 99 Regiment of Pa. Volunteer Inf., stationed at Camp Curtin Harrisburg Pa. pursuant to G.O. War Dept. No. 242 dated Aug. 9th 1864.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of ~~the Company~~ Capt. Jacob Detwiler's Co. 99 Regt. Pa. Vols. organized by me as above set forth

Station Camp Curtin Harrisburg Pa.

Date Oct. 1. 1864.

Ray Stone
Col. 149 Pa. V. & Brev. Brig Gen'l
cond'g. Dept. for Vols.

[OVER] ~~Superintendent.~~

SEP. 30. 21135070 1892.

This Detachment of .....

..... has been minutely inspected

this ..... day of ..... ; 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agreeably to regulations; and the .....

..... are found to be

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Station

Date .....

.....

Commanding.

General Notation: .....

.....

F. French

(883) *Copyist.*

L Co., 99 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1st to 31st, 1864.

shows station of company,

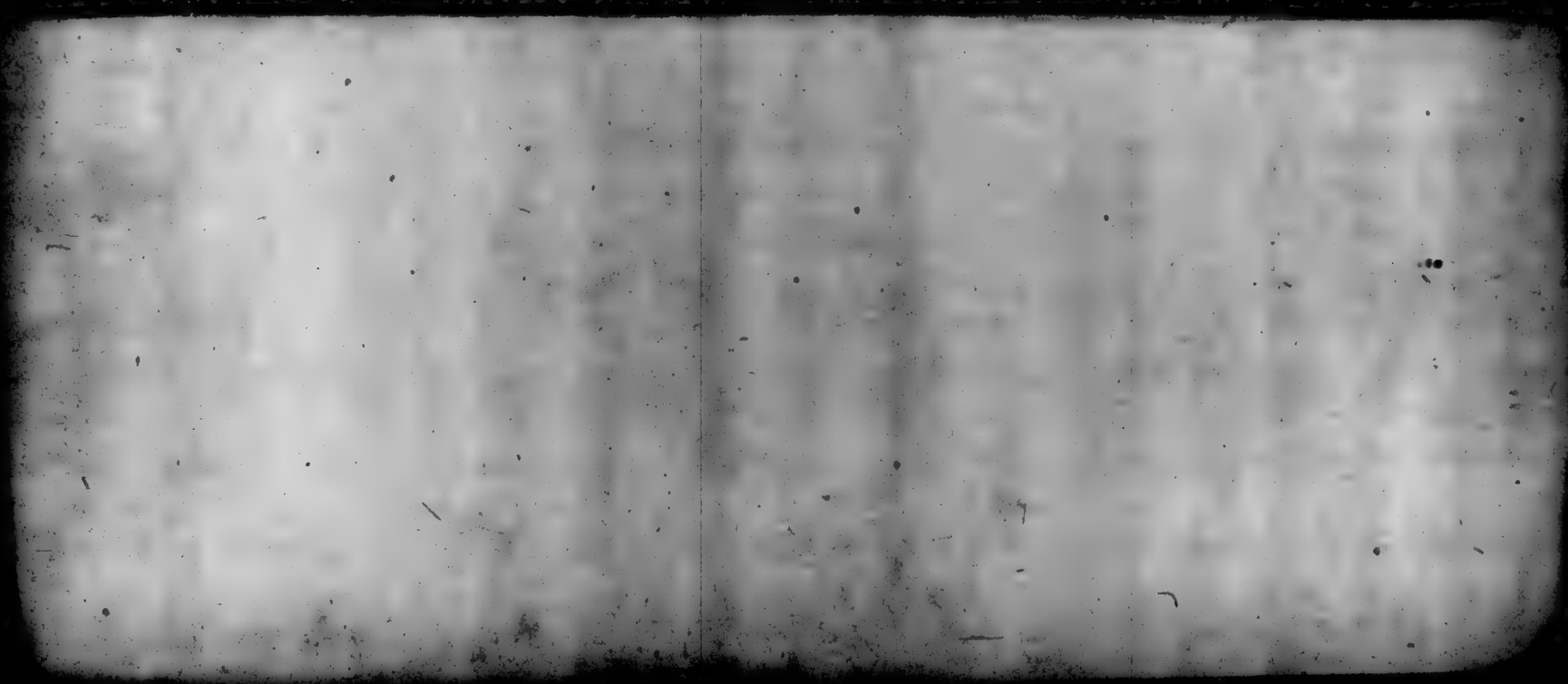
Fort Sedgwick, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last roll of Co on file
Co transf'd to 14 G Pa Res Corps

H. French.

(3584) Copyist.



100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1863.

shows station,

Blains X Roads, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company E with the Regt. left camp at Leonir Station Tenn., where we had built winter quarters on the morning of the 14th Nov., and proceeded as guard to the wagon train arriving at Knoxville on the 16th. On the 17th we reported to the Brigade, Placed in defence of Fort Sanders where we remained during the entire siege, loosing one man killed on the morning of the 29th. On the 3rd of Dec. we started after the foe, and followed as far as Rutledge, about forty miles from Knoxville. On the 14th we moved 9 miles further to Millford

(over)

Kittell

(3445) Copyist.

OCT. 3. 22128484 C92.

on the Holstin River. That evening we were shelled, and during the night commenced retreating. Retreated slowly arriving at Blaues x Roads 18 miles from Knoxville on the 17th, where we yet remain.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

100 PENNSYLVANIA Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 2 1 2 8 4 8 5	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 2 2
2	2 2 1 2 8 4 8 6	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 2 3
3	2 2 1 2 8 4 8 7	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 2 4
4	2 2 1 2 8 4 8 8	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 2 5
5	2 2 1 2 8 4 8 9	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 2 6
6	2 2 1 2 8 4 9 0	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 2 7
7	2 2 1 2 8 4 9 1	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 2 8
8	2 2 1 2 8 4 9 2	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 2 9
9	2 2 1 2 8 4 9 3	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 3 0
10	2 2 1 2 8 4 9 4	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 3 1
11	2 2 1 2 8 4 9 5	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 3 2
12	2 2 1 2 8 4 9 6	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 3 3
13	2 2 1 2 8 4 9 7	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 3 4
14	2 2 1 2 8 4 9 8	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 3 5
15	2 2 1 2 8 4 9 9	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 3 6
16	2 2 1 2 8 5 0 0	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 3 7
17	2 2 1 2 8 5 0 1	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 3 8
18	2 2 1 2 8 5 0 2	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 3 9
19	2 2 1 2 8 5 0 3	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 4 0
20	2 2 1 2 8 5 0 4	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 4 1
21	2 2 1 2 8 5 0 5	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 4 2
22	2 2 1 2 8 5 0 6	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 4 3
23	2 2 1 2 8 5 0 7	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 4 4
24	2 2 1 2 8 5 0 8	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 4 5
25	2 2 1 2 8 5 0 9	= 4 0 4 6 2 8 4 6

See also

51 4046 2847
52 4046 2848
53 4046 2849
54 4046 2850
55 4046 2851
56 4046 2852
57 4046 2853
58 4046 2854
59 4046 2855
60 4046 2856
61 4046 2857
62 4046 2858
63 4046 2859
64 4046 2860
65 4046 2861
66 4046 2862
67 4046 2863
68 4046 2864
69 4046 2865

Chas J Patten

Field & Staff and Band

Co.. 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Col Leasures

Company (.....), ~~in the~~ ..... Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Daniel

Leasures, called into

the service of the United States by the Presidt

of the United States

from the 28 day of August, 186 1,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

3 years.

from this 24 day of Septbr, 186 1.

John Elwood

2d Lieut. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 24. 1861.

Station Washington, D.C.

General Notation: .....

(478) Dayton, Copyist.

100 Pa Inf
Roundhead

Field & Staff, Reg't Pa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for from Aug 28 to Oct 31 1861,

shows station,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Illegible) Second Auditor's (illegible)

Dayton.

Copyist.

1st Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of , 186 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(852c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa Inf.
+ Band.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station,

Beaufort.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton,
Asst.

(3575)

1st Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at [illegible]

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c) Copyist.

1st Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

[illegible]

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(852e) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862,

shows station,

Beaufort. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

Dayton

Copyist.

100 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of , 186 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Nothing on file with 3 Bn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't + Band Pa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll + Band.

for Mch + April, 1862,

shows station.

Beaufort. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

Dayton,

Copyrist.

1st Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of , 186 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c) Copyist.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of , 186 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

+ Band.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,

shows station,

James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt × engaged with the enemy on the 3d June, and on the 16 of June, on James Island. S. C.

× Corrected thus Pattison

Dayton

Commd.

(3578)

[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

[illegible]

except as follows:

[illegible]

Next Return to be made [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(852c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station,

Leesboro, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was engaged at Bull Run with the enemy on Aug 29 & 30, and at the battle of Chantilly and suffered very severely in those battles.

X Sworn roll

Daylon.

(3578) Orderl.

1st Reg't Pa. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newport News Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352e) Copyist.

1st Reg't [illegible] Infty

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Centreville Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was Encamped on the first of the Month at Newport News Va where it remained until the night of the 3d August. When according to orders Camp was broken, and Regiment marched to landing, preparatory to embarking on Transpot on the Morning of the 4th Inst. The Regiment embarked on board the Steamer Atlantic, & Sailed up Chesapeake Bay, & Potomac River to Aquia Creek, where Regt Disembarked on the 6th Inst. On the evening

(over)

J. M. McCorach

(8526) Copyist.

JUN. 30 40462830 1898.

of the 6th took Cars for Falmouth Station opposite Fredericksburg & arrived late evening. Crossed Rappahannock River & Camped near Fredericksburg on 8th Inst. Remaining in Camp until 13th Inst when tents were struck & marched in the direction of Culpepper Reached Culpepper on 16th On 17th. Marched to Camp near Racoon Ford, on the Rapidan, and remained until One O'clock a.m. of 18th Inst, when Regt Marched to Barnetts Ford, on the Rappahannock arriving the afternoon of the 19th Left Barnetts Ford at 6 P.M. of 20th & Marched to Kellys Ford on the Rappahannock, arriving about 3 P.M. of the 21st. On 22nd Marched to Rappahannock Station. On 23rd marched to within 8 miles of Sulphur Springs, on 24th reached Sulphur Springs. Left Sulphur Springs on 25th & Marched to Warrenton, from thence to Camp near Warrenton Junct on 26 marched to Warrenton Junction on 27 Marched Greenwich, on 28th Marched to Manassas Junction thence to within sight of Bull Run Battle field. On 29th Marched to Battle ground. The Regiment Partic ipating in the engagement. On 30th & 31st Regt Still engaged in the Battle

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Waterford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(3575)

/

[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at [illegible]

except as follows: [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] Regiment [illegible]
[illegible] was in engagement
during the month of September.
Pvt. [illegible] Co. G was Fur-
lough in. in a slight engagement
[illegible] and several [illegible] were killed. Also on the 14th
inst at [illegible] Mountain near
Middletown Md in a slight
engagement that Lieut [illegible]
Reno was killed, Also on the
14th inst at the battle of
Boonsboro Md. In the 3
engagements the month the
regt

[illegible]

(352c) Copyist.

JUN 30 40462831 1898

following named officers
for Lt. Col. wounded at Sandy
Va. Capt. Co. Capt. Co. C.
1st Lieut. killed Co. K.
at South Mountain. 1st Lieut
F. L. Montford Co. A. 1st Lieut
Sam'l R. Cook Co. E. at Antietam
none. No Officers were killed.
The Regiment left camp Cabine
& marched from Centreville Va
on the afternoon of Oct. 26th
& met the enemy at Drainsville
& after the Battle they remained
the night and started in the
direction Va. on the afternoon of
the 2nd when we remained until
9 P. M. of the 3 inst, when it
marched to Washington City &
encamped on Meridian Hill

Continued

1st Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 186?,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waterford Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt broke Camp at Centreville Iron Work Oct 7
Crossed over the Elk Ridge Mt
and encamped on Pleasant Valley
near Knoxville. On the 11th Oct.
the Regt was hurredly moved on
cars from Camp to Frederick
City on the way to intercept
the rebel Cavalry under Stuart
and to protect the City from
falling into the invaders hands
On the morning of the 12th moved
to Jefferson, encamped
there for the night and the
one

Disposition

(352c) Copyist.

JUN.30 40462833 1898

next day. On the night of the
13. Moved on the Cars to Point
of Rocks and from thence marched
on foot along the Ohio and
Chesapeake Canal in the direction
of Washington. four miles, this
March was in the night. En-
camped near Conrad's Ferry
the following day. and on that
road on the 15. at 12. o'clk. were
ordered back to Point of Rocks from which
place it moved back to Camp
in Pleasant Valley in the after-
noon of the same day. Moved
from Pleasant Valley on Loud-
ville Rd. Oct. 26. and from the
latter place to Waterford on
the 29th Oct. 1862

10th Reg't Penn'a

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abed daylight of 11th in camp remained in Camp at Washington until Morning of 12th when Camp was struck & Marched to Sandy Hook Md. arriving at that place the same night; Moved from Sandy Hook on the 13th & marched to Brookville Md. Moved from Brookville on 14th to Camp 2 miles East of Frederick City; Moved next day 15th to Camp near Middletown, remained in Camp until Morning of 16th when the Regt participated in battle of South Mountain Marched

V. B. Moore

(352c) Copyist.

JUN.30 40462832 1933

to Camp near Antietam on 15th
remained in Camp till morning
of 17th when Regt participated in
the battle of Antietam; remained
near Stone Bridge on the
Antietam till 19th when marched
to Camp on Antietam near Sharps-
burg. Rested in Camp at this Camp
near Sharpsburg till 26th inst.
to Camp near Antietam Iron
Works at which Camp the Regiment
still is, at this date.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station, Camp opposite Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3578)

Dayton
Capt.

100 Reg't Penn'a Vol.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 186 2,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Fredericksburg

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(852e) Copyist.

10th Reg't Minn Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows: Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Pleasants Fredericksburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 100 Pa. Volas was at last muster encamped opposite Fredericksburg, Va.
On the 10 Feby the camp was broke and the Regt immediately started on the cars for Aequia Creek Landing.
Late in the evening of same day it was on board transports for Newport News, Va. The transports were "Sylvan Shore," "John Brooks" & "South America" The Regt disembarked at Newport News (over)

Dayton

(3576) Copyist.

OCT. 1892.
22128494

on the 13 of Feby, and
went into Camp.

100 Reg't Penna Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp Pt. Point Fredericksburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. D. Vitt

(352c) Copyist.

100 Reg't Penna Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newport News, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(852c)

100 Reg't Penna Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lexington, Ky

except as follows:

.....

.....

.....

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last return, the 100th Pa Vols with the rest of the 1st Div of the 9th Army Corps, has been moved from the Army of Va at Newport News, Va. to this place, starting on the morning of March 19. Marching to the little village of Hamilton and from there to Fort Monroe where the Regt embarked on the Steamboat "John Brooks" on the Evening of the 21st On this boat the Regt was taken to Baltimore

O'Neill

O'Neill

(352c) Copyist.

JUN 30
40462838
1968

Md. where it took the cars on the Baltimore + Ohio. R.R. for Parkersburg, Va. where it arrived on the evening of March 26th and immediately went aboard the River Steamer "Jennie Rhodes" and the same evening started for Cincinnati Ohio. At the latter named place the Regt arrived on the evening of the 27th about 9. P.M.

On the following morning crossed the river to Covington where it disembarked and went in the Cars for Lexington and Arrived here on the evening of the 28 where it has remained ever since. Distance travelled about 1000 miles

F S Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company

Camp Dick Robinson, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton.

(3584) Copyrid.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1863,

shows station, Camp Dick Robinson, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

(3575) Copyrist.

100 Reg't Penna. Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Dick Robinson, Ky.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Movements. - Since the last return the regiment has moved from Lexington, Ky. to Camp Dick Robinson, Ky. a distance of 27 miles. Starting on the morning of the 8th the Regt. marched to Nicholasville Ky. a distance of 13 miles, at which place it encamped over night, and on the morning of the 9th march was resumed, reaching Camp Dick Robinson in the evening, a distance of 14 miles.

J. W. Conard.

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 116 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Near Middle Dale Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt marched from Stanford Ky, via Middleburg, via Liberty to Columbia Ky, during the months of May. On the morning of June 4th the Regt started on a march for Lebanon Ky, reaching the latter place at Noon the 5th, a distance of 40 miles; on the same evening went on the cars for Louisville, reaching there on the morning of the 6th. Here the Regt crossed the river to Jeffersonville and took the cars for Cairo. Ill. where it arrived on the 8th. and same day went on Steamer Fleet "Alice Dean" and

Ed. Evans

(2575) Copyist.

(over)

OCT. 31 22128497 1892.

on the morning of the 9th started down the River for Vicksburg Miss. The Regt landed at Young's Point on the 15, on the 17 again went on Transports for Snyders Bluffs on the Yazoo River, where a landing was made on the morning of the 17, and same day marched out to Camp near Milldale Church.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Crab Orchard, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster, the Regt marched from Milldale, Miss, and participated in the Campaign against Jackson, Miss, and on the 23 July returned to Milldale.

On the 31 of July, received orders to go on board the Steamer Hastings, and on the 1 of August left Snyder's Bluff, and arrived at Cairo, Ill. on the 7th. From thence we came by rail via Centralia, Mandoval, Salem, Vincennes, Seymour (over)

Dayton.

(3576) Copyrid.

KJ
OCT. 22128498 1992

Mitchel. Cincinatti,
Covington, Cynthiana,
Paris, Lexington, Nic-
olasville to Camp Nelson
Kentucky arrived on
the 12. from thence
to Camp Parke, on
the 14. and from thence
by easy marches to
Crab Orchard, Ky.
where we arrived on
the 30 inst.

100 Reg't Penna. Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed ~~at~~ near Milldale, Miss.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Movements.- Since the last return the 100th Pa Vols has moved from Columbia Kentucky to this place, a distance of about Eleven hundred miles.

Started on the morning of the 4th at 4 o'clock and marched to Campbellsville, distance 20 miles; bivouaced here and on the morning of the 5th at daylight resumed the march, reaching Lebanon, Ky. at meridian - 20 ms. Took the cars at Lebanon in the evening of the 5th and arrived at Louisville, Ky. in the forenoon of the 6th and soon there after crossed the river (Ohio) in a ferry boat to Jeffersonville, Ind.

Took the cars in the afternoon of the 6th en route for Davis Ill. at which place the regt

over

J. W. Conard

(352c) Copyist.

JUN 30
40462841
1863

arrived at 10½ A.M. of the 8th and in the evening went aboard the Transport "Alice Dean." The fleet started on the morning of the 9th and arrived off Young's Point, La., in the forenoon of the 14th where the troops landed. Went again on transports on the 16th for Snyder's Bluffs on Yazoo river, arriving there in the same evening, and on the morning of the 17th Landed and marched out to camp near Milldale church On the morning of the 29th the regt. marched out to this camp, a distance of 8 miles.

100 Reg't Penna. Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Columbia, Ky.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Movements - Since the beginning of the month the Regt. has marched from Stanford Ky. to this place. Marched from Stanford to Houstonville May 1, from Houstonville to Middleburg May 2nd from Middleburg to Liberty on May 23, and from thence to this Camp on the 25th and 26th arriving here at 9½ a.m. of the 26th. The Regt marched 15 miles from 4 o'clock a.m. till 9½ a.m. of the 26th. On the evening of the 27th the regt. together with part of the Brigade and 2 sections of Artillery started on a scout towards the Cumberland river. They penetrated in that direction about 15 miles but found no enemy to fight. Being absent

over.

J. W. Conard.

(352c) Copyist.

JUN.30 40462840 1868

on the 28th 29th till 12 o'clock in the night of the 30th. No casualties occurred.

100 Reg'l Penna. Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Milldale, Miss.

except as follows: .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Movements - Since the last return the 100th Pa Vol has marched from Flora Hill Miss to Jackson thence to this place a distance of one hundred and twenty miles. Left Flora Hill July 4th marched in the direction of the Big Black crossed the river on the 7th arrived in the vicinity of Jackson on the 10th In line of battle supporting skirmishers and on picket until the 17th when the enemy evacuated the city The Regt then marched to Madison Station on the Memphis & Jackson R.R. and destroyed the station and track returned to Jackson on the 18th Left Jackson on the 20th and arrived at this place on the 23d.

J. W. Conard.

(352e) Copyist.

100 Reg't Penna. Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Crab Orchard, Ky.

except as follows: .....

.....

.....

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Movements.—Since last return the Regt. has moved from Snyder's Bluffs, Miss, to Camp near Crab Orchard, Ky, a distance of about six teen hundred miles.....

Embarked on board the steamboat "Hastings" at Snyder's Bluffs, Miss, Aug 1st and started for Cairo Ill. Arrived at Cairo, Ill. Aug 7th. Started for Cincinnati Ohio on the cars the same day. Arrived at Cincinnati Aug. 9th. Crossed the river to Covington, Ky. Took the cars at Covington the 10th and arrived a Nicholasville, Ky, on the 11th.....

Marched to Camp Nelson afternoon of the 11th. Left Camp Nelson Aug 28th and marched to Camp Dick Robinson ten miles Aug 29th marched nine miles.

over.

J. W. Conard,

(352c) Copyist.

JUN 30 1863
40462843

encamped near Lancaster Aug. 30th
marched to this place, ten miles.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station, near

Lenoir Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster, the Regt marched from Camp Orchard, Ky via London, Barboursville & Cumberland Gap to Morristown Tenn a distance of 135 miles; thence by Railroad to Greenville, Tenn and thence by Railroad to Knoxville Tenn, a distance of 108 miles.

On Oct 9/63 moved to Bull Gap, on the E.T. & Va. R.R.

Oct 10 - Engaged in a skirmish at Blue Spring Tenn. without loss. From thence by marches to Rheatown. Thence (over)

Dayton.

(3578) Copyist.

OCT. 5 1992.
22128499

returned to Morristown. thence by rail to Knoxville, Tenn thence by marches to London. thence to Lenoir Station, Tenn on the E. T. & Ga. RR.

10th Reg't Ky Vol Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisville Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of September 10th broke Camp at Crab Orchard Ky and Marched to Morristown Tenn. arriving there on the 22d, embarking on the Cars at that place on the 23d, West to Greenville Tenn. and from thence to Knoxville Tenn. arriving there early on the Morning of the 24th.

W. E. Hughes

Colonel.

(352e)

18th Reg't Ohio

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Near Clinton Tenn. Nov. 2nd 1863 Near Lenoir Station Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Oct 9th 1863 left Camp at Knoxville Tenn. & Moved on the E T & Va. R R to Bull Gap Oct 13th & 14th engaged in a Skirmish at Blue Spring Tenn. without loss. thence Marched to Rheatown. Returned by March to Morristown Tenn & from that place by rail to Knoxville Tenn. Oct 20th Marched to London Tenn a distance of 29 Miles thence to Lenoir Station

(over)

H. H. Hughes

(252c) Copyist.

JUN 30 1868
40462845

on l'a [illegible] a N.O.
a distance [illegible] : Vue.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station, Near Blain's Cross Roads, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster moved from near Lenoir Station, Nov 14/63, arrived at Knoxville, Tenn on the 16; rejoined Brig, on the 17 at Fort Sanders, near Knoxville, occupied position in the rifle pits during the Siege. One Co "A" took part in defending Fort Sanders on the 29 with a loss of two killed and two wounded. After the enemy fell back from Knoxville, started in pursuit, arrived at Rutledge distant 34 miles. (over)

1864.

Dayton

(2578) Copyrist.

OCT. 10 1892.
22128500

thence to Tuley's
Mills, distance seven
miles; thence to Rutledge
thence to Tuley's Mills
thence to Rutledge,
thence to this point,
distant near 18 miles.
Cos A. D & F. partic
ipated in the battle
of Campbell's Station
with slight loss.

10th Reg'l Pa. Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Saunders, E. Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last return the Regiment has participated in the operations of the "Army of the Ohio." Leaving Camp at Lenoir Station Tenn. Nov. 14th Seven (7) Companies guarded the trains of the 1st Division 9th A.C. to Knoxville Tenn. the remaining three (3) Cos. participated in the action at Campbells Station in which three (3) of Co E were wounded. On the arrival of the Army at Knoxville the Regiment

(over)

W. T. Hughes

(352c) Copyist.

JUN.30 40462846 1893

was assigned to duty with the
Mfd. forces near Fort Saunders,
The following is the list of
Casualties R. T. Douthill Capt
W. A. Courtney & S. B. Dawson
privates Co. D. were wounded
at Campbells Station, Lieut
A. H. Reed Co. D wounded in
front Fort Saunders Nov 19th
1863. Nov 25th Corpl Phineas
Bird Co. C. Pvt Henderson
McCune Provost Guard, wounded,
Nov 24th John Connelly Co. G.
Wounded. J. C. Rodgers Co. H.
Wounded Nov 28th James
McConnel private Co. E
wounded. In the fight at
Ft Saunders Nov 29th Orderly
Sergt S. B. Kennedy & Corpl
H. N. Underwood Co. A were
wounded & Private Aaron
Templeton & Isaac R. Wm Garrett
Co. Company A were killed
Nov 30th Private Josiah Miller
Co. A was wounded.

100 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at [illegible],

except as follows: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the [illegible] the Regiment left Knoxville in pursuit of the enemy arrived at Nulledge on the [illegible] On the evening of the 10th the Regt. was ordered to Bulleys Mills a point on the Hiwassee River seven Miles distant upon Battle for the purpose of protecting the Mill which was in the occupancy of the 2d Ky Cav from raiding parties of the enemy On the 11th returned to Nulledge, on the 14th [illegible] Co.

[illegible]

(852c) Copyist.

JUN 30 40462847 1868

Marched [illegible] Jennings Mills accompanied by the remainder of the Brigade, & there we remained until after dark, about 4 P.M. the enemy made his appearance on the opposite side of the river, and threw into our camp about thirty shells and the rebels fired a few shots. About 9 P.M. Moved to Mrs. Hallidays, on the Rt. pike back to Grassy Knoxville about six (6) miles, and on the 16th arrived at Blain's Cross Roads - at which point have remained since.

166th Reg't Penn. Infty

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cincinnati, Ohio.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Jeakins

(352c) Copyist.

100th Reg't Penn. Infty

Regimental Return

for the month of February 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Greene

(352e) Copyist.

100th Reg't Penn. Infty

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Annapolis, Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Return the Regt has marched from Camp Copeland to Annapolis, Md. they rail, a distance of 35 miles.

W. M. Speelman

(352c) Copyist.

16th Reg't Conn. Infty

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed as

In the field.

except as follows: (

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Loder

(252c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa V. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4,

shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Camp near Boalton Va, May 4th 64, reaching the Rapidan at Germania Ford at 12 M. Crossed on 5th were engaged in battle of Wilderness May 6 Spottsylvania C. H., Va. May 12 in which the Sergt Major James M. Reed was severely Wounded in the knee. Was engaged at Bethesda Church, Va June 2. 64. In the charge of the 1st Div. 9th A.C. on the works of the enemy near Petersburg Va. June 17. Lieut Col Dawson was severely wounded in the arm and breast.

B J Evans

(2576) Copyist.

[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

[illegible] Field [illegible].

except as follows: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Regimental Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

[illegible]

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Ft Vol. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1864,

shows station,

Blick's Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Regt has participated in the operations of the army before Petersburg viz the engagements of 30 Aug & 1 Sept inst.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(3578)

1st Reg't Connecticut Light Art.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Stevens D.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3962) Copyist.

100 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not dated. The return is dated
before Petersburg Va Jany 7 65

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa Vol Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4,

shows station, near Petersburg

Poplar Grove Church, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Regt has participated in the battles near Poplar Grove Church, and the South Side Railroad Va, in which the casualties sustained were too numerous to be given here.

Dayton.

(3578) Copyist.

100 Reg't Pennsylvania

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff, and companies stationed at

Not stated. Previous is dated before Petersburg Va. Jany 5. 65

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(362c) Copyist.

100 Reg't Ia Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Young

(352e) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't P. V. V. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster have moved from near Poplar Grove Church, Va. to the works in front of Petersburg, Va.

Dayton,

Colonel.

(3578)

101 Reg't Pa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c)

Copyist.

100 Reg't Pa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 186 4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C H. Spang

(352e) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa V.C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster have been doing duty in the works in front of Petersburg, Va.

(3578)

Dayton.
Copyist.

100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Keaser

(352c) Copyist.

100 Reg't Pa. Cav. —

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg, Va. —

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Weaver

(352c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa. U.S. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865,

shows station,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton.

(3578) Copyist.

100 Reg'l Pa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, near Petersburg

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

---

100 Reg't Penna. Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Return dated near Georgetown, D.C., May 1, 1865.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Conard.

(852c) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Pa. 6 Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station, near

Fernandina Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2578)

Dayton,

Copyrist.

150 Reg't Penna. Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Return dated near Tunnelltown, Va., May 30/63.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Conard

(352c) Copyist.

100 Reg'l Penna. Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Return dated near Tunnelltown D.C. June 30/65.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J.W. Evard

(352c) Copyist.

Band Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ Regimental Band.

Company ( ), in the 100 Regiment

of ~~Pennsylvania~~ Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Daniel Leasure,

called into the service of the United States by the

President of the United States, at

Pittsburgh. Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years or during the war.

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1 day of Septem, 1861,

(when mustered,) to the 18 day of

August, 1862

The ~~company~~ Band was organized by ~~Captain~~ Colonel

Daniel Leasure, at

New Castle, Pa

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Washington, D.C.,

where it arrived the 11 day of September 1861,

a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

OCT. K) 22128508 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp near Culpeper, Va, on this 18 day of August, 1862, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the ~~company~~ Band for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States by Act of Congress discharging Regimental Bands, and by authority of the annexed Circular (Extract)

D. A. Lecky
Lt Col Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Hdrs ated
Date of

General Notation: Circular. In accordance with orders received from Hd Qrs. Dept. of K. the Regimental Bands of this Command will be mustered out of the service at 8 o'c A.M. Monday the 18 inst. By Order of Brig Genl Slevens.
(Signed) Howard Sloan
Capt & A.A.G.
Official
E. G. Tessers
Lieut & A.A.G.

Dayton,

(179) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Ga. V. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 1st Regiment of Georgia Veteran Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Seaman J. Stancell called into the service of the United States by The President, at Camp Chase, Ohio (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 29 day of Dec, 1863 (when mustered,) to the ..... day of July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain .....

....., at .....

in the month of ....., 186 , and marched thence to .....,

where it arrived the ..... of .....,

a distance of ..... miles.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(OVER)

OCT. 22128509 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Harrisburg Pa., on this 2nd day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the ~~Field and Staff~~ above named men for discharge; and ~~they are before them~~ hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Wm Hyde Clark.
Maj & A.D.C. Gen'l Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Harrisburg Pa.
Date of July 2nd, 1865.

General Notation:

J. F. Evans

(488) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 100 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22128510	26
2	22128511	27
3	22128512	28
4	22128513	29
5	22128514	30
6	22128515	31
7	22128516	32
8	22128517	33
9	22128518	34
10	22128519	35
11	22128520	36
12	22128521	37
13	22128522	38
14	22128523	39
15	22128524	40
16	22128525	41
17	22128526	42
18	22128527	43
19	22128528	44
20	22128529	45
21	22128530	46
22	22128531	47
23	22128532	48
24	22128533	49
25	22128534	50

√ See also

Became Co. A. 1st Regt Pa. Inft.
Capt Mustered out with
Co.. Reg't 1st

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James McConstina

Company (.....), in the ..... Regiment

(..... Brigade), of .....

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called into

the service of the United States by .....

from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,

(date of this muster,) for the term of .....,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years or during the War

from this 31 day of August, 1861.

Lewis P. Brown.
Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 31, 1861

Station Camp Wilkins Pa.

General Notation:

.....

.....

(478) *Copyist.*

Co. A. 100 Regt. Pa. Infty.

A Co., Roundhead Reg't Pa. Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 27 to Oct. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Paid

(3584) Copyist.

A. Co., 100 Reg't Pa Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 186 1.

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Baier

(2584) Copyist.

C Co., 10 Reg't 10 Regt.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862.

shows station of company,

Newport, N C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comdg

(3584) Copyist.

A Co., 100 Reg't Ct. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Newport, R. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Corrected

Copyist.

C Co., 10 Reg't Ia.

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1862.

shows station of company,

James Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was engaged in a Skirmish at James Island S C on June 3. 62, in which Corpl James Kay & John Kirkland & Wm Pilot Jr were taken Prisoners and Thomas McKeever was wounded in the neck. The Co was in the engagement on James Island S C, on June 16. 1862 in which William Clapp was wounded in the hand.

Comb

(2584) Copyist.

C Co., 10th Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Fredericksburg, Va. on Aug. 13, 1862, marched to Culpeper, C.H., thence to Cedar Creek, thence to Barnett's Ford, on the Rappahannock, thence to Kelly's Ford, thence to Rappahannock Station, thence along the Rappahannock River to Manassas Junction and were engaged in the battles of Aug. 29, & 30. 1862. Our loss was 1 Capt. & 1 Priv. killed, 3 prisoners, & 5 wounded.

Comb.

(3586) Copyist.

A Co., 100 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company, Oct 31 62

Waterford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of Sept the Company was in the action at Chantilly Va and came out without suffering any loss — marched to Fairfax Court House on 2 marched to Alexandria Va en- camped there till the night of the 3 Marched to Washington DC encamping there till the 7th Marched to Seventy Sixth Md encamping till the 9th on 9th marched to Brookville Md encamping till the 11th — 11th marched to Frederick City Md 12 marched to Middletown

Davis

Orderly

(2584) Copyist.

OCT. 22128517 1892.

Md encamped till 14th
14 Battle South Mountain
Loss killed N C
Edenbaugh & Wm
Sanders Wounded
J C Pry Andrew
Thompson On 17th
Battle of Antietam
Capt John France
wounded

A Co., 00 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp opposite Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Signature

Copyist.

a Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Division

(3586) Copyist.

A Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Robinson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company changed station from Newport News Va. to Camp Dick Robinson Ky. a distance of near twelve hundred miles.

(3686) Copyist.

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Nick Robinson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Changed Station from Newport News Va. to Camp Nick Robinson Ky a distance of near twelve hundred miles. Left the former place March 19th 1863 and arrived at the latter April 9th 1863.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Chamberlain

(3586) Copyist.

a Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Flower Hill Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed Station from Stanford Ky. to "Milldale Miss" a distance of Fifteen hundred miles or thereabouts leaving the former place on the first of May and arriving at the latter on the nineteenth of June.

(2586) Copyist.

A Co., 100 Reg't Ky Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Crab Orchard Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co. marched from Flower Hill mine to Jackson mine, thence to Madison Station mines thence back to Jackson, thence to Milldale mines. Changed station from Milldale mines to Crab Orchard Ky leaving the former place July 30th and arriving at the latter Aug 30th

Eggles

(2586) Copyist.

A Co., 100 Reg't Ky Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Lenoir Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has marched from Brake Orchard Ky on the 10th of Sept. arriving at Knoxville East Tenn on the 25th of Sept a distance of about one hundred and twenty miles. Marched from Knoxville on 5th of Oct arriving at Rheatown on the 11th of Oct a distance of about eighty miles arriving at Knoxville on the 17th and left again on the 21st arriving at London on the 24th evacuated London on the 25th and came to this place. Was engaged in the Battle of Blue Springs Oct 10 1863.

Lyle Giles.

(8586) Copyist.

A Co., [illegible] Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Blaines Cross Roads

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company has marched from Lenoir to Knoxville a distance of twenty seven miles. Engaged in battle at Campbells Station Nov 16 1863 Also at Fort Saunders Nov 29 1863. We left Knoxville on Dec 6 and marched to Rutledge arriving on the 9, from there marched to Blaines Cross Roads arriving at the latter place Dec 16 1863.

E Eglee

(2584) Copyist.

A Co., 20 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 63 To Apr 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Beaton Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Blaines Woods Jan 12/64 and marched to Cincinnati O thence to Pittsburg Pa where the men recd a furlough having re-enlisted as veterans on Mch 8 1864 they rendezvoused at Camp Copeland marched to Annapolis Md thence to Beaton Station Va at which place arrived Apr 30 1864 whole distance near one thousand miles

Sylfiles

(3588) Copyist.

A Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been actively engaged in all the engagements of the campaign in Virginia from the battle of the Wilderness until the present time

P. J. Johnson

(3586) Copyist.

A Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Hicks Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company was engaged in the action of July 30 and marched to Blicks Station on the Wellan R R and was engaged in the action of Aug 19th 64

I T Johnson

(3586) Copyist.

A Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Poplar Grove Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company moved from near the Weldon Rail Road and were engaged with the enemy near Poplar Grove Church with the loss of one killed and one wounded since then we were on the movement towards the South side Road but were not actively engaged 1st Lt J. S. Stocking Company lost his left arm by being hit with a shell

J. S. Johnson

(3586) Copyist.

A Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company marched from near Poplar Grove Church Va on the left of the line to our present position

H. J. Johnson

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has not marched since last muster

T. J. Jones

(3584) Copyist.

A Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

shows station of company,

Tenallytown D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged in the action on the morning of the 25th of March 1865 in front of Petersburg. Apr 3d marched from Petersburg Va to Wilcox Station Va. Apr 21st marched from Wilcox Station to City Point Va Embarked Apr 23d Arrived at Alexandria Va. Apr 24th 1865 Apr 26th marched from Alex Va to near Georgetown D C.

T A Johnson

Copyist.

A Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Tennallytown D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have not changed Camp since last muster

T A Johnson

(2584) Copyist.

A Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John H. Atkinson

Company (A), in the 100 Regiment

of Pa. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Norman D. Maxwell

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Blains Cross Roads Tenn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of

Jany., 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1st day of Jany., 1864,

(when Enrolled,) to the 24 day of

July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT. 5 22128534 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Harrisburg Pa., on this 24 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Wm Hyde Clark
Maj. & A. Gen'l.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Harrisburg Pa.
Date of July 24/65.

General Notation:

C T Richardson

(479) *Copyist.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B, 100 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22128535	26	
2	22128536	27	
3	22128537	28	
4	22128538	29	
5	22128539	30	
6	22128540	31	
7	22128541	32	
8	22128542	33	
9	22128543	34	
10	22128544	35	
11	22128545	36	
12	22128546	37	
13	22128547	38	
14	22128548	39	
15	22128549	40	
16	22128550	41	
17	22128551	42	
18	22128552	43	
19	22128553	44	
20	22128554	45	
21	22128555	46	
22	22128556	47	
23	22128557	48	
24	22128558	49	
25	22128559	50	

✓ See also

Co B 100 Pa

Capt Lawson Col Leasure Co.. Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Mathew M Lawson

Company (.....), in the ..... Regiment

(..... Brigade), of .....

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Daniel

Leasure ....., called into

the service of the United States by .....

from the 24 day of August, 186 1,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

3 years or during the War

from this 31 day of August, 186 1.

Lovell H Brown

Lieut. 6 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 31 1861

Station Camp Wilkins Pa

General Notation: .....

.....

.....

Davies

(478) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

formerly Co B Roundhead Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 27 to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Ocean Grove

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

(3586) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Formerly Co B Roundhead Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

shows station of company,

Beaufort S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company, Feb 28 62

Beaufort S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Davies

Copyist.

D Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1862.

shows station of company, May 1 62

Beaufort S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dawes

(3584) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company June 30 - 62

James Leland Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

(3584) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

shows station of company, Sept 8 62

Station not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dawes

(2586) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company, Oct 31 62

Waterford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

(2584) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

shows station of company, Dec 31 1862

Camp N^r Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dawes

Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va., Feb. 28, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Falmouth, Va. February 10, 1863. Arrived at New Port News, Va. February 13, 1863.

E. T. Woods.

(3686) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Robison, April 10, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Newport News, Va. March 19. Marched to Hampton, Va. left Hampton, Va., March 21. Marched to Ft. Monroe. Embarked on Steamer. Landed at Baltimore, Md. March 23d got the cars and reached Parkersburg, Va., Mar. 26 immediately embarked on steamer landed at Lexington, Ky., Mar. 28, took the cars reached Lexington, Ky. Mar. 29. Encamped. Left Lexington, Ky. April 8, Marched to Nicholasville (12 miles) April 9. Marched to Camp Dick Robison (14 miles) Encamped.

E. T. Woods,

(3586) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg'l Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 Apl, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Robinson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Newport News Va. March 19. 1863 and marched 7 miles to Hampton remained at Hampton until the 21st Marched to Ft. Monroe and embarked on steamer left next morning and arrived at Baltimore Md. March 23d disembarked. Left Baltimore March 24 on the cars via the Baltimore and Ohio R. Road arrived at Parkersburg Va March 26 immediately embarked on steamer and arrived at Cincinnati Ohio on the evening of March 27 landed next morning.

(over)

J. K. Stewart

(3584) Copyist.

OCT. 3. 22128546 1992.

at Covington Ky
and left in the cars
arrived at Lexington Ky
next morning and
went into camp where
we remained to Apl 8.
when we left and marched
to Nicholasville (10 miles)
and Bivouac for the
night left next morning
marched to Camp Dick
Robinson and went into
camp

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Flower Hill, Miss., June 30. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. T. Woods

(3586)

Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Neal Crab Orchard Ky. Aug 31. '63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st in camp at Flower Hill, Miss. 5th marched 14 miles, 6th marched 6 miles, 7th marched 8 miles crossed the Big Black ~~River~~ 8th marched 9 miles; 9th 12 miles, 10th marched to 12 came up to the enemy supported 7th N.Y. in a skirmish, 11th supporting skirmishers all day. 12th laid in front of the enemy all day in front of our Battery. 13th on the front held our position. 14th on the front. 15th marched up the Pearl River 3 miles on Picket 16th Marched back 17th on the front on Picket. Rebs evacuate Jackson. 18th Marched to Madison Station 12 miles 19th destroyed R. Road from Jackson to New Orleans. Marched back to near Jackson 9 miles in the afternoon. 20th marched 22 miles towards Big Black. 21st marched 15 miles. 22d marched crossed Big Black 7 miles. 23d marched 13 miles 13 miles to Milldale. [illegible]

[illegible]

E. T. Woods.

(3584) Copyist.

OCT. 22128548 1892

24th In Camp at Milldale. Miss.

July 31, left Camp at Milldale, Miss, in the evening marched to the Landing and embarked on board the steamer Hastings.

Aug. 1st left at 11:45 for Cairo. Ill. Aug 7th arrived at Cairo at 10 a.m., got on board the cars same evening. 9th arrived at Cincinnati, Ohio, crossed over to Covington. 10th got on board the cars, arrived at Nicholasville on the morning of the 11th marched to camp Nelson, Ky. 5 miles, 14th marched to camp Parke. Left Camp Parke on the morning of the 28th marched to Camp Dick Robinson. 11 miles. 29th marched to camp 4 miles from Lancaster, 12 miles. 30th marched to camp near Crab Orchard, Ky, 9 miles.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Senior Tenn. Oct. 31, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. T. Woods

(3584) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Blain's Cross Roads, Tenn. Dec 31. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp. left Senoir on the 14th of Nov. as train Guards, and was in the Siege of Knoxville, Tenn., from the 18th of Nov. to the 5th of December, 1863, and then followed in pursuit of the Enemy to Rutledge, Tenn. Was under artillery fire at Terley's Mills on the Holston River.

Then marched back to this place.

W. B. Oliver, Capt.
Cond'g. Comp.

E. J. Woods

(3582) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Beulton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Worle.

(2586) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

New Petersburg, Va. June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Bealton Station, Va. May 4, 1864 to Wilderness engaged with the enemy May 6th from there to Spottsylvania C.H. From there to Gaines Plantation May 29 from there to Petersburg.

E. T. Woods,

Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Six Mile Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in the action of July 30th 1864 March to Blicks Station, Weldon R.R. and was there engaged with the enemy Aug 19, 1864

Kittell

(3584) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Poplar Grove Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. crossed Weldon Rail Road. Sept 30 was engaged in battle. Oct 1, built works. 2d skirmished with the enemy all day. 3d went on reconnoissance. Returned to camp in evening. 27th moved against the enemy. Skirmished until 29th. Returned to camp.

Kittell

(2586) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 27" Broke up camp near Poplar Grove Church Va. & marched to a point near Petersburg Va. a distance of ten miles.

(3584) Copyist.

B Co., 10 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

He has been lying
in the Trenches in front
of Petersburg during
the months of Jan & Feb
1865.

J. Sullivan

(3584) Copyist.

B Co., 105 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Mch & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Tenallytown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch 25 engaged with the enemy at Fort Stedman Apr. 3" entered Petersburg Va. Apr. 3" & 6" marched to Wilson Station S.S.R.R. Apr. 21" 22" & 23 marched from Wilson station to City Point went on board transport Apr. 24" landed at Alexandria Va. Apr. 26" marched to Tenallytown D.C.

Sullivan

(3618) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for May or June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Jennallytown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp near
Jennalytown D.C.
since last muster.

Sullivan

(8586) Copyist.

B Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inft.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J G Knox

Company (B), in the 100 Regiment

of Pa Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

N J Maxwell

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Blains x Roads Tenn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

Dec., 1863, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,

(when last paid,) to the 24 day of

July, 1865, When Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain W C.

Oliver, at

Blains x Roads Tenn.

in the month of Dec., 1863, and marched

thence to .....,

where it arrived the ..... of .....,

a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

OCT. 10 22128559 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....
Harrisburg Pa., on this 24 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

Wm H. d. Clark
Maj & a a Genl
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Harrisburg Pa
Date of July 24 1865

General Notation: .....

Magee

(479) *Copyist.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 100 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 2 1 2 8 5 6 0
2 2 2 1 2 8 5 6 1
3 2 2 1 2 8 5 6 2
4 2 2 1 2 8 5 6 3
5 2 2 1 2 8 5 6 4
6 2 2 1 2 8 5 6 5
7 2 2 1 2 8 5 6 6
8 2 2 1 2 8 5 6 7
9 2 2 1 2 8 5 6 8
10 2 2 1 2 8 5 6 9
11 2 2 1 2 8 5 7 0
12 2 2 1 2 8 5 7 1
13 2 2 1 2 8 5 7 2
14 2 2 1 2 8 5 7 3
15 2 2 1 2 8 5 7 4
16 2 2 1 2 8 5 7 5
17 2 2 1 2 8 5 7 6
18 2 2 1 2 8 5 7 7
19 2 2 1 2 8 5 7 8
20 2 2 1 2 8 5 7 9
21 2 2 1 2 8 5 8 0
22 2 2 1 2 8 5 8 1
23 2 2 1 2 8 5 8 2
24 2 2 1 2 8 5 8 3
25 2 2 1 2 8 0 8 4

See also

Co. "B" 100 Pa. Inf.

Capt. Cornelius Co. 3rd Reserves Reg't Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jas. E. Cornelius

Company (B), in the ..... Regiment

(..... Brigade), of .....

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Daniel Leasure, called into

the service of the United States by .....

from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,

(date of this muster,) for the term of .....,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years or during the War

from this 31st day of Aug. , 186 1 .

Lewis H. Brown
1st Lieut., 6th Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug. 31st 61

Station Camp Wilkins.

General Notation:

.....

.....

Jas. A. White.
Copyist.

(Co K 100. Pa Inft

C. Co., Regt Pa Inft

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 27 to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Ocean Queen E. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

(2584) Copyist.

20C 100 Pa. Inf.
(Second Head)

b Co., 9 Reg't Pa Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

shows station of company,

Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll.

Magee

(3584) Copyist.

"C" Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1862

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S. C., Feby. 28" 62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. A. White

Capt.

(2584)

"C" Co., 15th Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near E. C. May 1st '62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. A. White

(3585) Copyist.

"C" Co., 10" Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

shows station of company,

James Island, S.C., June 2d '62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Beaufort, S.C., May 31st '62; landed at Seguinville on Johns Is., June 2nd crossed the Stono & James Is. June 4th. Was engaged in the attack on the Enemy's fortifications on the 16th day of June '62. Had 2 men killed, two wounded & left on the field, & seven wounded & brought off.

Jas. A. White.

(3585) Copyist.

"C" Co., 102 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

shows station of company,

Lewistown, Md, Dist. 5th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. A. White.

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 105" Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Waterford, Va., Oct 31" '62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. White.

(2584) Copyist.

"C" Co., 10th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth, Va., Dec. 31st '62.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. Andhite

(2586) Copyist.

G Co., 100 Reg't Va Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

shows station of company,

Newport News. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

(2584) Copyist.

G Co., 103 Reg't Pa Infty

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Robison Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed Station from Newport News Va. to Camp Dick Robison Ky. Since Last Muster

D Cameron

(3584) Copyist.

L Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inft.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Robison Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

J. A. Magee

(2586) Copyist.

C Co., 107 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Flower Hill, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Cameron

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 15th Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

shows station of company,

Crab Orchard. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster Co with Regt. participated in the Campaign against Jackson Miss. Then returned to Milldale Miss. thence by transports to Cairo Ill. thence by Rail via Sandoven, Salem Sumner Ill Vincennes Mitchell Washington Seymour. Ind. Cincinnati Ohio. Covington Lexington Ky to Nicholasville Ky thence by Marches to Crab Orchard Ky. a distance of about 1700 Miles

Cameron

(2585) Copyist.

G Co., 104 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Lenoir Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the Co with Regt Marched from Crab Orchard, Ky. Via London, Barbourville Cumberland Gap Ky. to Morristown Tenn. a distance of about 135 Miles, Thence by R R to Greenville Tenn thence to Knoxville Tenn a distance of 108 Miles Oct 9 Moved to Rogersville Junction on E Tenn & Va R R were engaged in a Skirmish at Blue Springs on the 10 Oct 1863. Thence by Marches to Rheatown thence to Morristown thence by R R to Knoxville

over

Cameron

(8584) Copyist.

OCT. 3 22128574 1892.

thence by marches to
London, Tenn.

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Blaines Cross Roads Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14 of Nov the Co broke Camp at Lenoir Tenn 6 Miles from London Tenn marched to Knoxville Tenn in Charge of the Corps Wagon train a distance of 24 Miles, where it arrived on the 16 inst. On the 17 it took a position in Fort Saunders, where it remained during the Operations at that place taking an active part in them. On the 6 Dec it Marched with the Regt in pursuit of Genl Longstreets retreating Army to Rutledge Tenn. a distance of 33 Miles where it re-

over

Cameron

(3586) Copyist.

OCT. 5 1992
22128575

Mained till the 10 Dec
when it Marched to Turleys
Mill on the Holston
River distance 9 Miles
Dec 12. Marched back to
Rutledges. Dec 13
Marched back to Turleys
Mill. a large body
of the enemy appeared
on the opposite Side
of the Holston & Opened
with 4 peices of Artillery
ordered to fall back to
Main force at Rutledge
and from thence to this place
a distance of 18 Miles

G Co., 155 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31-63 to April 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bealton Station. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Cameron

(2584) Copyist.

C Co., 107 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,
On the field
near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the Co with the Regt has been engaged in all the Battles and Skirmishes which the Army of the Potomac has participated Since Crossing the Rapidan in cluding the Battle of the Wilderness, Spotsylvania Court House. Bethesda Church, Cold Harbor and those in our present Position before Petersburg. Recrossed the Rapidan on the Morning of the 5th of May 1864

C Cameron

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Bleckt Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the regt was in the engagement near Petersburg July 30/64 & Aug 14/64.

Marched to the left near Reams Station In the engagement near the Weldon Railroad Aug 19th 1864.

A. W. Allen

Copyrid.

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Poplar grove Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co. with the regt lay near the Weldon Rail road, Sept 29 Moved south of the railroad. In the engagement Sept 30, Oct 2 near Poplar grove Church. On the reconnaissance toward the south side railroad Oct 27 & 28.

A W Allen

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864.

shows station of company,

In front of Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the Brig
Company with the Regiment
Encamped on the 29th of Nov
from camp near Poplar
Grove Church Va to front
of Petersburg Va

(3585) Copyist.

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

In front of Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the Co with the Rgt occupied our line in front of Petersburg Va

[illegible]

(8582) Copyist.

L Co., 11 Reg't Pa Sup

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apl, 1865.

shows station of company, Apl 30 65

Near Tenallytown D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with
detachment was engaged
by the account in
Fort Stedtman Va Mar
25 1865 Marched to
Petersburg April 3d
to Wilcox Station
Apl 5 and from
thence to City Point
Va Apl 21st Left
City Point on Transport
Apl 23 Arrived at
Alexandria Va Apl
24 and on Camp
near Tenallytown D C
Apl 26 1865

Davis

(2584) Copyist.

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company June 30 65

Near Georgetown D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
the Co with the
Regmt has laid
at Camp near
Georgetown D C

Davies

(8586) Copyist.

L Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain G. W. Fisher

Company (L), in the 100 Regiment

of Pa. Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

R. J. Maxwell

mustered into the service of the United States by the President, at Blaine's Cross Roads, Tennessee (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of January, 1864, to serve for the term of three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the — day of —, 186—, (when last paid,) to the 24 day of July, 1865, When mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain —

—, at

—

in the month of —, 186 , and marched

thence to —,

where it arrived the — of —,

a distance of — miles.

(OVER)

OCT. 22128584 1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Harris-
burg Pa., on this 24 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

Wm Hyde Clark Major 9th A.A.G.'d
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Harrisburg, Pa
Date of July 24 '65

General Notation:

David

(679) *Copyist.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 100 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22128585
2	22128586
3	22128587
4	22128588
5	22128589
6	22128590
7	22128591
8	22128592
9	22128593
10	22128594
11	22128595
12	22128596
13	22128597
14	22128598
15	22128599
16	22128600
17	22128601
18	22128602
19	22128603
20	22128604
21	22128605
22	22128606
23	22128607
24	22128608
25	22128609

See also

D Co.. 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain W C Shurlock

Company (.....), in the R H Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Pa

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Daniel Leasure, called into

the service of the United States by The President

from the 28 day of aug., 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

3 years or During the War

from this 31 day of aug, 1861.

Bennett N Brown

1 Lt- 6th Cavalry

Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 31/61

Station Camp Wilkins Pa

General Notation:

Knapp

(478)

Copyist.

(D Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Port Royal S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

(2584) Copyist.

Co D 100 Regt Pa Inf

Co., Roundhead Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

David

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Beaufort S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

(2584) Copyist.

D Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1862.

shows station of company,

Beaufort N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Knapp

(3586) Copyist.

Q Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

James Isl. D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

(3584) Copyist.

D Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Leesborrough Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knauff

(3585) Copyist.

D Co., 12th Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Waterford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

(2584) Copyist.

D Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585) Copyrid.

D Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gullian

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Robison Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch. 19th 1863 Broke camp at Newport News Marched to Hampton Va. Mch. 20 still in Hampton in snow storm Mch. 21st Left Hampton at 5 o'clock in evening for Fort Monroe. Embarked on steamer John Brooks. Mch. 23 reached Baltimore disembarked. Mch 24 left Baltimore on B & O. Rail R. Mch. 26 Reached Parkersburg Va. Embarked on board steamer Jennie Rogers. Mch. 27 Reached Cincinnati O. 9 o'clock at night Mch. 28 Landed at Covington Ky Disembarked took cars on Ky Cen. R.R. Landed at Lexington about 9 o'clock at night Mch. 29 Disembarked (over)

Lieut.

(3585) Copyist.

OCT. 3. 22128595 1892.

Pitched camp East of Cemetary. - Apr. 8th broke camp at 10 oclock in morning marched to Nicholasville - Pitched camp West of town.

Apr. 9th broke camp at [redacted] oclock in morning marched 14 miles to Camp Dick Robison arrived at 4 oclock in evening.

E Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

shows station of company

Camp Dick Robinson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

David

(3584) Copyist.

D Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf-

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Flower Hill Miss-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585) Copyist.

F Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Orchard Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Clouser Hill Miss July 8th for Jackson Miss. And supported the skirmishers on the 10th & 11th. Went up the Railroad 12 miles from Jackson on the 16th & 17th. Returned to Milldale Miss. July 23. Distance marched 30 miles. Left Milldale Miss July 31. Left for Yazoo Aug. 1st - Came by transport to Cairo Ill. by Ill. Cent. R.R. to M. & M. R.R. & K. C. R.R. to Nicholasville Ky distance 1150 miles whole distance 1250 miles.

Sullivan

Copyist.

D Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Cp. near Lena Junction Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sullivan

(2584) Copyist.

D Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec ....., 1863.

shows station of company,

Blains X Roads Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was detailed at Lenoir on the morning of the 14th for Forage Cap at R. Road till the morning of the 16th starts after the Regt, which was detailed as Wagon Guard, marched 12 miles thence to Campbell Station met the advance of our retreating Force then we joined the 3d Brig which was thrown agst with the enemy after a severe fight in which we punished the enemy severely and had three men wounded in the action, after which we fell back to Knoxville & participated in the Siege which was raised on the 5th Dec.

(over)

Sullivan

(3684) Copyist.

OCT. 22128600 1992.

1863 and then followed in pursuit of the enemy to Rutledge 20 m. after which we were ordered to Lerlys mill on the Holston River, where the enemy appeared in force on the east side and shelled us pretty severely. Thence marched back to this place 18 miles from Knoxville.

D Co. 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 28 1863 to Apr 30 1864.

shows station of company,

Beallon Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Sullivan

(3585) Copyist.

D Co., D Reg't Fla Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The co. has been actively engaged in all of the engagements of the Campaign in Va. from the battle of the Wilderness to the present time.

J. Sullivan

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf'y.

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg 2½ miles S.E.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company participated in the engagement of the 30th of July in front of Petersburg Va. Thence marched to this place, Aug. 19th 1864 where it was lightly engaged with the enemy.

Baer

(1581) Copyist.

D, Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp at Popular Grove Church, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has participated in the battles of Sept. 30th, Oct. 2nd, 8th, 27th and 28th — 1864

Price

(3586) Copyrid.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baier

(3586)

Copyrid.

D. Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, and Feb. 1865.

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been laying in the trenches in front of Petersburg Va, since last muster.

Baird

(2592) Copyist.

D Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1865.

shows station of company,

Tenallytown, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in the battle of Fort Steadman, March 25th 1865. After evacuation of Petersburg Va. followed the retreating enemy 26 miles and guarded the S. Side R. Road also. Was then transferred to Washington, D. C.

Bailey,

(2584) Captain.

D. Co., 10th Reg't Pa. Inf'y.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Tenallytown, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(2584)

D Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain John L. Johnson

Company (D), in the 100th Regiment of Pa Veteran Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Norman J. Maxwell called into the service of the United States by The President, at Blains Cross Roads Penn. (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28th day of December, 1865, to serve for the term of three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 28th day of December 1862, (when enrolled,) to the 24th day of July, 1865, when mustered out. The company was organized by Captain William C. Shurlock, at Darlington Pa in the month of August, 1863, and marched thence to Pittsburg Pa, where it arrived the 26th of August, a distance of 41 miles.

(over)

OCT. 15 22128609 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....
Harrisburg Pa , on this 24th day of
July , 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

Wm Hyde Clark
Maj. & A. A. Genl
of Pa chief

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Harrisburg Pa
Date of July 24th 1865

General Notation: .....

Mundell

(479) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 100 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22128610	25
2	22128611	27
3	22128612	28
4	22128614	29
5	22128613	30
6	22128611	31
7	22128616	32
8	22128617	33
9	22128618	34
10	22128619	35
11	22128620	36
12	22128621	37
13	22128622	38
14	22128623	39
15	22128624	40
16	22128625	41
17	22128626	42
18	22128627	43
19	22128628	44
20	22128629	45
21	22128630	46
22	22128631	47
23	22128632	48
24	22128633	49
25	22128634	50

See also

Capt Rentley Col Kane

Co.. A Reg't Pa.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel Bentley

Company (.....), in the ..... Regiment

(..... Brigade), of .....

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Keane

....., called into

the service of the United States by .....

from the 27th day of August, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of .....,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years or during the war

from this 31st day of August, 1861.

Saml. T. Brown
1st Pa 6th Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

Date Camp 31st 1861

Station Camp Wilkins Pa.

General Notation:

.....

.....

Chamberlain
Copyist.

(478)

E Co., 100 Reg't Penn'a.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

shows station of company, On board ship

Ocean Queen of Fortress Monroe Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

(2584) Copyist.

E Co., 10th Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1861.

shows station of company,

Beaufort South Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

(3684) Copyist.

E Co., 10th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

shows station of company,

Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. Mercur

(3584) Copyist.

E Co., 10 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1862.

shows station of company,

Beaufort S.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

(2586) Copyist.

E Co., 10th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

James Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Leesburrow Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

shows station of company,

Waterford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson

(3564) Copyrid.

E. Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company, Camp near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton.

(2584) Copyist.

E Co., 100 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton.

(3583) Copyist.

E. Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company, Camp

Dick Robinson, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the Regt left Newport News Va, on the 19 of March, marched to Fortress Monroe, where on the 21 it embarked on a steamer, which carries it to Baltimore, disembarked on the 23. On the 24 it left Baltimore on the Baltimore and Ohio R.R. and on the 26 arrived at Parkersburg, Va. where it immediately took a steamer which carries it to Lexington, Ky. arriving on the (over)

Dayton.

(3584) Copyrid.

OCT. 22128620 1892

morning of the 28;
That morning it took the
cars for Lexington, Ky
arriving in the night.
From the 29 of March
to the 8 of April it
remained at Lexington
in camp. On the 8
marched to Nicholas-
ville, a distance of 12
miles. On the 9 marched
to the present camp
a distance of 15 miles
from Nicholasville.

E Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

shows station of company, Apl 30 63

Camp Duck Robinson Ky

From Second Auditor's Roll.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Newport News Va on the 19 Mch 63 arrived in Baltimore Md Mch 22 took Railroad to Parkersburg Va where we arrived Mch 26 from thence on steamer to Covington Ky Mch 28 and from there to Lexington Ky by rail arriving on the 29th of March where we remained until the 6th of April at which time we marched to Camp Duck Robinson Ky 28 miles distant where we arrived on the

L Davis

(3586) over Copyright

OCT. 3
22128621
1892.

q^h and have remained
ever since

E Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company, Camp at Flowers Hill, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

(1884) Orderly.

E Co., 10[illegible] Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug., 1863

shows station of company, Camp near Crab Orchard Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

(2584) Captain.

E Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Lynnville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyist.

E Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 3

shows station of company,

Blains X Roads, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp E. with the Regt left camp near Lenoir Station, Tenn. where we had built Winter quarters on the morning of 14 Nov. and proceeded through mud and rain 20 miles to the Maryville road, arriving at Knoxville on the 16.

On the 17 we reported to our Brigade, placed in defense of Fort Saunders, where we remained during the entire siege, losing one man killed (Lowe)

Dayton

Capt.

(3581)

OCT. 5
22128625
1892.

on the morning of the
29.
On the 7 Dec we started after the foe and followed as far as Rutledge about forty miles from Knoxville.
On the 14 we moved 9 miles further to Mill Ford on the Holston River. That evening we were shelled and during the night commenced retreating.
Retreated slowly to Blains X Roads. 18 miles from Knoxville where we at present remain

E Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31. 63 & apl 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bealton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bristo Station Va. apl 31/64
Since the last muster of Co. E.
100 Reg't Pa. Vet Vols, which was
at Blains Cross Roads, Tenn. on
the 31 day of Dec 1863. the Co.
has been engaged as follows
From the 1st to the 12th of Jan
1864 doing picket duty at
Blains Cross Roads, Tenn.
Left there on the 12 and
Marched to Nicholasville
Ky a distance of 175 miles
arriving on the 24. From
there proceeded by rail road
to Cincinnati Ohio arriving on
the 25. Remained in Cincinnati
awaiting our pay till the 5
of Feby When we proceeded
over

J W Davis

(2581) Copyist.

OCT. 3 22128626 1892.

by rail road to Pittsburg Pa. Here we rec'd a furlough from the 8 of Feby to the 8th of Mch. at the expiration of which time we rendezvoused at Camp Copeland Pa. Here we remained recruiting till the 23 of Mch at which time we left proceeding by rail road to Annapolis Md. arriving on the 25th On the 23 of apl we left Annapolis Md. and Marched via Washington arriving here on the 30 of apl. a distance of nearly 100 miles The Co. is now full and in splendid condition

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt left Camp near Bealton May 14. Reached the Rapidan May 5. Was engaged in the battle of the Wilderness May 6; Spottsylvania C.H. May 12. Was engaged near Cold Harbor, Va., June 3. Engaged in the charge with the 1st Div. 9th A.C. on the enemy's works of June 17 near Petersburg, Va.

David

(3584) Copyist.

E Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Blicks Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the Regt. was engaged July 30, in front of Petersburg, Va. Marched Aug. 14 to the left near Reams Station; engaged the enemy Aug. 19/64 near Blicks Station Va. with 1st Div. 9th A. C.

Sturgus

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Poplar Grove Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster my Co. with Regt. moved from the Weldon rail road to Poplar Grove church Engaged the enemy on the 30th of Sept. and 2d of Oct.

Sturgus

(8586) Copyist.

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster my Co. with the Regt. from Poplar Grove Church to the right near Petersburg, Va.

Sturgus

(3582) Copyist.

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

shows station of company,

In front of Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster my company with the Regt. has been stationed in the works in front of Petersburg, Va.

Sturgus

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Tennallytown, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster my Co. with the Reg't engaged the enemy in front of Petersburg March 25th and since followed the retreating enemy twenty six miles South of Petersburg where my Co. was stationed until April 21st when we marched to City Point Va. and embarked aboard the Steamer Constitution Landed at Alexandria Va. April 24th Since marched to near Tennallytown D. C. where we encamped April twenty sixth 1865.

J Sturgus

(3588) Copyist.

C Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Georgetown D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster my Co. with the Regt. has been in Camp near Georgetown D. C. Was Reviewed by the President and others May 23d, 1865.

Sturgus

(2586) Copyist.

E Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain David P. Book's

Company (E), in the 100 Regiment

of Pa Vol Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

N. J. Morrow

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Blakes Crossroads Tenn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of

Jany., 186 , to serve for the term of

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when last paid ,) to the 24 day of

July, 1865 when mustd out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT. 22128634 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Harrisburg Pa, on this 24 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Wm Hyde Clark
Maj. & A. A. Gen'l.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Harrisburg Pa
Date of July 24. 65

General Notation:

Blair

(67) *Copyist.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F 100 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2212863 5	26	
2	2212863 6	27	
3	2212863 7	28	
4	2212863 8	29	
5	2212863 9	30	
6	2212864 0	31	
7	2212864 1	32	
8	2212864 2	33	
9	2212864 3	34	
10	2212864 4	35	
11	2212864 5	36	
12	2212864 6	37	
13	2212864 7	38	
14	2212864 8	39	
15	2212864 9	40	
16	2212865 0	41	
17	2212865 0	42	
18	2212865 2	43	
19	2212865 3	44	
20	2212865 4	45	
21	2212865 5	46	
22	2212865 6	47	
23	2212865 7	48	
24	2212865 8	49	
25	2212865 9	50	

See also

F Co. 17 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain .....

Company (.....), in the ..... Regiment

(..... Brigade), of .....

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Daniel

Lamont ....., called into

the service of the United States by .....

from the 31 day of Aug, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 ,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war.

from this 31 day of Aug, 1861.

Lowell H Brooks
1st Lt
Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 31/61

Station Camp Curtin Pa

General Notation: .....

.....

.....

Dan'l

Copyist.

K Co., 77 Reg't Pa Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 27 to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Middleburg Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585) Copyist.

F Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

shows station of company,

Middlebury Vt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

December 5. The company with the Regt embarked on board the Winfield Scott at Hilton Head S C and landed at Beaufort S C Dec 7

Capt.

(3584) Copyist.

F Co., 100 Reg't Pa Duty

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Beaufort S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3581) Copyrid.

F Co., [illegible] Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Beaufort S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585) Copyist.

F Co., 100 Reg't Pa Supply

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

James Island S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Beaufort May 31/62 and landed on James Island S C June 2d on the 3d day of June the Capt and 40 men in connection with an equal number from each of the Companies A D & I simultaneously with a Battalion commenced on the Island and in a Skirmish which ensued one killed & mortally wounded Capt Lieut Capt & 7 Privates were taken prisoners In the attack on the enemies work on James

(over)

Adjutant

(3584) Copyist.

OCT. 3.
22128640
1892.

Island S C the 16th day
of June 1st & 2d Lieut and
15 men taken off Picket
were in the action Lost
1 Corporal killed and
1 Private slightly wounded

F Co., 5d Reg't Pa Supply

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

shows station of company,

Mt Jackson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Copyist.

F Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Waterford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C D Brown

(3586) Copyist.

F Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo Davis

(3584) Copyist.

F Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G W Davis

(3586) Copyist.

F Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Infy

Special Muster Roll

for Apl 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Robinson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Newport News Va. on the morning of Mch. 19. Marched to Hampton where the Reg't remained till Mch 21. when it went on board the Steamer "John Brooks" and arrived at Baltimore Md. Mch 23. After remaining in Balt. till 24. took Cars on the B & O. R. R. for Parkersburgh Va. which place was reached on the 26. From there went to Cincinnati O. On board the river Steamer "Jennie Rogers" and landed at Covington Ky. Mch 28. took Cars same day and arrived at Lexington on the morning

over

J. W. Davis

(8584) Copyist.

OCT. Ki
22128645
1892.

of the 7th. where the Regt
remained till apl 8, when
it marched to Camp
Dick Robinson via Nicholas-
ville - arriving at
Camp apl. 9.

F Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1863.

shows station of company, apl 30. 63

Camp Duck Robinson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

L Davis

(3584) Copyist.

I Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

~~Milldale, Miss~~ Flower Hill, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1st Muster the Co. with Reg't
Moved from Stanford, Ky to near
Vicksburg, Miss, via Hustonville,
Liberty, Columbia, Edmonton &
Louisville, Ky, Jeffersonville,
Seymour & Vincennes, Ind,
Sandoval & Cairo, Ill, Memphis
Tenn, VC, VC, Distance marched
and Travelled by R. R. and river
about 1200 miles.
June 7th. Reg't Marched
from Milldale to Flower
Hill - near Black River Miss,
leaving all in Camp who
were not able to March
Distance 8 miles

As shown on Roll.

Thos Davis

(3584) Copyist.

F Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Mtd Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Crab Orchard, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Howard Hill Miss. July 4. for Jackson, Miss supported the Yazoo on the 10 & 11. Took up the R. R. 12 miles from Jackson and march to Madison Station on 18 & 19. - Returned to Milldale Miss. July 23. Left Milldale July 31. The Yazoo Aug 1. Came by Transport to Cairo Ill. by Ill C, O & M and Ky C. R. R's to Nicholasville Ky Distance Marched 130 Miles by Transport & Rail 1150 in all, 1280.

J W Davis

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Lenoir, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 10. 1863. Marched from Crab Orchard Ky. and arrived at Cumberland Gap. 20th - Thence to Knoxville, Tenn, via Tazewell, Morristown & Greenville, arriving 25th. Encamped near Knoxville till Oct 9. When with the 3d Brigade 1. Div. 9. AC. went to Bulls Gap by railroad. Oct 10 was at the engagement at Blue Springs and in pursuit of the enemy 11 & 12. Oct 13. Started on Return to Knoxville - arrived 16th. Oct 20. Marched for London arrived 22d. Oct 28. received the Tennessee

T W Davis

(2584) Copyist.

OCT. 5
22128649
1892.

Peria & Marshall Co
Lenoir Dist. 6 miles,

F Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Blains X Roads, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 14 Left Winter Quarters at Denvir in Consequence of an advance of the enemy via London. Was present at the engagements at Campbells Station Nov 16. 1863 Was in Knoxville during the seige from Nov 18 to Dec 4. And followed in pursuit of the enemy till Dec 12. when the Corps retreated to this place - Blains X Roads.

J W Davis

(2554) Copyist.

F Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63 to apl 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bealton Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gv Davis

(3584) Copyist.

F Co., 100 Reg't Va. Infty

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburgh Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been actively engaged in all of the engagements of the Co. in Virginia from the Battle of the Wilderness to the Present time

J W Davis

(3586) Copyist.

"F" Co., 100" Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va., Aug. 31" '64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in the action July 30" '64. Marched to Blicks Station, Va., & was there engaged with the enemy Aug. 19" '64.

J. A. White.

(3586) Copyrid.

F. Co., 100th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

shows station of company,

Near Poplar Grove Church, Va., Oct. 31st 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company has been in the engagement near Poplar Grove Church, Va., near the South Side R. R.

J. A. White.

(3586) Copyist.

"F" Co., 105" Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va., Dec. 31st '64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company has marched from Poplar Grove Church, a distance of eight miles.

J. Auchute.

(3685) Copyist.

"F" Co., 10th Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany - & Feby -, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va., Feby. 28th '65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster, Co. has occupied trenches before Petersburg -

Jos. A. White -

(3584) Copyrighted.

"F" Co., 155 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Mar., 1865.

shows station of company,

Tomellystown, Va., Apr. 30, 65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Battle Feb. 25" 65, in front of Petersburg; entered Petersburg Apr. 3" 65. Marched to Wilsons Station, Va., the distance of 27 miles.

(3586) Copyist.

F Co., 155 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Tomahustown, D.C. June 2. '65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster in Camp near Tomahustown, D.C.

E. A. White

Copyrd.

F Co., 100 Reg't Pa. I. V.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert F. Moffett

Company (F), in the 100 Regiment

of Penna Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Norman J. Maxwell

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Blains Cross Roads Tennessee

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

December, 1863, to serve for the term of three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of December, 1863,

(when Enrolled,) to the 24 day of

July, 1865 (when Mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT. 3. 22128659 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Harrisburg Penna, on this 24 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Wm Hyde Clark
Maj P. A. A. Genl.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station, Harrisburg Penna
Date of July 24th 1865.

General Notation:

Chamberlain

(479) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G, 100 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22128660	26	
2	22128461	27	
3	22128662	28	
4	22128663	29	
5	22128664	30	
6	22128665	31	
7	22128666	32	
8	22128667	33	
9	22128668	34	
10	22128669	35	
11	22128670	36	
12	22128671	37	
13	22128672	38	
14	22128673	39	
15	22128674	40	
16	22128675	41	
17	22128676	42	
18	22128677	43	
19	22128678	44	
20	22128679	45	
21	22128680	46	
22	22128681	47	
23	22128682	48	
24	22128683	49	
25		50	

See also

Co. G. 100 Regt Pa Inf

Brig. Col. and Gen'l Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Brown

Company (.....), in the Round Head Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Penna

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Daniel

Lacur, called into

the service of the United States by the President of the U.S.

from the 28 day of Augt, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 Years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

3 Years or during the War 31 day

of Augt 1861

from this 31 day of Augt, 1861.

Lewell H Brown

1st Lt 6 Cavalry

Mustering Officer.

Date Augt 31 1861

Station Camp Wilkins Pa

General Notation:

Brown

(478)

Copyist.

100

G Co., Kentucky Reg't Cav Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Boone

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Geo. E. Giles

(3584) Copyist.

100

G Co., Rowland Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

shows station of company,

Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Expires

(3586) Copyist.

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1862.

shows station of company,

Frankfort N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Dunn

Copyist.

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Beaufort SC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C D Penn

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

James Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Chamberlain

(3584)

Copyist.

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1862.

shows station of company,

Antietam

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Brown

(3586) Copyist.

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Waterford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L L Brown

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Opposite Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Dunn

(2584) Copyist.

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L D Brown

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Cp. Dick Robinson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been in no engagements since last mustered, have removed from Newport News Va. to Camp Dick Robinson Ky a distance of near 1700 miles.

Talbott Capt.

(3586)

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Robinson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been in no engagements since last muster. It has removed from ~~Camp Dick Robinson Ky.~~ × Newport News Va. to Camp Dick Robinson, Ky. a distance near 1200 miles.

× [illegible]

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Chamberlain

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 100 Reg't Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Flower Hill. Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged in no action since last muster. It has moved from Kentucky to Milldale in rear of Vicksburg Miss, a distance of Fifteen hundred miles or thereabouts

Talbott

Copyist.

(2584)

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Crab Orchard Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co. has been engaged in Battle at Jackson Miss. and marched from that State to Kentucky a distance of 150 miles or thereabouts

Talbott

Captain.

(3686)

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company was marched from Crab Orchard Ky to Morristown Tenn from thence to various points in Tenn amounting in all to a distance of upwards of three hundred miles and has been engaged in Battle of Blue Springs Tenn,

Talbott

(3584) Captain.

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Blains Cross roads Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company has marched Lenoir to Blains Cross roads Tenn. and has been engaged ~~in the~~ during the siege of Knoxville

Next Roll On File June 1864

Waterbury

(3585) Copyist.

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Co. marched from Bealton Station Va. Crossed the Rapidan at Germania ford, was engaged in the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Ann, Chal Harbor, and before Petersburg, having marched with the Army of the Potomac and been engaged in all the battles on the way from the Rapidan to the East side of the James River, East of Petersburg and are now in the Trifle Pits, Six Hundred yards

(over)

Talbert

Copyist.

(3688)

OCT. N
22128676
1892.

from the enemy

"G" Co., 100 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Blicks Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in the action of July 19th 1864 Marched to Blicks Station Weldon R R and was engaged in the action of aug 19 1864.

Magee

(2584) Copyist.

G Co., 100 Reg't Va Inft

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Nr Poplar Grove Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

(3584) Copyist.

F Co., 100 Reg't Pa Infl

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

Copyrid.

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inft.

Company Muster Roll

for Janj & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has
been in no engagements
since last muster, but
have lay in the trenches
before Petersburg Va
since that time

Magee

(2584) Copyist.

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inft

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Georgetown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Company has been engaged in the battle at Fort Steadman on the 25th 65 Was among the first to enter the City of Petersburg Va on the 3d April Then marched 26 miles North of that place on South Side R.R. Marched from there to City Point Va. On the 21st embarked for Alexandria Va at which place it arrived the 24th Marched thence to Georgetown D.C.

Magee

(3585) Copyist.

G Co., 100 Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Georgetown, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been encamped near Georgetown D.C. since last muster.

Hodge

Copyist.

G Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel K. Grace

Company (G), in the 100th Regiment of Penna Veteran Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Norman J. Magilll

called into the service of the United States by the President, at Blains X Roads Penn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28th day of December, 1863, to serve for the term of three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 28 day of Dec, 1863, (when mustered in,) to the 24 day of July, 1865, mustered out

The company was organized by Captain John P. Blair, at Blains X roads

in the month of December, 1863, and marched thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(over)

OCT. 22128683 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Harrisburg Penn., on this 24 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Wm Hyde Clark
Maj & A.A. Genl
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Harrisburg, Pa.
Date of July 24 1865

General Notation:

Fletcher

(679) *Copyist.*

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co H, 100 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22128684	26	
2	22128685	27	
3	22128686	28	
4	22128687	29	
5	22128688	30	
6	22128689	31	
7	22128690	32	
8	22128691	33	
9	22128692	34	
10	22128693	35	
11	22128694	36	
12	22128695	37	
13	22128696	38	
14	22128697	39	
15	22128698	40	
16	22128699	41	
17	22128701	42	
18	22128700	43	
19	22128702	44	
20	22128703	45	
21	22128704	46	
22	22128705	47	
23	22128706	48	
24	22128707	49	
25		50	

See also

H Co., 100 Reg't S. C.

Company Muster Roll

X

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

shows station of company,

Bull's Head Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First current roll
No M-R Roll-Mo

Hodge

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Dodge.

Copyist.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copied

(2584) Copyist.

C Co., 100 Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

shows station of company,

Beaufort S C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hodge

(2588) Copyrid.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company, July 8, 1862.

Hilton Head.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hodges

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 100 Reg't Engl

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

shows station of company, Sept 30 62.

Camp near Darnestown Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wadsworth

(8584) Copyist.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Waterford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 2 2 0 1

Copyist.

H Co., 100 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bridge

(2586) Copyist.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson

(3686) Copyrid.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 186 3

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Robinson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Newport News Va March 19th and arrived at Lexington Ky March 29/63 Marched from Lexington Ky Apr 8/63 and arrived at this place (Camp Dick Robinson) Apr 9/63 a distance of 26 miles

W. S. Thompson

(8584) Copyist.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Robinson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Wedge

Copyist.

H Co., 100 Reg't (Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Young's Hill, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. W. S. Thompson

(3584) Copyist.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Crab Orchard Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson

(3584) Copyrid.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Lenoir Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cedar Orchard Ky to Morristown Tenn. thence to Greenville Tenn. and from the latter place back to Knoxville Tenn. Went from Knoxville by rail road to Bulls Gap and from there marched to Blue Springs Tenn. and was there engaged in the Battle of Blue Springs Followed the enemy from this place to Rogtown Tenn. Marched back from Power

W. S. Thompson

(3586) Copyist.

OCT. 22128697 1992.

Raytown to Morristown Tenn. thence by R. R. returned to Knoxville From Knoxville marched to London Tenn. and from London back to Lenoir Station Tenn

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Lenoir Station Tenn to Knoxville Tenn. Lay in Knoxville from Nov 16/63 to Dec 5/63. Besieged by Longstreet's Forces. Siege raised, started in pursuit of the enemy, marching first to Rutledge Tenn thence to Taylors Mills from this place fell back again to Rutledge and from thence to Blains Cross Roads Tenn

W. S. Thompson

(3583) Copyist.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bealton Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. reenlisted as Veterans in Tenn and marched from there to Cincinnati Ohio from there by rail to New Castle Pa on a furlough of 30 days at expiration of furlough returned to Camp Cleveland. Pa. from there by rail to Annapolis Md. Was in camp there about a month. Marched from there to Bealton Station by way of Washington

W. S. Thompson

(8584) Copyist.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Bealton Station Va May 4th to Wilderness engaged with the enemy May 6th from there to Spottsylvania Va. from there to North Anna River May 23 Marched from there to Haines plantation May 29 from there to Petersburg Va

W. S. Thompson

(3585) Copyist.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company, Aug 31/64

Six Mile Sta. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Near
Petersburg Va. Aug 19/64
Was Engaged with the
Enemy Aug 19 at
Six Mile Station
Va Also Aug 27
Portion of the Co.
Was Engaged

J M Ellison

(3586) Copyist.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Poplar Grove Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from Weldon R.R. to Poplar Grove Church, engaged the enemy Sept. 30th then went into Camp and remained until Oct. 27th when we marched toward South side R.R. remained in line of battle over night then marched back to our old Camp near Poplar Grove Church, Va.

Philip Sea

(3586) Copyist.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Poplar Grove Church, Va. to front line of Pitts before Petersburg where it still remains.

Philipsen

Copyrid.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been lying in the Ditto before Petersburg, Va. since last muster.

Philipsen

(3586) Copyist.

H. Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

shows station of company,

Tenallytown, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The comp'y. marched from[e] before Petersburg Va. Apr. 3/65, passed through Petersburg & marched to Wilson Station S.S.R.R. From Wilson Station, April 21st/65 to City Point, Va. Embarked on transport for Alex.a Va. arrived at Alex.a Apr. 24/65. Marched from thence to Tenallytown, D.C.

(2584) Copyist.

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

shows station of company,

Near Tenallytown, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has remained in Camp near Tenallytown, D.C. since last Muster. Was on the Grand review of May 24th/65 through Washington D.C.

Philipsen

Captain.

(2585)

H Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Infty

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Isaac L. Pyle

Company (H), in the # Regiment

of Penna Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Norman J. Manwell

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Blains X Roads Tenn.,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of

Jan, 1865, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the # day of #, 186 ,

(when Last #,) to the # 4 day of

July, 186 , when last paid

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of .

a distance of miles.

Roll torn

(OVER)

OCT. 3 22128707 1962

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Harrisburg Pa, on this 24 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Wm Hyde Clark
Maj & a.a. Genl
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Harrisburg, Pa.
Date of July 24. 1865.

General Notation

Jw Davis

(79) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D 100 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22128708	26	
2	22128709	27	
3	22128710	28	
4	22128711	29	
5	22128712	30	
6	22128713	31	
7	22128714	32	
8	22128715	33	
9	22128716	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ See also

D Co., 2nd Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Henry H. Sigler

Company (D), in the 2nd Regiment

(..... Brigade , of Iowa Vols.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Samuel

R. Curtis, called into

the service of the United States by the President

from the 31 day of August, 1861

(date of this muster.) for the term of three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three Years or during the War.

from this 31st day of August, 1861

[illegible] Curtis 2d Iowa Vols. and Lieut Col 2d Cavy. Mills Iowa and Lieut Colonel Corps of Engineers U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation: A fine Company

Aug 22, 1861

At home impracticable

(478)

S. H. Evans
Copyist.
Iowa

OCT. 5.
22128708
1892.

To obtain the signature of the mustering Officer, this will be taken as the official Muster-in Roll of the Company.

Danl Grant

Assistant Adjutant General

I Co. D. 100. Pa Vol
Roundhead
Co., 1 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 27 to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Talbott

(3586) Copyist.

(Co. D. 1st Regt. Pa Cav)

I Roundhead Co., 1 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Beaufort S.C.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Talbott

(3584) Copyist.

I Co., 1st Reg't Penna Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Field & Staff Sept 28th, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Beaufort S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D F Evans
Capt.

(3584)

D Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for David May 1st, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B J Evans

(3586) Copyrid.

I Co., 101 Reg't Penna Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30th, 186 2.

shows station of company,

James Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. T. Evans

(2584) Copyist.

I Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Leesburgh.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Evans

(2584) Copyrid.

I Co., 11th Reg't Texas Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Pat. Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. H. Evans

(3584) Copyist.

I Co., 100 Reg't Ga. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No subsequent rolls of Company.

B S Evans

Copyist.

(2585)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K, 100 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2212871 7	26	
2	2212871 8	27	
3	2212871 9	28	
4	2212872 0	29	
5	2212872 1	30	
6	2212872 2	31	
7	2212872 3	32	
8	2212872 4	33	
9	2212872 5	34	
10	2212872 6	35	
11	2212872 7	36	
12	2212872 8	37	
13	2212872 9	38	
14	2212873 0	39	
15	2212873 1	40	
16	2212873 2	41	
17	2212873 3	42	
18	2212873 4	43	
19	2212873 5	44	
20	2212873 6	45	
21	2212873 7	46	
22	2212873 8	47	
23	2212874 0	48	
24	2212874 1	49	
25	2212873 9	50	

See also

A 1 1 2 1
2nd Cavalry
A Co.. Reg't Pa. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James S. Van Inger,

Company (A), in the 2nd Cavalry Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Daniel

Leasure, called into

the service of the United States by the President of the

U.S. from the 21 day of August, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years.,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three Years or during the war.

from this 2nd day of Sept, 1861.

by Lt Isabell 1st Cav U.S. Cav at Camp Wills Paymd Lts. Stearns & Elwood at Washington D.C. Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation: Co. A 2d Cav. Pa. Vols. Organized at Camp Wilkins Sept 6th, 1861. Signature of the mustering officer

J A Evans

(478) Copyist.

OCT. 3. 22128717 1392.

Specimen sent to Labor in the Office of the Commissioner of the Company

[illegible]

Co. F, 100 Pa. Inf.

F Co., Jumalead Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 28" to Oct. 31", 1861.

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

(3584)

Jas. A. Tate

Copyist.

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S. C., Dec. 31" 61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

J. A. White

(8584) Copyist.

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Beaufort S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

Capt.

(2586)

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Newport.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Stewart

(3584) Captain.

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

James Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Leesboro Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

(3586)

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company, Oct 31 62

Waterford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davies

(3583) Copyist.

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company, Dec 31 62

Opposite Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Davis

(3584) Copyist.

E Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1863.

shows station of company,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 111th Reg't Penna Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apl 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Robinson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the date of last Muster (Feb 28) we left our Camp at Newport News Va went up the Chesapeake Bay to Baltimore, from there we went to Parkersburg Va via Baltimore & Ohio Railroad when we went on board of a U.S. Steam boat and Steamed down the Ohio River to Covington Ky - Got on the Cars of the Kentucky Central Rail Road and went to Lexington Ky. lay in Camp about a week when we marched to our present Camp (Dick Robinson) Having traveled a distance of about 1200 miles

(3586)

F. Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Robinson, Apr. 30, '63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

(3585) Jno. A. White

Copyist.

K Co., 101st Reg't Ohio Vol. Inft.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last roll was made out we have marched from Stanford Ky. to Columbia Ky. Remained there one week on the 3rd day left to join the Cumberland River Brigade which we did the next day. Marched a distance of 10 miles. Left in the morning the same night and arrived at Somerville the next morning. At Somerville we crossed the river and took the cars for Cairo. The same day we arrived at Bairdstown board the Steamer Alice and steamed down the Kentucky River to Tennessee River thence up to Paducah Ky. where we remained one day and then down the Ohio River to Cairo Ill. where we remained one week and then

(over)

(8586) Copyist.

OCT. 22128729 1892.

To Young's point the same evening June 16. got on board the steamer "Sam Young" (a boat that has come ill last days) and steamed up the Yazoo River to Snyders Bluff From where we marched about 3 miles where we encamped 20 day (29) left our camp and marched to this place, about 6 miles in the direction of the Black water

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

shows station of company,

Camp Orchard City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 100 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Lexington Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Movements since last Muster
Sept 10. Left Camp Orchard Ky marched to Mt Vernon
" 11 Left Mt Vernon marched 14 miles encamping
Rose Castle Farm
" 12 Marched to London Ky
" 15 Marched to Barbourville Ky
" 19 Marched from Barbourville encamping the
night at Cumberland ford
" 20 Marched through Cumberland Gap
" 21 Marched to Tazewell Tenn
" 22 Left Tazewell at 12 and Clinch
Mtn and forded Clinch & Holston
rivers reaching Morristown on the
E. T. & G. R.R. after dark and marched thro
" 23 Went on the R.R. to Bristol encamping
there after dark and returned to
Greeneville reaching there late on the
evening of the 24th

over

(3584) Copyist.

OCT. 22128731 1992.

Oct 9.th Left for Greenville got as far as Bulls Gap and on the 10.th came present at the fight at Blue Springs and participated in it

Oct 16.th Returned to Greenville

" 20.th Marched to London Remained there on the 21.st

" 28 Left London at day light crossed the river and traveled to Lenoir Station

The whole distance marched since I set out from Knoxville is about 300 miles

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Blaues Cross Roads Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Movements Since Last Muster
Nov 14. Left Lenoir
Nov 16 Reached Knoxville
Distance Marched 23 Miles
Dec 3. Pvt L A Nutt was
wounded to day near
Ft Sanders at the rifle pits
Dec 7. Left in pursuit of the
enemy marching 12 Miles
Dec 8. Marched to day 6 Miles
Dec 9 Marched to day 12 Miles
Dec 10 Marched to Tinleys
Ford on the Holston River
after dark & returned on the
following day to our Camps
Near Rutledge Tenn
Dec 14 Left in the Morning
at five Marched to

over

J Cameron

(3584) Copyist.

OCT. 3 22128732 1392

Turleys Ford. in the evening the enemy opened on us from a battery doing us scarcely any damage Marched back to Rutledge after dark. Dec 15. Started back towards Knoxville Dec 16. Reached Blaines X Roads. the whole distance 103 Miles.

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31. 63 to Apl 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bealton Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

(2586) Copyist.

K Co., 111 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been actively engaged in all of the engagements of the Campaign in Virginia from the Battle of the Wilderness to the present time

(3586)

Copyist.

16 Co. 100 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company, Aug 31. 1864
Near 6 Mile Sta Weldon RR

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From June 30 to July 29 were in the Trenches near Petersburg in moving from the first line of works to the Second. every few days July 30. Engaged with the enemy loosing in Killed Wounded and missing one Commissioned Officer & four men Aug 14 moved to the left of the line a few miles Aug 19. Engaged with the Enemy near Yellow Tavern without loosing any men

W M Elliott

(3586) Copyist.

16 Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company, Oct. 31-1864

Near Poplar Grove Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Aug. 31. were on Picket Line near Blicks Station until 75 Sept. When we moved a short distance to rear. Where we lay until 30 Sept. When we moved to the left & were Engaged with the Enemy loosing one man taken Prisoner were Engaged Oct. 2 loosing none lay in Camps until Oct. 27 When we moved towards Enemies lines loosing one man slightly Wounded

W. M. Elliott

Copyist.

(3686)

16 Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company Dec. 31/64

Fort Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Were stationed along
Rem & Grove left
of the Army of the
Potomac from Oct.
31/64 until Nov
28 when the 100 Pa
was relieved by
part of the 2 A.C.
when they moved
to the immediate
front of Petersburg
where the Reg't has
been stationed since
the present time.

P. M. Elliott

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

shows station of company, Feby 28/65

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co has been
in the Trenches
in front of
Petersburg since
last muster

W M Elliott

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

shows station of company, Apl. 30. 65
Near Emmy Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co lay in the Trenches before Petersburg Va from date of last muster till the City was evacuated Apl. 3/65. Participated in the Engagement of Mar 25. at. Fort Steadman & Fort Haskell and had Eight Enlisted men Wounded when the City was Evacuated the Co. together with the Regt. and Brig. Marched into the morning of 3rd Inst. on the 5th marched En route for Nilens Station on the S.S.R.R Arriving near there on the 6th Inst.

B M Elliott

Copyrig

OCT. 5 22128740 1892.

Left the vicinity at Milans Station on the 20th and same day returned the Pontoons of our Brig. (the Regt did) On the 21st at near 8½ P.M. started for City Point. Which place was reached 22nd and two Noon on the 23rd on the Evening of the 23rd took boat for Alexandria Va. We arrived at the latter named place abt 24 at night. On the 26th Marched from Alexandria to this place via Long Bridge and much into Camping here near. Can only two P.M. same Evening. The whole distance marched supposed to be near ninety (90) Miles.

E Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vols

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Show station of company, June 20/65

Tamallytown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mc C. Remained
in the Present
Camp since last
Muster doing a
Little Picket & or
Outpost and Camp
Guard. Participated
in the Grand Review
of the Armies on the 23d May

P M Cecil Capt

(2586)

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Vol

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry C. Rhoades

Company (K), in the 100 Regiment

of Pa Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

N. J. Magrath

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Blain Cross Roads, Tenn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25 day of

Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 25 day of Dec, 1863,

(when first mustered,) to the ..... day of

July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain J. C.

Gilliland, at

Blain's Roads Inn

in the month of Dec, 1863, and marched

thence to .....,

where it arrived the ..... of .....,

a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

OCT. 22128739 1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....
Harrisburg, Pa., on this 24 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

Wm Hyde Clark
Maj & A.A. Genl. *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station ..... Harrisburg Pa
Date of ..... July 24, 1865

General Notation: .....

Hodge.

(479) *Copyist.*

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M, 100 PA. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22128742	26
2	22128743	27
3	22128744	28
4	22128745	29
5	22128746	30
6	22128747	31
7	22128748	32
8	22128749	33
9	22128750	34
10	22128751	35
11	22128752	36
12	22128753	37
13	22128754	38
14	22128755	39
15	22128756	40
16	22128757	41
17	22128758	42
18	22128759	43
19	22128760	44
20	22128761	45
21	22128762	46
22	22128763	47
23	22128764	48
24	22128765	49
25	22128766	50

See also

(Com 100 Pa Inf)

M Co.. Roundhead Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Lieut Kyle

Company (M), in the Roundhead Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Penn,

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Daniel Leasure called into the service of the United States by of the U.S. Pr. President from the 26 day of August, 1861, (date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, to the above names (87) eighty seven names hereon and have mustered their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the U.S. Volunteers into the service of the United States for the term of for 3 years or during the war, to form part of Col x Regt by order of the W.D. Sept 12 '61

from this day of , 186 .

Henry B. Hay

Capt 6 Regt, Cav. U.S.A., Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 5. '61

Station Pittsburg

General Notation:

x Four term

Blair

(478) Copyist.

W Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 1, 1861.

shows station of company, Nov 1 - 61

Ocean Queen

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Davies

(2586) Copyist.

M Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dates Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company, Dec 31 61

Beaufort S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Davis

(2585) Copyist.

M Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company, Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

(3584) Copyist.

M Co., 1?? Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company, Beaufort S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

Copyrid.

M Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

shows station of company,

James Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Knapp

(2582) Copyist.

K Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Wash. City D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

J Knapp

Copyist.

M Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company, Waterford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

(2584) Copyist.

W. Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company, Opposite Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

(3584) Copyrid.

M Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company, Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

(2581) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left ... Mch 21 ... Mch 2 ... and ... to Camp ... near Fortress ... Left ... Fortress on board steamer ... Mch 22 ... reached ... Mch 23rd ... took the cars of the ... Rail Road and reached ... Mch 26 ... the same evening left on the ... steamer ... and arrived at Cincinnati Mch 27 ... Left Cincinnati Mch 28 ... and reached Lexington Ky. Mch 29 by the Kentucky Central railroad ... Marched from Lexington Ky April 8 ... and arrived at Camp ... (over)

Mundell

(3584) Copyist.

OCT. 5. 22128752 1892.

Dick Robinson April 9/63
Making in all a
distance of about 1400
miles.

M Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Knapp

Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1863.

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186?.

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
the Company with the
Regiment marched
from Flower Hill Miss.
participating in the
Campaign against
Jackson Miss, returned
to Milldale and on the
1st of August left on trans-
port for Cairo Illinois
arriving on the 7th, thence
by rail via Centralia Sand-
dowl & Salem Illinois
Vincennes, Seymour &
Mitchel Indiana; Cincin-
nati Ohio; Covington, Cyn-
thiana Paris, Lexington
and Nicholasville Ky (over)

.....

(3585) Copyist.

OCT. K
22128755
1092.

to Camp Olson
distance 1200 miles
arriving on the 12th
moved to Camp Parke
on the 14th thence by
a three days march
to Coal orchard to
starting on the 28th
& arriving on the 30th
of August

...'s Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Lisbon Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
the Company with
Regiment marched from
Camp Ireland to the
Middlesex Turnpike
to Cumberland Gap
thence to Morristown
Tenn. thence by rail
to Greenville thence to
Knoxville Sept Knoxville
for Federal Station thence by
rail Oct 6 1863 par-
ticipating in the action
at Blue Springs Oct 10 63
returning to Knoxville
marched to London
arriving Oct 22 63 thence
to Lisbon Station where

...Greenville

OCT. 22128756 1992.

arriving Oct 28/03.

... Co., ... Reg't ...

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 ?.

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

...

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 '63 to April 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Dalton Station Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Winsdell

(3586) Copyist.

M Co., 100 Reg't Pa. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster
Marched from Bealton
Station to the Wilderness
thence to Spottsylvania,
thence to Coal Harbor,
thence to near Petersburg
and was actively engaged
at all those points.

Jno Davis
Capt.

(3586)

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3586) Copyist.

Co. K Co., 155 Reg't 2d Div

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company, near

Poplar Grove Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since past muster the Co. with the Regiment a position on the Weldon Rail road till Sept. 30th.

Participated in the movement towards the South side Rail road Sept. 30th & Oct 2d since Sept 30th three men captured. Also participated in the reconnaissance of Oct 7th & 27

Geo. C. [illegible]

Copyrd.

Co., 100 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8881)

C. C Co., 100 Reg't Da Vt

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1864

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joined last Division the Co. with the Regt. and remained on the south side Regt. at their present location Cedar Creek

(2586) Copyist.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible].

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was last Mustered the
Co. into the Regt. Same
Record the front until
Regt Quartermaster time
was performing Picket
duty

Filed

(2584) Copyist.

Co. D Regt 2d Brig

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the Co with the Regt participated in the engagement at Fredericksburg before Petersburg Va March 25 65 & subsequently in the Capture of Petersburg Va followed the retreat of the Rebels Army until its surrender near Appomattox C.H. Was then stationed near Burkeville Junction on the S. & R.R. from there marched to City Point, were transported to Alexandria by water marched from there to Washington D.C. where we now are

Allen

(2586) Copyist.

M. Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

near Georgetown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been in camps with the Regt near Georgetown DC since last muster

(3586) Jennings

Copyist.

M Co., 100 Reg't Pa Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph W Allen

Company (M), in the 100 Regiment

of Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Norman J Magrell

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Blains X Roads Tennessee

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

December, 1863, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,

(when last paid,) to the 24 day of

July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain .....

....., at

.....

in the month of ....., 186 , and marched

thence to .....,

where it arrived the ..... of .....,

a distance of ..... miles.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(OVER)

OCT. 5 22128766 1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Harrisburg Penn, on this 24 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Wm Hyde Clark
Maj & A A Gen'l *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Harrisburg Pa
Date of July 24/65

General Notation:

D A Johnson

(479) *Copyist.*

MICROCOPY
594
ROLL
178